

Ohio Attorney General's Office Bureau of Criminal Investigation Investigative Report



2023-1626 Officer Involved Critical Incident - 439 E Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio 45036 (L)

Investigative Activity:	Information Provided/Obtained
Involves:	Warren County Sheriffs Office (O)
Date of Activity:	06/27/2023
Activity Location:	Warren County Sheriffs Office – Business – 822 Memorial Drive, Lebanon, OH 45036, Warren County
Author:	SA David Hornyak, #112

Narrative:

On June 27, 2023, Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation (BCI) Special Agent Dave Hornyak received from the Warren County Sheriff's Office (WCSO), copies of requested records related to an Officer–Involved Critical Incident that occurred on June 17, 2023, in Lebanon, Ohio. Among the items provided were communications center recordings, WCSO policies, and radio traffic recordings. The items were provided on a flash drive, which also contained copies of involved videos.

Attachments:

	Use of Force Records Combined
	Deputy Combined Training Records
Attachment # 03:	Initial Incident – SO NCR (WEB)
Attachment # 04:	Call for Service
Attachment # 05:	Search Warrant Return 439 E Mulberry 06212023
Attachment # 06:	Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.29.31
Attachment # 07:	Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.21.54
Attachment # 08:	20230617 439 E MULBERRY – SMITH
Attachment # 09:	Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.33.37
Attachment # 10:	2023-06-17_23.35.28_Ch86159312
Attachment # 11:	WC Comm Records Request
Attachment # 12:	NP230617-0004117_Redacted
Attachment # 13:	NP230617-0004116
Attachment # 14:	Merged File 2023-06-17 at 23.29.58
Attachment # 15:	WCSO Combined Policies
Attachment # 16:	2023-06-17_23.27.36_Ch86159277

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

References:

Warren Co. SO record copies - USB Thumbdrive - Silver SanDisk

This document is the property of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigation and is confidential in nature. Neither the document nor its contents are to be disseminated outside your agency except as provided by law – a statute, an administrative rule, or any rule of procedure.

Exhibit 1

heriff Larry L. Sin	ns	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Varren County Sh	eriff's Office	Intradepartmental Memorandum
To:	Chief Deputy Barry Riley	
From:	Lieutenant Brian Payne	
Date:	11/26/2018	
Subject:	Division Investigation 18-004 (Deputy	

On November 23, 2018 at 0935, I was contacted by Chief Deputy Barry Riley in reference to an investigation relating to a deputy sheriff which needed follow-up. He forwarded a copy of the Offense Report completed by Lebanon Police Department.

On November 26, 2018, I received a memo written by Deputy about the incident. The memo was dated November 21, 2018. The memo indicated that on November 21, 2018 at 1418, Deputy was off-duty and picking up his personal vehicle from Hometowne Auto LLC, 100 Stubbs Mill Rd. Lebanon, Ohio 45036. Upon arriving at the business Deputy deputed observed a male subject inside his vehicle and assumed he was an employee of Hometowne Auto. Deputy proceeded into the business to pay his bill, without speaking to the male. While inside the store, James "Danny" Wright, an employee, reportedly asked Deputy who was in his car. Deputy went outside and confronted the male who he believed was attempting to steal the car. According to Deputy was supposed to pick the vehicle up. Deputy

stated that he identified himself as a Law Enforcement Officer and told the subject they would sort it out inside. Deputy described that he placed Mr. Wehby in an escort position to walk with him to the office. They were met at the door to the business by Dan Scott and Mr. Wright, who informed Deputy described and Mr. Wehby the error was their fault. Mr. Wehby was supposed to be picking up a vehicle for Kings Electric and Hometown Auto provided him the wrong keys. Deputy described said he then released Mr. Wehby who became irate about the incident. Mr. Wehby called Lebanon Police to respond for a report and requested charges for Assault.

On November 26, 2018, I spoke with Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright at Hometowne Auto LLC. Mr. Scott provided a verbal statement which supported the memo written by Deputy Mr. Scott stated Mr. Wehby had been dropped off to pick-up a vehicle, but did not know what make or model vehicle he was picking up. Mr. Wright said he thought Mr. Wehby was Deputy while closing out the order and when handing him the keys. Mr. Wright said he addressed Mr. Wehby as "Shawn" while going over the invoice for Deputy

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum

I was able to watch the surveillance video from this incident at Hometown Auto. Mr. Wehby can be seen leaving the business and walking toward a van parked in the lot. When he activated the keyless entry, Mr. Wehby turned his attention to Deputy **Deputy** Dodge Charger. Mr. Wehby enters the Dodge Charger, but never attempts to leave the parking lot. Mr. Scott said Mr. Wehby had been on the phone with Kings Electric to see if the Dodge Charger was the correct vehicle.

The video shows Mr. Wehby begin to exit the vehicle as Deputy approaches from inside Hometowne Auto. Deputy places his right hand on Mr. Wehby's chest and pushes him up against the Dodge Charger. The push is controlled and appears non-violent in nature. There is no audio, but based upon gestures it can be inferred Mr. Wehby and Deputy are having a discussion. Nothing from the video gives the indication this discussion was anything more than what was described by Deputy Deputy places his right hand just above Mr. Wehby's left elbow and his left hand on Mr. Wehby's left forearm to begin escorting him to the business. As they reach the business door they are met by Mr. Scott. This is also consistent with the statement provided by Deputy After meeting Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright at the door, Deputy Places Mr. Wehby. This would be consistent with statements made by Mr. Scott and Mr. Wright about informing them a mistake had been made by Hometowne Auto by giving Mr. Wehby the wrong keys.

The incident report written by Sergeant Mark Allen with the Lebanon Police Department is consistent with the Memo written by Deputy and the available video surveillance. Sergeant Allen found there was insufficient evidence to support a criminal charge of Assault in this investigation. Sergeant Allen described the incident as unfounded. Sergeant Allen referred Mr. Webby to the Lebanon Municipal Court Prosecutor if he wished to request charges against Deputy

On November 26, 2018, I contacted Paul Revelson, Lebanon Municipal Court Prosecutor, to determine if charges had been sought by Mr. Wehby. He indicated there was nothing currently filed, but would communicate with our office if a complaint is processed.

Conclusion

Based on the information provided and gathered, there **is not** a preponderance of evidence to support any administrative charges against Deputy **Constitution** as it relates to the incident involving Mr. Charles Wehby III. The report completed by Sergeant Allen with Lebanon Police Department indicated there was insufficient evidence to support a criminal charge for Assault and described the incident as "unfounded."

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum

Based upon these facts, I find that Deputy should be <u>Exonerated</u> as it relates to the incident involving Mr. Charles Wehby III at Hometowne Auto LLC. Deputy s actions were lawful and in line with professional standards of conduct.

I cancen with hicutenter Pryves Condusion. This matter is considered closed unless There is some filing IN helpman municipal county Sheriffaring J Bun 1801 112818

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Professional Standards Inquiry

Public Complaint Packet

Month	Incident Occu Day	Year	Time		eo Code	U.E.	Report # (if applicable)
11	21	2018	14	18 LE	EB		LPD Case# CR18002099
Incident location (S	treet, Apt., City, Sta	ate, Zip)	1.2.2.2	1			A BARREL MANAGE
00 Stubbs Mill I	Rd. Lebanon, O	hio 45036					
Name (Last, Firs	st)		Unit#	Car#	Assignn	nent	
Cer					Enforce	ment	
UII0//							
Deputy/Officer			_				
ă							
Name (Last, Firs	st)		Sex	Race	DOB (mi	m/dd/yyyy)	SSN
Wehby, Charl	es Thomas, III		М	w	11/24/19	983	
Wehby, Charl Home Address 1139 W. Ohio	Pike Unit 2			<i>City</i> Amelia			State and Zip Ohio 45102
Home Phone		Work	Phone			Cell Phone	or Other
Dccupation				- Employe			
Jecupation				Employe	er		
Employer address				City			State and Zip
Name (Last, Firs	it)		Sex	Race	DOB (mr	n/dd/yyyy)	SSN
Scott, Daniel I	-		м	W	12/18/19		
Scott, Daniel E Home Address				City			State and Zip
Home Phone		Work	Phone			Cell Phone	or Other
<i>Decupation</i> echanic				<i>Employe</i> Hometo	owne Auto L	LC	
<i>mployer address</i> 00 Stubbs Mill R	d.			<i>City</i> Lebano	n		State and Zip Ohio 45036
Name (Last, Firs	t)		Sex	Race	DOB (mn	n/dd/yyyy)	SSN
N							

Wright, James "Danny" Home Address W M 06/03/1979 City State and Zip Home Phone Work Phone Cell Phone or Other Occupation Employer Mechanic Hometowne Auto LLC *Employer address* 100 Stubbs Mill Rd. *City* Lebanon State and Zip Ohio 45036

1

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Professional Standards Inquiry

Details of complaint (use additional sheets if necessary):

Page _ 1 _ of _ 1 _

See attached Offense Report # CR18002099	

It is illegal to knowingly make a false complaint. If you make a complaint against a peace officer knowing it to be false, you may be prosecuted on a misdemeanor charge. (Ohio Revised Code, Section 2921.15-Making false Allegations of Peace Officer Misconduct-Misdemeanor of the 1st degree)

Signature of reportee/witness	Date	Signature of person assist	ing Date
Received at: Reported to Lebanon PD	at Scene	Date and time received:	11/21/2018 1420
Received by: 1. Brian Tayne		Unit #:	
Effective 09/08/2010	2		L Drive/Forms/Professional Standards

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Professional Standards Inquiry

This Page for Sheriff's Office Use Only

To be completed by the supervisor receiving the complaint:

	Name (Last, First)	Unit#	Car#	Assignment	
Ses					
Sa					
Vittn					
Pr V					
the			-		
0					

Yes ✓ No Yes ✓ No Yes ✓ No If yes, describe:
irment, etc.):
Unit #: 810 Date: 11/28/18
Administrative Review
d assign the following: on on Unit #: Date: Date: Date:8

3

Division Investigation# 18-004

Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Case CR18002099 - UNAPPROVED DRAFT

Printed on November 23, 2018

Status	Active
Report Type	Case Report
Primary Officer	Mark Allen
Investigator	None
Reported At	11/21/18 14:18
Incident Date	11/21/18 14:18
Incident Code	AS : ASSAULT
Location	100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)
Beat	
Disposition	Case Report Created
Disposition Date/Time	11/21/18 14:48

Review for Gang Activity None

Offense Information

EBAND

Offense	Assault - Simple Assault
Statute	2903.13
NIBRS Code	13B - Simple Assault
Counts	1
Offense Details	Unfounded
Include In NIBRS	Yes
Completed	Yes
Bias Motivation	No Bias/Not Applicable
Location	Auto Shop
Entry Forced	No
Forces Used	None

Dispatch Information

CFS #	CFS1	8021677					
Location	100 S	TUBBS MILL	RD, LEBANON	, OH 45036			
Incident Co	de AS:/	ASSAULT					
Occurred B	etween 11/21	/18 14:18:08 a	nd				
Assigned	14:20:32	Enroute	14:22:02	On Scene	14:26:36	Completed	15:22:03

Reporters

Namecharles wehbyInvolvementInitial ReporterSexDOBAddress11/21/18 14:18:08How Report Time911From PhoneContact PhoneContact Phone(513) 491-4681

Comments

Other Names

Name	
Involvement	Other
Sex	Male
DOB	12/13/94
Address	
	LOVELAND, OH 45140
Comments	
Name	SCOTT, DANIEL E
Involvement	
Sex	Male
DOB	12/18/81
Address	
	OH, 4
Comments	
Name	WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III
Involvement	
Sex	Male
DOB	11/24/83
Address	
	AMELIA, OH 45102
Comments	

Vehicles

Involvement Other			
Plate	HAN3111 OH		
Description	2016 Silver Dodge		

Call Details

Officer Addenda

Victim

Made by **ZUERCHER**

Page 2 of 4

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Male, DOB 11/24/83

2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

AMELIA, OH 45102



HAN3111 OH - (Other) 2016 Silver Dodge

Primary Narrative By Mark Allen, 11/21/18 14:56

On 11/21/18 at approx. 1418 Hrs. I responded to 100 Stubbs Mills Rd. for a report of an assault. While enroute to the location I received information that it was a misunderstanding and that the business gave the wrong keys to a driver that was there to pick up another vehicle.

Upon my arrival I spoke Mr. Wehby and he stated that Mr. **Second** approached him and man-handled him and that was assault and wanted to press charges. I inquired what happen and he stated that he was there to pick up a vehicle and was given the keys to a Dodge Charger and he went to the vehicle and got in. At that moment Mr. **Second** arrived and observed the Wehby in his vehicle but assumed it was a worker for the auto shop. **Second** entered the office and the auto shop staff asked him who was sitting in his car. **Second** approached the car as Wehby was exiting and **Second** grabbed him asking him what he was doing in the car. **Second** stated that he told the Wehby he wasn't going anywhere and had him by the arm and escorted him towards the office. I spoke with the Owner of Hometown Auto, Daniel Scott, and he confirmed that he employee gave the wrong keys to Wehby. Hometown Auto has video that I was able to review and during viewing I did observe **Second** detain Wehby and escort him towards the office, and at no time did **Second** strike or assault Wehby in any means.

I inquired if Wehby was injured in any way and he stated that his neck was injured from his shirt being grabbed but there was no red marks, scratches, abrasions or any other sign of injury.

I informed Wehby that given the totality of the situation and with the security video of the incident I do not believe an assault occurred and the Lebanon Police would not file charges in this incident. I did refer Wehby to the Lebanon City Prosecutor should he wish to speak with him about charges.

Made by **ZUERCHER**

Case Forms

Victim Form for WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Primary Narrative 11/21/18 by Mark Allen

.





Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

CFS - Command Log

Printed on November 23, 2018

CALEA

CFS #	CFS18021677					
Call Taker	Keith Phillips					
Location	100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)					
Location Details	,,					
Primary Incident Cod	e AS : ASSAULT					
Priority	2					
Use Caution	No					
Primary Disposition	Contact Made					
Call Time	11/21/18 14:18:08					
Completed Time	11/21/18 15:22:03					
Reporters						
charles wehby (Initial	Reporter)					
Sex						
DOB						
Address						
	/18 14:18:08					
How Reported 911						
From Phone						
Contact Phone						
Comments						
Other Names						
	(Other)					
Sex Male						
DOB 12/13/94						
Address						
LOVELAND,	OH 45140					
Comments						
SCOTT, DANIEL E (W	itness)					
Sex Male						
DOB 12/18/81						
Address						

OH, 4

Comments

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other)

Sex Male DOB 11/24/83 Address AMELIA, OH 45102

Comments

Made by ZUERCHER

Page 1 of 2

Vehicles

HAN3111 OH (Other)				
Description 2016 Silver Dodge				

Responders

105	105 - Allen, Mark	Lebanon PD (Primary)	
127 (Primary)	127 - Holbrook, Josh	Lebanon PD (Primary)	
134	134 - Mouch, Benjamin	Lebanon PD (Primary)	

Response Times

Assigned11/21/18 14:20:32Enroute11/21/18 14:22:02Arrived11/21/18 14:26:36Completed11/21/18 15:22:03

IR / External Agency Numbers

CR18002099

PO: 105 - Allen, Mark

Officer Addenda

Command Log

11/21/18 14:18:08 | Phillips, Keith | New CFS 11/21/18 14:20:18 | Phillips, Keith | COMPL RPTS ANOTHER MALE ON SCENE ASSAULTED HIM,, PARTIES ARE NOT ACTIVELY FIGHTING,, COMP WANTS TO FILE CHARGES 11/21/18 14:20:32 | Phillips, Keith | 134, 127 | DISPATCH 11/21/18 14:22:02 | Mouch, Benjamin | 134 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:22:14 | Holbrook, Josh | 127 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:22:18 | Allen, Mark | 105 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:26:36 | Allen, Mark | 105 | ON SCENE 11/21/18 14:28:35 | Mouch, Benjamin | 134 | ON SCENE 11/21/18 14:29:41 | Holbrook, Josh | 127 | AVAILABLE 11/21/18 14:29:41 | Holbrook, Josh | 127 | AVAILABLE 11/21/18 14:32:34 | Phillips, Keith | 134, 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20) 11/21/18 14:52:57 | Phillips, Keith | 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20) 11/21/18 15:14:02 | Phillips, Keith | 105 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 30) 11/21/18 15:22:03 | Allen, Mark | 105 | COMPLETE





Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Disposition Log - Case CR18002099

Printed on November 23, 2018

CALEA

Date 11/21/18 14:48 Disposition Case Report Created Comments



Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Victim Form - WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Printed on November 23, 2018

WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III

Case Information Case # CR18002099 **Primary Officer** Allen, Mark Time 11/21/18 14:18 Victim of Offenses 2903.13 2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded **Relationships to Offenders Injuries Sustained** None Victim Referred To **Additional Details Residence Status** Resident **Domestic Violence** No Assault Assault / Homicide Circumstances 1 Assault Assault / Homicide Circumstances 2 **Justifiable Homicide Circumstances**

BOLICE	Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police				
No Picture		ht 160 lbs ased No nctive Markings	Race Ethnicity Eye Color Hair Color Build Complexion s	Unknown Not Specified Brown Brown	
Contact Info	rmation				
Street Address Emergency Co Employer Occupation		ND, OH 45140			
Identification					
OLN	OH Regular Class (Ohio is "D") Exp 2019	SSN	257 91 896	7	
Background					
Last Grade Citizenship State of Birth		Marital Status Place of Birth Country of Bir		Religion	
Comments		_			
History					
11/21/18 14:18	Lebanon Division of Poli ult - Simple Assault - Unfo			#CR18002099, AS : ASSAULT	
Involvements for Suspect		CES	U.T.	#CFS18021677	
Involvements fo Suspect 2903.13 - Assa	Lebanon Division of Poli				
Involvements fo Suspect 2903.13 - Assa 11/21/18 14:18	Lebanon Division of Poli (Other); Incident Co		ULI		
Involvements fo Suspect 2903.13 - Assa 11/21/18 14:18 Vehicles	(Other); Incident C	ode AS : ASSA		tion	
Involvements fo Suspect 2903.13 - Assa 11/21/18 14:18 Vehicles HAN3111 Of 11/21/18 14:18		ode AS : ASSA		tion #CFS18021677	

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police				
No Picture	Sex Male DOB 12/18 Age 36 Height Weight Ibs Deceased No Distinctive Mark None	Eye Color Hair Color Build Complexior	White Not Specified Unknown Unknown	
Contact Information				
Street Address Emergency Contact Employer Occupation	OH, 4			
Identification				
SSN 284788	865			
Background				
Last Grade Citizenship State of Birth	Marital St Place of E Country o	lirth	Religion	
Comments				
History				
11/21/18 14:18 Lebanor Involvements for SCOTT, Witness 2903.13 - Assault - Simpl		nt	#CR18002099, AS : ASSAULT	
	Division of Police CFS ss); Incident Code AS : ASS	SAULT	#CFS18021677	
Vehicles				
HAN3111 OH 2016 S	ILVER DODGE - Past I	Record Associa	ation	
11/21/18 14:18 LPD Other; Incident Code AS : .	CFS		#CFS18021677	
11/21/18 14:18 LPD Other; Incident Code AS : .	Case		#CR18002099	

Intelligence History

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police						
	Sex	Male	Race	Unknown		
	DOB	11/24/83	Ethnicity	Not		
	Age	34		Specified		
No Picture	Height	5' 5"	Eye Color	Blue		
	Weight	135 lbs	Hair Color	Brown		
	Deceased	No	Build			
			Complexion	б		
	Distinctive None	e Markings				
Contact Information						

Occupation						
Identification						
OLN	OH RZ725723 4 - Regular Class (Ohio is "D") Exp 2021	SSN	280 88 9140			
Background						
Last Grade		Marital Status		Religion		
Citizenship		Place of Birth				
State of Birth		Country of Birth	h			

Comments

Emergency Contact

Employer

History

 11/21/18 14:18
 Lebanon Division of Police Incident
 #CR18002099, AS : ASSAULT

 Involvements for WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III
 #CR18002099, AS : ASSAULT

 Victim
 2903.13 - Assault - Simple Assault - Unfounded

 11/21/18 14:18
 Lebanon Division of Police CFS
 #CFS18021677

 WEHBY, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other); Incident Code AS : ASSAULT

Vehicles

HAN3111 OH 2016 SILVER DOD	GE - Past Record	Association	
11/21/18 14:18 LPD Other; Incident Code AS : ASSAULT	CFS	#CFS18021677	
11/21/18 14:18 LPD Other; Incident Code AS : ASSAULT Intelligence History	Case	#CR18002099	



Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

CFS - Unit Response Times

Printed on November 23, 2018

CALEA

CFS #	CFS18021677
Call Taker	Keith Phillips
Location	100 STUBBS MILL RD, LEBANON, OH 45036 (HOMETOWNE AUTO LLC)
Location Details	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Primary Incident Code	e AS : ASSAULT
Priority	2
Use Caution	No
Primary Disposition	Contact Made
Call Time	11/21/18 14:18:08
Completed Time	11/21/18 15:22:03

Reporters

charles wehby (Initial Reporter)

Sex DOB Address Report Time 11/21/18 14:18:08 How Reported 911 From Phone Contact Phone (513) 491-4681 Comments

Other Names

	(Other)	
Sex	Male	
DOB	12/13/94	
Addres	SS	
	LOVELAND, OH 45140	
Comm	ents	
SCOTI	, DANIEL E (Witness)	
Sex	Male	
DOB	12/18/81	
Addres		
Addres	OH, 4	
Addres Comm	OH, 4	
Comm	OH, 4	
Comm	OH, 4 ents	
Comm WEHB	OH, 4 ents Y, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other)	
Comm WEHB Sex	OH, 4 ents Y, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other) Male 11/24/83	
Comm WEHB Sex DOB	OH, 4 ents Y, CHARLES THOMAS, III (Other) Male 11/24/83	

Vehicles

HAN3111 OH (Other)

Description 2016 Silver Dodge

Responders

105	105 - Allen, Mark	Lebanon PD (Primary)	
127 (Primary)	127 - Holbrook, Josh	Lebanon PD (Primary)	
134	134 - Mouch, Benjamin	Lebanon PD (Primary)	

Response Times

Assigned11/21/18 14:20:32Enroute11/21/18 14:22:02Arrived11/21/18 14:26:36Completed11/21/18 15:22:03

IR / External Agency Numbers

CR18002099

PO: 105 - Allen, Mark

Officer Addenda

Unit Response Times

Non Unit Specific Times

11/21/18 14:18:08 | New CFS 11/21/18 14:20:18 | COMPL RPTS ANOTHER MALE ON SCENE ASSAULTED HIM,, PARTIES ARE NOT ACTIVELY FIGHTING,, COMP WANTS TO FILE CHARGES

105

11/21/18 14:22:18 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:26:36 | ON SCENE 11/21/18 14:52:57 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20) 11/21/18 15:14:02 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 30) 11/21/18 15:22:03 | COMPLETE

127

11/21/18 14:22:14 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:29:41 | AVAILABLE

134

11/21/18 14:22:02 | RESPONDING 11/21/18 14:28:35 | ON SCENE 11/21/18 14:46:33 | AVAILABLE

134, 105

11/21/18 14:32:34 | Check Status (Time (minutes): 20)

134, 127

11/21/18 14:20:32 | DISPATCH



Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police

Vehicle Card - HAN3111

EBANDA

Printed on November 23, 2018

CALEA

Plate # Plate Expires Plate State Plate Type VIN Vehicle Year Vehicle Make Vehicle Model Vehicle Style Vehicle Color 1 Vehicle Color 2 Vehicle Features Owner Owner History	HAN3111 2018 OH Standard issue 2C3CDXCT5GH17 2016 Dodge Silver	4737		
11/21/18 14:18 L Other; Incident Cod	and the second se	Case	#CR18002099	
11/21/18 14:18 LPD Other; Incident Code AS : ASSAULT		CFS	#CFS18021677	

Made by **ZUERCHER**



Lebanon Division of Police

Jeffrey W. Mitchell Chief of Police



Narrative - Mark Allen 11/21/18 14:56

Printed on November 23, 2018

Primary Report By Mark Allen, 11/21/18 14:56

Case #CR18002099

Typed By Mark Allen

On 11/21/18 at approx. 1418 Hrs. I responded to 100 Stubbs Mills Rd. for a report of an assault. While enroute to the location I received information that it was a misunderstanding and that the business gave the wrong keys to a driver that was there to pick up another vehicle.

Upon my arrival I spoke Mr. Wehby and he stated that Mr. **Second** approached him and man-handled him and that was assault and wanted to press charges. I inquired what happen and he stated that he was there to pick up a vehicle and was given the keys to a Dodge Charger and he went to the vehicle and got in. At that moment Mr. **Second** arrived and observed the Wehby in his vehicle but assumed it was a worker for the auto shop. **Second** entered the office and the auto shop staff asked him who was sitting in his car. **Second** approached the car as Wehby was exiting and **Second** grabbed him asking him what he was doing in the car. **Second** stated that he told the Wehby he wasn't going anywhere and had him by the arm and escorted him towards the office. I spoke with the Owner of Hometown Auto, Daniel Scott, and he confirmed that he employee gave the wrong keys to Wehby. Hometown Auto has video that I was able to review and during viewing I did observe **Second** detain Wehby and escort him towards the office, and at no time did **Second** strike or assault Wehby in any means.

I inquired if Wehby was injured in any way and he stated that his neck was injured from his shirt being grabbed but there was no red marks, scratches, abrasions or any other sign of injury.

I informed Wehby that given the totality of the situation and with the security video of the incident I do not believe an assault occurred and the Lebanon Police would not file charges in this incident. I did refer Wehby to the Lebanon City Prosecutor should he wish to speak with him about charges.

Signed

Mark Allen, Sergeant

Date _____

Made by ZUERCHER

James Wright 06/03/79



Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum

To: Deputy Reil Becker

From: Deputy

Date: 11/21/2018

Subject: Hometowne Auto LLC Incident

This morning around 0800 I dropped my personal car off to get new tires and a front end alignment. I went to pick my car up around 1400 hours today. My car was at Hometowne Auto, 100 Stubbs Mills Road Lebanon, Ohio 45036. My father drove me up to get my car and when we pulled into the parking lot, there was an unknown male getting into my car. My father said "must be one of the Hometowne guys getting your car ready." I got out of his car and walked inside the business. The business owner, Dan, and the service manager, Danny, were inside. When they saw me, both asked if I was ready to get my car and take it. I replied I was and gave them the money for my bill. Before I was able to sign the receipt, Dan asked who was in my car. I turned around to confirm it was the same male I had seen getting into the car when I arrived.

I said "I thought he was one of your guys". Both Dan and Danny shook their heads no and I asked "so he does not work for you?" Dan said he did not and he didn't recognize him either. I then walked out to my car. As I was walking out to my car, the male was fidgeting with the dash board and on the phone. As I approached my vehicle, he opened the door. Due to being under the belief the male was attempting to steal my car, I grabbed him by the arm and asked "who are you and what are you doing in my car?" The male was talking very quickly and hard to understand. He stated that he was given a key and was supposed to pick it up. I then told the male I was a law enforcement officer. I told him we were going to go back into the office at Hometowne Auto to sort this out. I then placed the male in an escort position and began walking him toward the office.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum

As we approached the office, Dan and Danny both came outside and said "**Control**, this is our bad. We couldn't see who it was inside of the car but he is here to pick a van for Kings Electric. He must have been given your key by mistake."

I let the male go and he began to get irate about me grabbing ahold of him and walking him inside. He called Lebanon Police Department and Sergeant Allen, Sergeant Weithofer, and Officer Mouch arrived. Prior to their arrival I contacted Deputy Reil Becker to inform her of the incident. Sergeant Allen and Sergeant Weithofer watched the video surveillance of the incident. The male was insistent on criminal charges but Sergeant Allen stated he would have to contact the prosecutor.

Sergeant Allen said I was free to leave the scene. I went inside, finished paying my bill, and left.

Very respectfully,

Deputy

Division Investigation Assigned to LT. Brinn Payme and 112618. PSI#

WITNESS STATEMENT PAGE	OF	R
NO. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE) Wright THE James Daniel AGE/D.O.B. 6/3.	/79 SSN	
address (street, APT, CITY, STATE, ZIP) 3139 Muntle Dr. Laveland, OH 45140	PHONE	
Meloyer NAME AND ADDRESS (STREET. APT. CITY. STATE, ZIP) Hometowne Auto LLC 100 Shibir Mill Rd. Lebonon, OH 45036	PHONE	
	odge Charger for	work, It was
the first time I met. That afternoon around	IPM a gentleman	came in
looking like to pick up a vehicle.	I talked to him	as if he
was and he responded by no	me. I talked a	bout the
work done and asked for payment. The cu	stomer went al	ong with
every thing so after pay meat I gave him th	ke Keys. As sou	on as this
guy walked at the door and got into the	e 16 Dadge Charg	er
shows up and walts in He look	s at someone k	seing in
his cer and asked if I know who that	was. I replied	"No".
then walked out and conflorted +	ne quy.	grabbed
the quy by his left shoulder and helped	him but of hi	5 car. At
this point I realize the mistake that	was made av	rd I told
Dan Scott that we need to defuse this	situation and	I could
sort it out. After they came up to t	he lobby door	
I released the suy and the guy became ver	y up set and	called the
police. At this point we just tried t	to Keep them	apart to
Reep the peace. Folice showed up shortly	, attic and h	and ted the
situation.	1	12 V (0+1)
Did act professionally du	ving this inv, den	? Yes Sta
DDid ever strike or Cause no the	1/ 1.2	N D.E.
DD.d ever strike or Can harm to the	other male?	No Selut
		111
I have read each page of this statement, consisting of pages(s). Each page	of this statement bears my s	ignature. Any corrections
that have been made bear my initials. I certify that the facts contained herein are tru for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any part of this statement. A	e and correct. I further certify	that I made no request
statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or prompted what to say in t		
SIGNATURE OF PERSON GIVING STATEMENT	TIME 9:22 AM	DATE 11/27/18
ITNESS SIGNATURE	TIME	DATE
OFFICER A. JSS	UNIT NO. STO	DATE 11/27/2018
1000		, , , , u

WITNESS STATEMENT	0105	05	INCIDENT NUME	BER
NO. NAME (LAST, FIRST, MIDDLE)	PAGE AGE/ D.O.B.	OF	SSN	
ADDRESS (STREET, AGT, CITY, STATE, ZIP)	34	12/18/81	PHO	
100 Stubbs Mill Rd. Lebanon, 01	4 45036		PHONE	
Hometowne Autoll(, 100.5tubbs Mi	IRd, Leba	non, OH 4303	6	
On 11/21/18 around 2:40	pmac	Ustomer of	round up	pto pick up
a car. After Danny addresse	2 him	25	? Review	ved the
work that was completed.	the Ci	stomer ag	reed to	theamount
awad & Daid w/a credit a	and He	then was	hande	2 the heys
to the Dobe Charger that	he had) Daid For	and wa	Ihed out to
leave, Shortly offer he wa	leed a	out.		arriveda
	his we	hide, Atte	r realiz	ing he wasn't
an employee of Home town	A. to	, he walt	red out	side to
address the motter, As	act	to the ca	s the c	ther individual
was exiting, aska	2 him	who he wa	seich	at vas he
	s happy	- A 1	Unicht (uas on the
above with one of our flee	1 1	mers & we	A.	adoutiesbat
pore en	a other	individual	Can	to the Foot
Dor 2 we were able to go	lalance	both partie	- The	the 2 is inder
1 10	had	som partie	JI	offes portion
was upset because	7-1.	Consignite	o him	H + + H
the consideration the whole 3	ITVertio.	ML	SOVI	That the
other guy was charles to	on our	r tled cy	stoner	Thad no
Idea of what car/yan	he ua	3 5 UNPOSCO	To pict	up even
atter being addressed as		7 Continn	mg the	vehicle/
Services Completed by Dann	y he h	had just "	vent o	pt 2 got in
The vehicle that the ke	ys un	oched, Cho	wles C	did call his
boss & verity that the C	harger	uas not	the V	chicle he
has supposed to pick up+	2 he	got out a	of the	av as
soon as had star	rted u	alking the	torre	tion
did a good job staying a	alm ev	en though	Charle	es was being
a little controntational 7.).	it hept his	distan	Les stayed profesion
I have read each page of this statement, consisting of	_ pages(s). Ea	ch page of this stater	nent bears my	signature. Any corrections
that have been made bear my initials. I certify that the facts of for the advice or presence of a lawyer before or during any p	art of this state	ment. At no time befo	re I was finishe	ty that I made no request ed did I request that this
statement be stopped. I also declare that I was not told or pro-	ompted what to	say in this statemen	t.	
SIGNATURE OF PERSON GIVING STATEMENT		TIME 6	:18 pm	DATE 11/27/18
VITNESS SIGNATURE		TIME	/	DATE
JFFICER A. TSS		UNIT NO	10	DATE
1000				1-1-0/10

Exhibit 2

L. Denniston 6-1-16

.

Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

<u>Criteria:</u>

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.

The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Good commands; Had control 4t 411 times

Forgot to have him take off socks

Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

Criteria:

<u>مر د</u>

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
- The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Good placement during Scenapid

Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

<u>Criteria:</u>

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.

The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint.

- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Great Job!

Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

Read to the Trainee:

._6

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

<u>Criteria:</u>

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
- The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
- \checkmark The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: God job pating down before he shackles,

Best one of the day, did a great job All AROUND,

Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.

○ The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.

- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).
- W The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments:

Mayor Richardson Foi 06.01.16

Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Plaver will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

<u>Criteria:</u>

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.

The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Main Thore Socks Didn + take make him
Scenario #2 · Agitated Inmate

Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

<u>Criteria:</u>

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
- The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments: Make Svie you tools.

Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

Read to the Trainee:

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

<u>Criteria:</u>

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.

The trainee allows the inmate to briefly voice their complaint.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).

The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments: Great Scenar 10, did a good job.

Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

<u>Criteria:</u>

- \mathcal{O} The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
- The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

ever stop the severio and Comments: First one hand cs ff Great Job, nmate

Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

Read to the Trainee:

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

What the Role Plaver(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.

○ The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).

W The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).

O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

.

Comments: Good Scenario.



Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

Read to the Trainee:

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.

O The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

 ${\mathfrak P}$ The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments: **уе, 0**0 NO monto mon MPQ rovel

Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).

O The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments: Qrominois ma nm m

Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

Read to the Trainee:

`

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.

The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).

The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments:



Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

Read to the Trainee:

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

Criteria:

•

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.

O The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.

The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).



Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

Read to the Trainee:

. •

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

<u>Criteria:</u>

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.

○ The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.

The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).

S The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).

O The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments:					•
Good	(mara	Just	make	DOIND	to
					0
Call	lord de	MMI.			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
				- · · · · -	

Scenario #11 Pat Down Search

Read to the Trainee:

A

A newly arrested inmate arrives in Pre-Booking; the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be handcuffed and standing in Pre-Booking facing Central Control. The inmate will be compliant but will have several items of contraband on their person and in their articles of clothing. Items could be hidden under the insole of a shoe, in a sock, pockets, waistband, inside coat pockets, etc.

Criteria:

The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.

O The trainee properly searches the inmate while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.

() The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).

- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Called for 2nd ofc., Balance tecaning ves could be used Search thereaugh milled contraband

Scenario #2 Agitated Inmate

Read to the Trainee:

The Pod Officer has called lockdown in the pod. All inmates lock down except one. He is sitting at the dayroom table refusing to lock down.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee arrives the inmate will be in a seated position, arms crossed, and a "hard" look on their face. The inmate is complaining about what he considers a lack of recreation time for the pod. He has been to prison and is considering attacking the Officer to make a point. The inmate will either calm and comply or continue and escalate their behavior based on the trainee's response. The inmate begins as passive resistant but could escalate to active resistant based on the trainee's response.

Criteria:

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
- () The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (make the inmate lock down, use force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Do not make promises you can'd here

Scenario #9 Inmate Refusing to Shower

Read to the Trainee:

_Λ

A newly booked inmate is ready for the Dress-Out process, the trainee is assigned to Book Rover.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee and inmate arrive to the shower room the inmate tells the trainee they are not taking a shower. The inmate will either comply with the trainee's commands and submit to the shower or they will continue to refuse and be passive resistant.

<u>Criteria:</u>

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon entering the area.
- (The trainee allows the inmate to <u>briefly</u> voice their complaint.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (explain the requirement of the shower, the consequences of their actions, etc.).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: N/A

Scenario #4 Shackle and Belly Chains

Read to the Trainee:

J,

An inmate is in Booking and ready to go to court. They need shackles and belly chains applied for the transport.

What the Role Player will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee approaches the inmate they will repeatedly attempt to remove their hands from the wall, only put one leg up on the bench, etc. The inmate also makes comments about "going home today".

<u>Criteria:</u>

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate upon their approach to the inmate.
- The trainee properly applies all restraints while maintaining control of the inmate at all times.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (using force if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate.
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

The trainee must complete at least 3 of the above criteria for a passing grade.

Comments: Handlyff oufler Finding CUNTRISONN Callesinel

Scenario #12 Inmate Fight

Read to the Trainee:

1

The Trainee is assigned to A-Pod (they are the only Officer in the Pod). Lockdown has been called.

What the Role Player(s) will be doing (do not read to the trainee):

When the trainee calls lockdown the inmates return to their cells slower than usual. The trainee hears a commotion coming from the restroom area and inmates congregating around that area. The trainee responds to the restroom area and sees two inmates actively engaged in a fight. There is now a crowd of inmates surrounding the restroom area with two inmates fighting inside the restroom.

Criteria:

- The trainee displays and maintains proper positioning and distance from the inmate(s) upon entering the area.
- The trainee disperses the crowd by ordering lockdown.
- The trainee reacts with the appropriate response (separate the inmates, use force if necessary, call for assistance if necessary).
- The trainee uses proper commands (i.e. "ask, tell, make") throughout the scenario to the inmate(s).
- The trainee utilizes their tools properly (Note: Proper tool use could be no use at all).

Comments:	Colled	for	add	Offices	Needed to
have po	d 100	<u>ii</u> c	10wn.	6000	esculation of
-forle'					······

Sheriff Larr Warren Co	unty Sheriff's Office	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Intradepartmental Memorandum
То:		
From:	Lavina Hayes – Human Resources Assistant	
Date:	March 15, 2016	
Subject:	Orientation Schedule	

I want to personally welcome you to the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Below is a schedule for you to follow during the first several days of employment. A subsequent schedule will be provided by your Field Training Officer, which will include the shift you will be working during your Field Training Orientation. We understand there is an overwhelming amount of information and we ask that you be flexible.

Tuesday, April 5, 2016 (dress in business attire)

Time	Activity	Location
0800	Orientation	Human Resources (Lavina / Jennifer)
0830	Swear in / Oath of Office (Family is welcome to attend)	Conference Room
0845	Computer Orientation	Human Resources (Bill)
0900	Radio Use / Maintenance	Conference Room (Allison w/ Telecom)
0930	Benefits / Payroll	Human Resources (Lavina / Jennifer)
1030	Uniforms Issued	Fiscal (Dana / Jill / Sgt. Powell)
1100	Lunch	· · ·
1200	Policy & Procedure /	Front Training Room
	Sexual Harassment / Ethics / Use of Control / CS/OC Cert	(Sgt. Powell / Sgt. Naumovski)
1600	End of Watch	

Wednesday, April 6, 2016 (dress in uniform)

Time	Activity	Location
0800 0830 1600	Uniform Inspection / Photo ID Begin FTO End of Watch	Human Resources (Major Johnson) Jail (Sgt. Powell / TBD)

Please feel free to contact me if you have any questions.

Jail Use of Control Policy Quiz

Review the policy on Use of Control/Force/Restraints in Jail Facility then answer the following questions.

1. When must a written report be completed?

- Injury, - Taser, scor or higher

- 2. The decision to use force rests with whom? The MJVidval officer
- 3. When may an officer use deadly force? Rasonably believe that human Life is in angle?
- 4. Who are the members of a Use of Control Review Board? 3ind viduals not reliable to the Incident

- 5. What action might you take if an inmate is resisting and pulling away from you? What factors must you consider in your decision? go hands on and gct the situation when control sex, weight, special knowledge
- 6. What are the common types of force approved to be utilized? (List 5) yerbul strikes TASER

7. A Hamilton Township officer brings a new inmate into pre-booking that has been sprayed with pepper spray. This inmate becomes combative. Can we utilize the TASER in this instance?

NO

- 8. What subject factors need to be considered when deciding the appropriate response to an inmate's behavior? (List 6) What other factors need to be considered? (List 6)
 - Áge wcapons - sex - wivy - size - nivry - size - Distance - spiecial skills - spiecial línowledge - spiecial skills - Avallability of tools - nvitipic Mmates
- 9. Ten-minute checks must be completed on inmates in what type of restraints? Continuous checks must be completed on inmates in what type of restraints? *Wy type Boby wrap*
- 10. When can you use corporal punishment?

never

- 11. What is force? What is deadly force?
 - anything that can result in injury

- condeted any force that can result in Hath

12. In assessing the need to use force, what is the paramount consideration? how much force needs to be used to control the situation

Name:

Date: 4-5-16



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Bloodborne Pathogens

Score	3
the	Out of 16
(B)	%

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE Bloodborne Pathogens

- 1. What is the OSHA standard we are in accordance with?
- A. 29 CFR 1910.1031
 ▲ B. 29 CFR 1910.1030
 □ C. 29 CFR 1911.1280
 □ D. 29 CFR 1912.1030
 □ E. 29 CFR 1910.1029
- 2. What is the definition of Bloodborne Pathogen's according to our policy?

BOOD and can cause disease

3. By the nature of their job duties who is at risk for exposure?

- A. Corrections Officer
- B. Deputy
- C. Custodians
- D. Inmate Workers
- X E. All the above

4. What is PPE?

- A. Protective Personal Equipment
- B. Personal Project Equipment
- C. Personal Protective Equipment
- D. Projection Protective Equipment
- E. Protestors Personal Equipment



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Bloodborne Pathogens

- 5. List some of the pathogens PPE is intended to protect you against?
- A. Hepatitis B Virus (HBV)
- B. Hepatitis C Virus (HCV)
- C. Human Immunodeficiency (HIV)
- D. Acquired Immunodeficiency Syndrome (AIDS)
- \boxtimes E. All the above

6. What can PPE include?

suit, gloves, eye protection, and mask

7. Who should you notify immediately if exposure occurred?

- A. On duty supervisor B. Chief Barry Riley
- C. Major Brian Tinch
- D. Major Brett Richardson

E. Medical

8. Employees will use only approved biohazard bags for disposal or for transportation as evidence?

X A. True B. False

9. List some of the first aid you would complete if exposed to a pathogen?

Clean the owound out firsheiges

10. What is the supervisor responsible for following an incident?

reporting incident

identifying the source give itsults to employee asap



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Bloodborne Pathogens

11. If the source individual is already known to be positive with HIV, they do not have to be tested again?

A. True B. False

12. Documenting the exposure will take place on what form?

- A. Leave Request
- B. Memo
- C. OMB Form 10.31 Accident/Injury/Incident Report
- D. Use of Control
- E. Evidence Submission

13. Where can you receive the Hepatitis B (HBV) vaccination?

- A. Jail Medical Department
- B. Warren County Health Department
- C. Local Fire Department
- D. Hamilton County Health Department
- E. The Little Clinic

14. The training section must train every at risk employee annually on Bloodborne Pathogens?

X	A.	True
	Β.	False

15. Your exposure report or HBV declination forms are considered medical records and maintained in the?

- A. Training Section Office
- B. United Healthcare Offices
- C. Jail Medical Offices
- D. Warren County Health Department
- E. Human Resource Office

16. Who is the Administrative Services Commander?

- A. Chief Barry Riley
- B. Lisa Dickerson
- C. Lavina Hayes
- D. Paul Sarver
- X E. Major Eric Johnson

	\frown			
Warre	n County Sheriff's Office Sexual Harassm	ent P	reventio	ons Quiz
Emplo	yee information Unit #: Last I as Must be printed	_ D	ate: <u>4</u> -	<u>5-16</u>
Check	the correct answer or fill in the blank:			
1.	Sexual harassment can only be reported to my immediate supervisor.		т	F [2]
2.	My sexual harassment counselors are: <u>Johnson</u>	Dick	erson	
3.	There will be an immediate administrative investigation on all s harassment complaints.	exual	Т	F
4.	Sexual harassment is embarrassing, but it is not illegal.		Т	FX
5.	I have a right to be protected from retaliation if I file a sexual harassment complaint, but I must report it.		т	F
6.	An Interdepartmental Memorandum should be used to outline t circumstances of the complaint.	he	т	F
7.	If I witness someone being sexually harassed, I am not obligate report it. That's a supervisor's job.	ed to	Т	FX
8.	If I file a false report, I am subject to being disciplined myself an possible criminal charges filed against me.	nd	Т	F
9.	l cannot be disciplined for my behavior outside the workplace o own time.	on my	זע	F
10.	Sending an email with a sexual joke, cartoons or photos, can b subject to discipline.	e	Т	F[]

A

* New Hire Check List:

o Fiscal

- 3 Pants /
- 3 shirts
- 1 long sleeve v
- Coat
- 1 hat 🖌
- 1 pair of boots V
- Collar brass 🖌
- Buttons 🗸
- Badge V Callt
- Name badge 🗸
- 822 pin
- 1 belt 🗸
- 1 duty belt w/ buckle and 4 belt keepers 🗸
- Swipe card w/ holder V
- Sabre case w/ Sabre 🗸
- Radio holder w/ radio 🗸
- Flashlight w/ holder
- Cut down tool 🖌
- CPR mask 🗸
- Handcuffs w/ case
- Taser Holster 🗸 💦 🗸
- Keys(2 master locks, fire alarm key, extinguisher box key, N3, B-Pod and

Tiel Holder Whistle Chain

- Handcuff key)
- Binder w/ New hire information V
- Training Folder 🗸

& Longo

• Chit Key

Policy & Procedure

- ✓ Sexual Harassment w/ Test
- 🕩 Ethics
- J₀/ Agency Role
- Rules and Regulations
- Use of Control and Defensive Measures w/ Test

BloodBorne Pathogens

New Hire Check List:

FTO

1

- Flash Drive
- Schedule
- Jail Tour/ Meet FTO
- Sabre Training

New Employee Orientation

Name:

Section 1: Mission Statement/Ethics/Rules and Regulations (2.6 hours)

Employee is to initial each block upon completion

I have read and understand <u>Mission Statement</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand <u>Oath of Office</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand <u>Code of Ethics</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have received a copy of the <u>Ohio Ethics Law and Related Statutes document</u>. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand <u>Rules of Conduct</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand <u>Bloodborne Pathogens</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have read and understand <u>Use of Control & Defensive Measure</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

I have read and understand <u>Emergency Vehicle Response</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

I have read and understand <u>Pursuits, Road Blocks & Stop Sticks</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Manual of Rules and Regulations. Any and all Questions have been answered satisfactorily

Signature of Instructor Set. R. an Date 10-15-18

Section 2: Sexual Harassment (0.6 hours)

I have read, been instructed in, and understand the <u>Sexual Harassment Policy</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

I have been issued a copy of the Warren County Sheriff's Office Rules and Regulations Manual and Sexual Harassment Policy.

Signature of Instructor 5.1. R. a. Date 10-15-18

Section 3: Network Usage (0.2 hours)

I have read, been instructed in, and understand <u>Network Usage</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

Signature of Instructor Keckleur Freme Date 10-16-18

Section 4: HR and Benefits / Payroll (1.0 hours)

I have been instructed in, and understand <u>Human Resources and Benefits / Payroll</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. Any and all questions have been answered satisfactorily.

Signature of Instructor

_ Date 10-15-18

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Probationary Deputy Training Officer Manual





								Daily Observation Report	Number: <u>1</u>
		f Larry L.							puty Barry K. Riley
w W	arrei	n County S	Sheriff's Off	ice			5° %	Deputy Trai	ning and Evaluation
D	ate: <u>1</u>	0-17-201	8	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor:Sgt. Naumovs	ki 860
Ð	eput	/ Name:			Unit #		_ FTO Na	ame: K.Barnes U	nit #: <u>879</u>
	• •	ions: Rate o any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	ce to the : commen	scale below t is require	d on all ratings o	the most and least satisfactory performance of f "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." with a numerical rating box and comment.	the day. Comment on box if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale			_	Assistant of Decoop for No	Evoluction
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No 8P46 (District 6,7,8	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	L.,_		Additional
-				• •			<u>AF</u>	PEARANCE	Training
	1						1 Ge	neral appearance	
					_	_		TTITUDE	
	2						-	ceptance of feedback	
	3							itude toward police work	
								NOWLEDGE	_
					\checkmark			owledge of department policies and procedure	
	4		<u>ההם</u>	\Box	V			lected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					—			lected in field performance	
	-							owledge of criminal statutes	
	5	ΠĒ				Π		lected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	_		lected in field performance	
								owledge of traffic codes	
<i>,</i> ,	6	HH	님ዞ님	님님	H	H		lected by verbal/written/simulated testing	<u>_</u>
								lected in field performance	
		ПП						owledge of codes of criminal procedure	[}
	7	HH	HHH	러러		H		lected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
								lected in field performance	
				— —		-	-	ERFORMANCE	
	8		느느느	느느	☑	Ц		ving skill: normal conditions	
	9			니니	\Box	Ц		ving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10			\Box	$\mathbf{\nabla}$		10 Ori	ientation/response time to calls	
	11				☑			utine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12							port writing: organization/details	
	13						13 Re	port writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14 Re	port writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15 Fie	eld performance: non-stress conditions	
	16						16 Fle	eld performance: stress conditions	
	17						17 Inv	estigative skill	
	18						18 Inte	erview/interrogation skill	
	19							If -initiated field activity	
	20							ficer safety: general	30
	21				N N N			ficer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisone	۶r
	22				∐			ntrol of conflict: voice command	
	23	빌빌		느님	M			ntrol of conflict: physical skill	
	24		니匠니			Ц		oblem solving/decision making	
	25	빌빌		닐닏	Ц	Ц		dio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26							dio: listens and comprehends	<u> </u>
	27							dio: articulation of transmissions	
					_	_		ELATIONSHIPS	
	28							th citizens in general	
	29							th ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30 Wi	th other department members	
							7-	tal Additional Training Time	
							10		30

(Explain Additional Training)

• .

L Drive/FTO Program



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 25 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure: Deputy seemed very comfortable on the radio at times and has a good working knowledge of the different channels used to transmit. The ability to transmit effectively during all types of conditions is pivotal.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy initiated a traffic stop on Innovation Way at Socialville Foster for a vehicle who was impeding traffic. Deputy made a driver side approach on the stopped vehicle. While approaching the vehicle, Deputy failed to check for traffic traveling from the south prior to making contact with the operator. Failing to check for vehicles when there is one lane available for traveling vehicles is putting Deputy in a position to get struck by a vehicle.

After the traffic stop was completed we spoke extensively about approaching vehicles and the best option for that one traffic stop. Deputy **stated** he does not feel comfortable conducting passenger side approaches on traffic stops because of having to reach through the vehicle to grab documents etc. We will be conducting numerous traffic stops as well as practicing approaches involving different conditions within a traffic stop so Deputy **stated** is more knowledgeable and prepared for approaching vehicles.

Deputy stopped a vehicle on Socialville Foster at Arbor Square for failure to obey a traffic signal. Deputy made a passenger side approach and made contact with the operator. When Deputy stopped a vehicle to the vehicle to run the operator for wants/warrants, his back was turned the entire time to the operator inside the vehicle. When Deputy approached the vehicle to return the operators license and insurance card, he had documents in his gun hand and then turned and walked back to the patrol vehicle again with his back to the operator inside the vehicle.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administration- Reviewed Phase 1 Expectations and daily expectations before/during scheduled shift while training in Deerfield Township. Reviewed patrol vehicle and cruiser in service mode. Drove each district in Deerfield Township and discussed the main roadways within the township.

Non Criminal Reports: 1 Traffic Stops-: 4 Traffic Warnings: 4 Civil Attempts/Served: 2/0 Mental Disorder: 1 911 Hangup/Intrusion Alarm: 2 Criminal Warrant Service/Attempt: 1/0

12/13/14-Report Writing: Deputy was shown how to import information to generate a Non Criminal Report for an incident involving a civil issue regarding disputed property. He was shown the necessary information collected from both parties and how to create a report on the MDC. Deputy was provided information for the narrative portion of the report and how to keep the report clear, complete, and concise.

19- Self Initiated Field Activity- Deputy **attempted two civils and a criminal warrant. Deputy** was shown the correct way of documenting civil service or no civil service on the trip ticket.

13- Investigative Skill- Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle traveling south on Butler Waren at a high rate of

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program



Deputy Training and Evaluation

speed and stopped the vehicle on Tylersville Road at Butler Warren Road. The operator was not paying attention to Deputy once he made contact. The vehicle returned out of Hamilton, Ohio and had an attached warrant to the registered owner of the vehicle. Deputy did not ask the operator any questions on why she was driving so fast, where she was going, where is she coming from.

Documentation of additional training:

20. Officer Safety:general- Deputy **and I spent thirty minutes about the importance of officer safety while initiating**, conducting, and concluding a traffic stop. This included how to manage objects/property in your non gun hand so your weapon readily available, approaching the vehicle and returning to the patrol vehicle while maintaining a visual on the subject and the vehicle.

Dop K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Deputy C T

819 <u>10-18-2018</u> Unit# Date

<u>867</u><u>101918</u> Init#Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

<u>/0/18/18</u> Date

Signature or Deputy

U	n	it	#	

Effective 03/21/2017

		f Larry L. n County S	Sims Sheriff's Offi	ce			Daily Observation Report Number:	
Da	ate:_1	(0-1 8-20 1	8	_ Phase:	1		Supervisor: Lt. Snelling 909	
De	eput	y Name:	-		Unit #		FTO Name: K.Barnes Unit #: 879	
<u>in</u> :	itruci	any be	havier you wish, bationary deput Rating	, but a specific y is not respo	c commen'	t is require	w. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Con ed on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not ob eck "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation District 6 (8P36)	served. If
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N. R .T.	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Additional
	1						APPEARANCE 1 General appearance ATTITUDE	
	2 3						2 Acceptance of feedback 3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4						4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5 Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6				V		6 Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7						7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11						PERFORMANCE 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13 14 15						 Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions 	
	16 17 18						16 Field performance: stress conditions 17 Investigative skill 18 Interview/interrogation skill	
	19 20 21						 Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 	10 10
	22 23 24						 22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 Problem solving/decision making 	5
	25 26 27						 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions 27 DEL ATIONICIUM 	
\frown	28 29 30						RELATIONSHIPS 28 With citizens in general 29 With ethnic groups other than own 30 With other department members	
					ш	┖┉┥	Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	25

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance to	oday was rating category number: [13
A specific incident which demonstrates toda	y's performance in this area is:

Report Writing;grammar/spelling- Deputy **control** completed two NIBRS and one Non Criminal report with minimal assistance. He was able to apply the information collected on scene and generate a report with the necessary information to submit an acceptable report.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{20}{20}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20/21 Officer Safety: General- Deputy **Manual** had four situations during our shift where he compromised his safety which could have potentially escalated, resulting in serious injury.

We responded to 9776 Carriage Run Court for a harassment report. Deputy **second and spoke with the** complainant in the front yard. While collecting the complainant's personal information and writing the information on his notepad, his head was down the entire time with his gun side exposed to the complainant.

While on scene at 1418 Windsong Court in the City of Mason serving a Protection Order for Joshua Kelley, Deputy positioned himself into a corner of the front porch landing with no availability for movement. I intervened and told Deputy to get out of the corner and told the male respondent of the TPO to step outside. While explaining the TPO to the respondent, Deputy did not have a safe distance between himself and the male he was reading the TPO to. The male was standing to the left side of Deputy distance and slightly behind his left shoulder. The male had both of his hands in the front pockets of his jeans. The safety issues in this incident could have been eliminated if Deputy created a safer distance between the two of them, allowing more of a visual observation and reaction time if the unexpected occurred.

Deputy met a male at Crunch Fitness in Deerfield Township to complete service of a TPO. During the initial contact, Deputy had his gun side exposed with improper distance between the male and himself. As he began reading the TPO to the male, Deputy realized he was too close and created a safer, larger gap between himself and the male. He also changed his stance from flat footed to bladed position.

At approximately 2217 hours we observed a suspicious vehicle parked in the far northeast corner of Meijer. The vehicle was occupied by two males in a vehicle with an expired registration. The vehicle was not running and there were no interior or exterior lights illuminated on the vehicle. Deputy **Statution** made contact with the subjects inside the vehicle and found nothing suspicious. Deputy **Statution** collected each subjects license/identification card and returned to the patrol vehicle. While waiting for dispatch to return with information on wants/warrants, the driver exited the vehicle. Deputy back to be behavior. When he finally decided to react and tell the man to get back in his vehicle, he walked behind the patrol vehicle and did not have a command presence at all. The tone in his voice was low volume and had a soft tone. No command presence at all.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administration- Reviewed D.O.R. for Day 1 of Phase 1. Deputy failed to check the Stalker Radar in the patrol vehicle prior to duty, resulting the vehicle not cruiser ready for our scheduled shift.

Non Criminal Reports: 1 NIBRS- 2 (Menacing, Assault) Civil Attempts/Served: 3/2 (2 TPO's served, 1 subpoena) Suspicious Vehicle: 1 Follow Up Investigation: 1 Learned how to update calls/add information to calls in CAD Shadowed an OH-1 crash involving two vehicles with an Ohio Uniform Traffic Ticket issued.

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

10- Oreintation/Response to calls: Deputy the base of the passenger seat of the patrol vehicle operating the MDC and radio. We responded to serve a subpoena on Lucena Way in Deerfield Township. Deputy made contact with an elderly male at 6015 Palmera Drive asking for the female named on the subpoena. The male told Deputy he was at the wrong address and he was on Palmera Drive, not Lucena Way. Deputy returned to the patrol vehicle and found he was looking at the wrong street with the same numerics printed on the subpoena.

19- Self Initiated Field Activity- Deputy has been told he has no restrictions with how active he wants to be. I told him if call volume is high, I would prefer him not initiate activity. There were times during our shift tonight he could have conducted traffic stops and failed to do so.

Documentation of additional training:

20. Officer Safety:general- Deputy and and I reviewed proper spacing and positioning while interacting with anyone he comes in contact with. We reviewed each incident he compromised his safety and what was the reasoning behind the through the scenario of serving a male a TPO and standing on the porch in behavior he displayed. I walked Deputy the corner. I showed him better options of how to interact while putting himself in the safest place possible. I also asked him to start thinking about situations prior to his arrival on any call of what to do if unexpected situations occur. This mentality will aid Deputy as he continues to learn the job and what the unknown/unexpected could expose. Failing to mentally rain for this job everyday is training himself to fail. Deputy second 's safety issues have to improve and we will continue everyday to improve in this area.

22- Control of Conflict: Voice command- Deputy was reminded and told to never lose control of the scene. He has a duty to control what he can control and part of that is controlling the liberty of a subject when he is actively investigating an incident. When the male exited the vehicle at Meijer, there was no command presence and it was too soft. There is a time and place when there needs to be a sense of urgency and defiance in his voice and this would be a time to exhibit his command.

Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Dept 73 CTSS Signature of FTO Coordinator

<u>10 19 18</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Signature of Deputy

Unit #		

<u>10/19/18</u> Date

				Daily	Observation Report Number:	3
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		-)@	Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile Deputy Training and Evaluation			
Date:10-19-2018	Phase:	1		_ Supervisor:	Sgt. Smith 848	
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name: <u>K</u>	. <u>Coleman</u>	Unit #:_91	2
	u wish, but a specifi	c comment is req		ess and "6" and al	bove. Check "N.O." box if not o	

			Rating	Scale					
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation District 6 (8P36)	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	Additi	
	1						1	APPEARANCE Train General appearance ATTITUDE	ning
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/nealness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Interview/interrogation skill Self -Initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: aptropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
- 1	28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)

-

.

.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $igl[$	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative skill - Deputy **Control** was dispatched to a missing juvenile. Dispatch advised there was a language barrier with the reportee. Upon arrival Deputy **Control** spoke with the juvenile's mother whom had a strong accent. He was able to obtain all information needed about the juvenile. While checking the residence for the juvenile, we located her passed out on her bedroom floor. The juvenile was highly intoxicated. Even with the juveniles high level of inebriation, Deputy was able to talk to her. It was determined she obtain the alcohol from her own residence while mom was at work.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness - Deputy completed a paper NCR form for a lock out. While completing the form he wrote the information in the wrong designated blanks. He wrote the reportee's name in the "Nature of Incident" section and the their address in the blank designated for "Name". We had to white out the information and we discussed the form and the proper place for the information. He then proceeded to again place the information in the wrong spaces and had to white out the information a second time.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non Criminal Reports: 2 OH-1: 1 FI Card: 1 Traffic Stops: 2 Suspicious Vehicle: 1 Follow Up Investigation: 1

20- Officer Safety:general: Deputy **Control** drove for the first time tonight during FTO training. While performing his first traffic stop while driving, he initiated his over head lights and began pulling the vehicle over prior to making any radio notification to dispatch of the stop. Deputy **Control** notified dispatch of the traffic stop after both vehicles were stopped. During this traffic stop, He positioned his cruiser too close to the suspect vehicle. After we cleared the stop we discussed the importance of calling out the traffic stop prior to initiating the over head lights and staying a safe distance back from the vehicle. Deputy **Control** showed improvement on these issues during his second traffic stop of the evening.

Documentation of additional training:



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

912

Unit #

102518 Date

10/20/14

Date

Signature of FTO Coordi iator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>10/23 /18</u> Date

•	Daily Obser	rvation Report Number: 4
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>10-22-2018</u> Phase: <u>1</u>	Supervisor;Lie	utenant Day #872
Deputy Name: Unit #:	FTO Name: Reil Becker	Unit #: <u>932</u>
	ale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory p s required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. ning check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box an	Check "N.O." box if not observed. If

				Ratin	ig Scale					
		by Pi	ceptable rogram idards	Acceptable Level	Superior t Program Standard	ı İ			Assignment or Reason for No Eval District 1-Franklin Township (8P	
		1	2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		L	Additional
_	1							- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	
	2 3							2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	4							4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6							6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7							7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 32 24 25 26 27 28 29 30							8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Centrol of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	5
									Total Additional Training Time	20

(Explain Additional Training)

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{2}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Acceptance of Feedback: Deputy **Continually** continually sought out feedback about his non-verbal body language about how he presented himself to the general public and his new coworkers, as well as other officers from other departments he met during the night. Deputy **Continually** is cognizant of how an individual can utilize proper words and sentences and "say the right thing," but still come across as condescending or unlikeable. We discussed in depth how important it can be for the citizens to respect you from the perspective of officer safety-long term, repeat-encounter individuals could potentially be less likely to engage in an altercation with you based of a past history of positive and respectful encounters, etc. He was accepting of this feedback. Throughout the night, Deputy **Continued** to improve in his interactions with the citizens and other officers he met during our evening. Deputy **Continued** to have a sincere concern about improving in this area. I think that continued focus on his non-verbal cues and body language will continue to improve if he maintains attention to detail in this area.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Officer Safety, General: Deputy **Construction** observed a vehicle in the Franklin Wal-Mart parking lot with a registration that did not match the LEADS vehicle description. Deputy **Construction** exited the patrol car to investigate further as to the possibility of the vehicle being stolen. Deputy **Construction** collected the VIN number for the vehicle and checked the sticker on the back of the license plate for accuracy before I reminded him that dispatch was unaware of where we were located or what we were doing. Initially, Deputy **Construction** was unsure whether to call this in as a traffic stop or an unknown investigation, before finally correctly settling on a suspicious vehicle. Deputy **Construction** and I discussed at length how important it is for dispatch to be aware of our location at all times due to the dangers of the unknowns of police work we encounter every day. Deputy only forgot to update dispatch once during our shift.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -1 Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests -Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations -Traffic Warnings -3 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served - 1 Evidence Submissions -**LEADS Entries -**Civils -5 Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -**Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -**Death Investigation -**Runaway/Missing Juvenile - 1 Critically Missing Persons -**Telecommunications Harassment -**Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVĪs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -
arren County Sheriff's Office



Documentation of additional training:

17-Investigative Skill-Deputy responded to a runaway juvenile complaint at 3775 Kenny Lane in Franklin Township. Deputy was filled in on the particulars of this case en route up there because we were out there last night. When we arrived, Deputy was filled in on the particulars of this case en route up there because we were out there last night. When we arrived, Deputy was filled in a lready located the parents of the juvenile in LEADS, and confirmed with Deputy Hill that she had signed charges on the juvenile. These charges had not yet been entered. The juvenile had already returned home prior to our arrival, and was sitting quietly with her aunt. Deputy realized his error and checked her through LEADS prior to us leaving for our vehicle. Deputy realized his error and checked her through LEADS prior to us leaving. We discussed how important it was for him to get into the habit of checking everyone he encounters for warrants and other LEADS entries.

26-Radio-Listens and Comprehends-Deputy missed one safety check, which he answered the second time dispatch called him. On another call, Deputy missed one safety check on Inquiry, because he forgot to switch his radio back to Primary 1 after using it on Inquiry. When an unfamiliar voice answered, he checked his radio by turning it all the way to the end of the dial and answering again, and was able to answer his safety check.

12-Report writing-organization and details-Deputy **completed** completed 1 NIBRS report with minimal grammatical errors. There were a few parts which were re-written for fluidity and continuity. We also discussed the importance of including everyone in the report who played an active role in the incident being documented.

Signature of FTO

Deputs (7) Signature of FTO Coordina

<u>932</u> Jnit #

Date

<u>102518</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit#

<u>10/25/18</u> Date

. •		Daily O	bservation Report Number:5
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Arren County Sheriff's	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date:10-23-2018	Phase:1	Supervisor:	Sgt. Naumovski 860
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
any behavior you	u wish, but a specific comment is rec	elow. Comment on the most and least satisfact uired on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and ab check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating bo	ove. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If

		L		F	Rating	<u>Scale</u>	<u> </u>					
		Not Acc by Pro Stand		Acces	vel	Super Prog	rior by gram dards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluatio 8P38 (District 8/Deerfield Township)	ก
_		1	2	3 <4	> 5	6	7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	• · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Additional
_	1									1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3										ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	15
	4					R				4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5									5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[]
	6									6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	7									7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
	8 9 10									8 9 10	reflected in field performance <u>PERFORMANCE</u> Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12 13 14									11 12 13 14	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	25
	15 16 17										Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18 19									18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20 21 22									20 21 22	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	20 5
	23 24 25									23 24 25	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
~	26 27									26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
	28 29 20									29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	5
	30					U					Total Additional Training Time	85

(Explain Additional Training)

A



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance to	oday was rating category number: [14
A specific incident which demonstrates toda	y's performance in this area is:

Report Writing; Appropriate time Used- Deputy responded to 8389 Jonathan Lane, Apt. G for a theft report. After the investigation and clearing the scene, Deputy generated a NIBRS report on the MDC. He collected the required information from each subject on scene and was able to complete the necessary report in a reasonable amount of time, given this is only his fifth day in Phase 1 training. His narrative was concise, but not complete. Deputy generated added two facts from the call of service, which was important to the sequence of events he had failed to incorporate. We reviewed how to proof his reports/narratives prior to submitting each to the shift supervisor.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer safety; general- Deputy **Continues** to expose himself to potential danger or unnecessary risks when conducting police activities. Deputy **Conducted** a traffic stop from the front passenger seat of the patrol vehicle on Duke Boulevard at Irwin Simpson for speed. He approached the stopped vehicle on the passenger side and made contact with the operator through the front passenger window. While approaching the vehicle he had his issued flashlight in his left hand. I found this to be abnormal since there was heavy sun light that lighted Deputy **Content**'s vision on the exterior and interior of the vehicle.

When Deputy made contact he realized the operator spoke very little English and had difficulty communicating the reason he stopped the vehicle. He collected the license and insurance information from the operator through the window with his gun hand. Deputy **statute** returned to the patrol vehicle to run the operator through LEADS with his flashlight in his left hand and the documents in his right hand, creating a major officer safety issue. When Deputy **statute** returned to the suspect vehicle, he leaned through the front passenger window to hand the operator their documents. He failed to notify the operator he was giving them a warning for the speed violation. Instead, Deputy **statute** told the operator to be "cognizant" of their speed and walked back to the patrol vehicle.

After clearing the traffic stop, I asked Deputy why he needed his flashlight on the traffic stop. He said he did not know and I suggested maybe out of habit. He agreed and could not provide an answer. I also took time to inform him there is a melting pot of diversity in the area he will be patrolling. He needs to explain to the best of his ability the disposition (warning/citation issued etc) to the operator he encounters, regardless of their ethnic/culture background and whether or not they speak English or not. This, along with simple non verbal communication and universal signals can be achieved.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R.s for Day 3 and Day 4. Reviewed cruiser note card for Day 5 (What is IMPORTANT TODAY and Goal for the Shift) Deputy Lansdell drove for about three hours of the eight hour shift. OHLEG eOPOTA course completed for Animal Companion requested/notified by Sergeant Ascencio. Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle In service,Ultralyte Laser, MDC switched with Sergeant Naumovski and put into service mode for patrol vehicle. Deputy Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 2 (No Operator's License and Improper Lane Change/ #133528) Traffic Warnings - 1 (Speed) Evidence Submissions - 1 (Camera Flashcard from Larceny on Jonathan Lane) Civil Process -Attempted/Served: 4/4 (3 subpoenas, 1 Indictment) Follow Up Investigations- Package to be delivered to 200 Acoma Drive in Mason for Brandon Greene. This was requested by Chief Riley. Package was hand delivered to Brandon around 2130 hours on Acoma Drive.

Effective 03/21/2017



Documentation of additional training:

2-Acceptance of Feedback: Deputy and I had a conversation after we cleared the traffic crash on Terra Firma. I asked Deputy if he felt out of sorts or scattered on the scene of the crash. I asked him the question because his body language and demeanor had quickly shifted once I made him aware of the no signature on the traffic ticket and giving him suggestions on how to manage the clipboards and citation while speaking to both operators. He said, "Well you were being quiet and giving me one word answers after we left the call on Jonathan Lane so I thought it was something I did. I made it very clear to Deputy **second that his job is to learn and when you are learning, there are going to be mistakes** made. We all make them. The issue I am concerned with is the mistake that will get one of us killed. I made this very clear to that no matter what the attitude or behavior he believes is portrayed or he thinks, he still needs to do his job Deputy and learn from the mistakes he is going to make every day. Once I clarified to Deputy that he will know when I am upset with his performance because I will always address the issue with him and we will learn from it and move on. I told I have no tolerance for him beating himself up over mistakes because they are going to happen, but I do Deputy have an issue when he changes his entire behavior and becomes fixated on the mistake and puts himself and I in a position to get killed.

11-Routine Forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy **Constant** took collected witness statements from two subjects from the Larceny report on Jonathan Lane. After each witness completed the written statement, Deputy **Constant** failed to have place of employment and personal telephone number filled in on the statement. This was addressed after we cleared the scene and how important it is to read the statement while still on scene with the witness and make sure each box on the statement is either asked or filled in.

Deputy responded to a non injury crash on Terra Firma at Arbor Square Drive around 2029 hours. He decided to issue an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1 for Improper Lane Change and No Operator's License. After we reviewed the citation prior to the issuance, Deputy **Example** failed to sign the bottom of the ticket where Charging Law Enforcement Officer signs. The operator of Unit 1 was provided their copy of the citation with no signature from Deputy **Example**.

17-Investigative Skill- Deputy **Constant** responded to the Larceny on Jonathan Lane. Deputy Coleman was first on scene and began collecting information from each subject. Regardless of what other deputies are doing, Deputy **Coleman** was told to begin collecting information and piecing together each subject's story and time line of events. I spoke extensively about the kind of questions that need to be asked during a preliminary investigation and observing the scene around him to further the questioning. On the witness statement of one of the subjects (Alex Lusk), I wrote out questions for Deputy **Coleman** to take note of and told him to have the witness initial by each one on the statement.

29 Relationships; with other ethnic groups- This was addressed in the least satisfactory section of this D.O.R. with Deputy **Constitution**'s officer safety. He was told to make sure he has relayed the information to the individual he has encountered and how he leaves the encounter (a warning, a citation, or explanation of his findings and the disposition). Deputy **Constitution** needs to utilize his non verbal communication skills better.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Varren County Sheriff's Office	- 707 -		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep K. Bornes		879	10-25-18
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u>867</u> Unit #	<u>10 2 6 1 8</u> Date

8

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Si

Unit #

10/25/18 Date

•		Da	ily Observation Report Number:6
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Arren County Sheriffs	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 10-24-2018	Phase:1	Supervis	or: Sergeant Naumovski 860
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #:879
Instructions: Rate observed to	ehavior with reference to the scale be	low. Comment on the most and least sati	sfactory performance of the day. Comment on

tructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

				Rating	Scale					
		Not Acce by Prog Standa	men	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards		,		Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P36 (Deerfield Township District 6)	n
-		1 2		3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	<u>N.R.T.</u>	_		Additional
]					1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
			-			_	_		ATTITUDE	
			ł			H	Н	2	Acceptance of feedback	
		3 🗆 L	J					3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
			٦.					4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
		• 片片	า		ΗH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			_			_	_	5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
		₅□□	ຼຸ			2			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			1	ппп		$\mathbf{\nabla}$			reflected in field performance	
	•		٦		пп		П	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	·····
	1	° Hr	าี	님빌님	ΠП		Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
			-				_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
		〃 片上	ł	님님님	님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			4				6.1		reflected in field performance	
		8 17 1	1		пп			8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	[]
			Ī		бŏ	5	ď	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	1		1					10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	1		-				Ц	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	20
	1		-		HH	H	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	1		วี		Ηď	H	Ы	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	5
	1		<u>ן</u>			Ц	Д	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	1		╡		HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions	10
	1		ť		HH	H	H	18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	
	1	9 🗖 Ē	5			$\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$		19	Self -initiated field activity	
	2		<u>ן</u>					20	Officer safety: general	
	2		┥		님님		H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
	2		1	HHH	HH	₹ I	Н	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	2	4 🗖 🗖	j			Ē	D	24	Problem solving/decision making	· · · ·
	2		Ţ					25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	2		ł		님님	님	H	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
\frown	2	' L L						£1	RELATIONSHIPS	<u> </u>
	2	8 🗖 🗖]					28	With citizens in general	
	2	9 🔲 🖸	<u>]</u>			$\mathbf{\nabla}$		29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	3	∘∟∟	ļ			\checkmark		30	With other department members	

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)



40_____

The most satisfactory area of	of performance today was	rating category numbe	er: 2
A specific incident which de	monstrates today's perform	nance in this area is:	

20. Officer Safety;general- After completing his fourth day in Phase 1 in with me, Deputy **Status** had his best shift displaying his officer safety measures. We were dispatched to an injury crash on Butler Warren Road at Tylersville Road at approximately 2000 hours. Deputy **Status** put his department issued traffic vest on an had it on during the entire time we were on scene, making himself visible to passing vehicles . While speaking with the subjects involved in the crash, Deputy **Status** made a conscious effort to keep his gun hand available and maintain a safe distance between himself and the subject he was speaking with. This was an improvement that needed to be observed after not meeting standards set by the Field Training Program on previous shifts. I believe his safety measures will continue to improve throughout the phase because it will be constantly addressed with every situation we encounter.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12. Report writing:organization/details- Deputy **Constitution** completed two Non Criminal Reports, an OH-1 crash report which involved an issuance of an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket.

Deputy handled a lock out at 3608 Montego Lane in Maineville. The vehicle was running when he arrived on scene. He was able to complete the task and gain entry into the vehicle on the driver side window. Once Deputy cleared the incident, he completed the correct form but failed to put the date at the bottom of the form. Minor error, but he also had questions and needed reassurance while filling out the information.

Deputy **Mathematic** handled an OH-1 crash on Butler Warren Road at Tylersville. He generated the report on the MDC and collected the necessary information from witnesses and both units involved. After Deputy **Mathematic** reviewed the report, I checked the OH-1 for accuracy and details. Deputy **Mathematic** had missing information in both of the units involved sections. Also, while on scene of the same crash, he issued an Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1. He forgot to fill the top section of the ticket with the appropriate court and State of Ohio selection (City, Village, or Township). Deputy **Mathematica** also did not put the crash report number on the top left of the ticket or in the box where the Crash Report Number is requested on the ticket.

I reviewed the witness statements from the same crash prior to submitting copies to Mason Court and the Mason Prosecutor and found the statements for the OH-1 crash were not completed. Deputy **Statement** had not signed each statement, did not put the report number crash date, location of crash, or listed the Officer's name who took the statement. All of this information is pertinent to the statement from a subject either directly involved in the crash or who was a third party witness of the crash.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Printed off email from Sheriff Sims about Character vs Camera and conversed about the role of a Deputy Sheriff and how it is an honor to wear a Warren County uniform/badge. Reviewed D.O.R. from Day 5 and signed off on. Graded/reviewed FTO Week 2 test. Deputy **Statuton** was shown how to turn in documents/copies to the Sheriff's Office Records/headquarters, Mason Municipal Court, and the Mason Municipal Court Prosecutor when handling traffic citations and incident reporting documents. Discussed Vehicle Pursuit Policy for the Sheriff's Office.

Common Tasks: Patrot vehicle was put in service mode and MDC was logged on with appropriate district assignment (District 6) for the shift.

Non-Criminal Reports - 2 (Domestic Dispute,Lockout) Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1 Domestic Dispute - 1 Suspicious Vehicle- 1 Alarm/Intrusion- 1 Deputy Lansdell was shown how to check the residence/business and properly document the findings in the call for service on the MDC. Traffic Citations - 1 Ticket issued for Failure to Yield while Turning Left at an Intersection (Crash report #18-039806/ Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program



arren County Sheriff's Office

Citation #133529)

Narrative Supplement Report- 1 (NCR from October 19, 2018 at Latitudes at Deerfield for a Juvenile Complaint). Sergeant Naumovski requested the report be supplemented with information missing from the original report with Deputy Coleman. Deputy **Sergeant** was shown how to supplement a report with additional information and submit the report to the shift supervisor on the MDC.

Evidence Submissions - 1 (Camera Flashcard from crash on Tylersville Road. This included the photo envelope housing the camera flashcard with each picture documented on the envelope face).

Bureau Criminal Investigations Domestic Violence Incident Report Form (In House only Form)- Deputy **exercise** responded to a Domestic at 1628 King Avenue. He was shown how to properly fill the form out and document that the completion of the form had been submitted to Warren County Sheriff's Office Records in his narrative on the Non-Criminal Report.

Deputy was shown how to pull back a report that was sent to the server and showed "Done" on the report grid on the CAD system. The theft report from Jonathan Lane on October 23, 2018 needed changes prior to a supervisor opening/ reviewing the report. Deputy was had to fix the narrative which was missing the victim information he provided on scene regarding Ohio Revised Code 2930.04, along with the actual level of the offense. The theft of medication charge was listed as a Misdemeanor of the 1st degree, when it should have been a Felony of the 4th degree.

Deputy Deputy completed FTO Week 2 test and missed one question. Each of the forty questions were reviewed and had no questions at the completion.

Documentation of additional training:

11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- We spent a good amount of time on how to review the daily forms/ tickets once they are ready to be submitted or issued. I showed him how I complete a call that requires a certain type of form starting from notifying dispatch I am on scene to clearing the scene on the MDC and what information is needed in the call. I also showed him how to clear the call and complete the form later in the shift if the task could not be completed after he cleared the call. Deputy was also shown how to look up the call from the CAD incident number and obtain information that way.

Deputy **statements** was advised to get the information he needed in the call and pull off somewhere after he clears to label the witness statements or put in simple information so he doesn't have to do the task later.

Deputy was given a folder to keep his paperwork from the shift by providing a folder to house each document organized.

5. Report writing;appropriate time used- Deputy and the working on reports. Certain times of when to export information, or save information to his flash drive, shortcuts on the MDC. I believe this will not be an issue as he handles future reports and adapts to the software capabilities.

16- Field Performance; stress conditions- Deputy **Stream** handled a crash on Tylersville Road at Butler Warren with reported five cars involved with injuries. Prior to the arrival on scene, we spoke about the possible situation and the tasks that needed to be completed. These types of crashes can be difficult and even stressful because of multiple agencies and subjects on the scene trying to do different tasks in a timely manner as well as dealing with heavy traffic congestion at a major four way intersection. Deputy **Stream** got to see how to manage and take control of the crash scene involving multiple agencies and subjects. Once we cleared the crash scene we spoke again about a sequence of what needs to be done once you are on scene. The tasks described in our conversation ranged from life preserving techniques, preserving evidence, tow requests, obtaining witness statements, collecting digital images, and managing traffic control in a safe manner. The ability to multi-task in these situations are crucial and vital. They all must be completed in a safe manner for the officer and the critizens of the community.



arren County Sheriff's Office

kept having a large amount of feedback when he would transmit 27. Radio: articulation of transmission- Deputy information on his portable radio while inside the patrol vehicle. We spoke about how to manage and check the volumes of each device if he chooses to use his portable while inside the patrol vehicle.

Dep K. Barnes Signature of FTO _____

DEPUTS (T Signature of FTO Coordinator

 879
 10-25-18

 Unit #
 Date

<u>867</u><u>102618</u> Unit # Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>10/25/18</u> Date

	•						Daily Observa	tion Report Number:	7
Sherif	f Larry L.	Sims						Chief Deputy Ba	rry K. Riley
		Sheriff's Offi	ice					puty Training and	
e: <u>1</u>	0-25-201	8	_ Phase:_1	 			Supervisor: Serge	ant J.Smith 848	
Deputy	/ Name:		<u>,</u>	_ Unit #	:	FTC) Name: <u>K.Barnes</u>	Unit #: <u>87</u> 9	9
<u>uct</u>	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is require	d on all ratir	t on the most and least satisfactory per ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Cl along with a numerical rating box and o	neck "N.O." box if not a	comment on bserved. If
		Rating	Scale	<u> </u>					
	Not Acceptable		Superior by				Assignment or Reas	on for No Evaluati	on
	by Program Standards	Level	Program Standards				8P37 (Deerfield To	ownship District 7)	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••••		Additional
1	ПΠ					1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
									L
2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
3						3	Attitude toward police work		
				_		4	Knowledge of department policies an	d procedures	
4						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated t		
		$\square \square$			Ц		reflected in field performance		
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		•
5		HHH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t	esting	
							reflected in field performance		
	пп			\checkmark		6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
/~~~\6	ΠH	모일님	ΗH	Н	Н		reflected by verbal/written/simulated t reflected in field performance	esting	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal proce	dure	
7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated t		
\frown		$\square \square \square$					reflected in field performance	5	
			<u> </u>	<u></u>	_		PERFORMANCE		
8					Ц	8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
9 10	님님	님님님	닐닐		H	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stres	s situations	
11	HH		님님	H	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls	-	· · · · ·
12	HH		님님	H	H	12	Routine forms: accuracy/completene: Report writing: organization/details	22	
13	HH		HH	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/nea	tness	
14	ΗН	197	ΠН	Н	Ы	14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditi		
16				\Box		16	Field performance: stress conditions		
17	니니		ЦЦ	Ц	Ц	17	Investigative skill		
18	님님		님님	H	Н	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
19	님님		님님	H	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity		· · ·
20 21	님님	HHH	님님	H	H	20	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious per	soo/prisoper	15
22	ΗĦ	HHH	ΗH		Н	22	Control of conflict: voice command	adrupridenter	
23						23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
24						24	Problem solving/decision making		
25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/proc	edure	
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
~~ ~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~~						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions		5
28						28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general		5
29		HHH	HH	\Box	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own		Ĕ
	HH		ΗH		Н	30	With other department members		
U					Ļ		-		نــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
							Total Additional Training Time		25
Eller	mm 19794791	47 -					(Explain Additional Training)	l Artva/E	TO Denarom

_



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ^{[18}	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy responded to Kings Nissan located at The Kings Automall for a stolen vehicle report. He made contact with the complainant and was able to gain specific information based off the questions he asked. He collected a timeline of events, suspect information/contact information, and documents which identified the vehicle allegedly stolen. Deputy provided the complainant his business card with the report number and assured the complainant he would follow up when he gathered further information.

At approximately 2350 hours, Deputy emailed the complainant to notify her that he would be at the dealership on the next business day after 1600 hours.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy **arrested** a female for an active warrant at the Shell gas station on Mason Montgomery. The female had a PUR 1 (Pick Up Radius) warrant issued out of Butler County Sheriff's Office for a weapons offense. I patted the female down in front of my patrol vehicle while Deputy **arrested** assisted with gathering and packaging the personal property I recovered from the pat down. The female had a pocket knife clipped on the right side of her jeans, under two layers of heavy clothing. Once the pat down was completed, Deputy **arrested** placed the female in the back seat of the patrol vehicle without the seatbelt securing the prisoner. Prior to transporting the female, there were two bags of personal property found on the curb that the female was in possession of when deputies made contact. Deputy **backed** up both bags and placed them in the trunk area of the patrol vehicle. The property was not searched prior to transport or when the female was released to Butler County Sheriff's Office.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 6. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-25-18 (0000-0030).

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode. Daily note card filled out. Checked for new warrants on MDC free form. Collected civil paperwork from Sergeant Smith (4 civils; to be served at same residence).

NIBRS- 1 (Stolen Vehicle report from Kings Nissan. Vehicle entered into LEADS as stolen/NCIC number collected for report. Citizen Assist- 1 Suspicious Person- 1 Suspicious Vehicle- 1 Criminal Warrant Attempt/Service- 2/1 Arrest- 1 (Butler County S.O. active warrant for Misty Gray located at Shell gas station. Civil Warrant Attempt/Served- 4/0 Traffic Stop- 1 (Marked Lanes violation) Traffic Warning- 1 (Marked Lanes violation) Prisoner Transport- 1 Transport procedure and policy reviewed and possible ways to release prisoner to recovering agency (Mistry Gray warrant from Shell). Noise Disturbance- 1 (Deerfield Springs Retirement Resort)

Follow Up Investigation- 2 Regarding stolen vehicle at Kings Nissan. Sent email to complainant and attempt to contact possible suspect involved on telephone. The second F.U.I. was regarding the four civil attempts at an address that was vacant. After speaking with a neighbor, the residence was vacant for months. While trying to serve a criminal warrant later in the shift on Roseland Place, the tenant who we made contact was not the subject for the criminal warrant, but were the subjects of the civil paperwork we had attempted to serve on Heartwood Lane. Deputy



Documentation of additional training:

21.Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy **detection** transported a female with an active warrant out of Butler County Sheriff's Office. Prior to transport the females personal property she was carrying was not searched. The female was not secured in the patrol vehicle's backseat until after we announced to dispatch our starting mileage. Deputy and I spoke extensively about the agency policy for transporting prisoners in the patrol vehicle and certain officer safety measures. This conversation included where to pat down the prisoner (in front of patrol vehicle with dash camera recording if possible)prior to securing the subject in the vehicle, securing the prisoner in the backseat with the seatbelt (a technique of fastening the belt across the prisoner), radio transmission of transport, video camera in record mode during the entire transport/in custody status, updating officer who arrives to pick up the prisoner from entering agency on transport/ behavior etc., handcuffing technique when releasing prisoner and any property, searching backseat of patrol vehicle.

Radio: articulation of transmissions- Deputy was reminded about his transmissions being clear and slow. Two separate incidents he acknowledged dispatch and either cut his transmission short or was trying to speak too fast and the mosmission was unreadable. I told Deputy was this is easy to fix if he gets in the mindset of taking a breath prior to ing up the radio and slowing his words during the actual transmission. His radio transmissions improved after the suggestion technique was presented.

28. With citizens in general- Deputy **and the responded to Deerfield Springs Retirement Resort located on US-22 in** Loveland for a noise disturbance at approximately 2230 hours. The complainant was an elderly male known to have the early stages of alzheimers disease. Deputy **and the second secon**

Sheriff Larry L. Sims	C		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep K. Barnes		879	10-26-2018
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Deputy CTS Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u> </u>	<u>10 2 7 18</u> Date

8

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy		

	10/26/18
Unit #	Date

		Daily C	Observation Report Number:8
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Varren County Sheriff's	s Office	dam of	Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 10-26-2018	Phase:1	Supervisor:	Sergeant J.Smith 848
Deputy Name:	Unit #;	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
any behavior you	a wish, but a specific comment is	ale below. Comment on the most and least satisfact required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and ab ning check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating bo	ove. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If

				Rating	Scale					
		Not Accep by Progr Standar	em.	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eva 8P38 (Deerfield Township Distri	
_		12		3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	L	Additional
	1		1					1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
			•					•	ATTITUDE	L
	2]					2	Acceptance of feedback	
	3							3	Attlitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	L
							-	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	HF	1	HH	님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
								5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	Ĺ
	5							5	reflected by verbal/written/simulated lesting	
									reflected in field performance	
\frown		пг	1					6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
ו	6	ЫE	1						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
			1				-	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	님는)]	片님님	HH	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			J			ين			reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	<i>ا</i> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	8]			\checkmark		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9		j					9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10		ļ		님님	H	Н	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls	10
	11 12		ł		HH	H	H	12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	13		j		55	d	d	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14		j			Ц		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16	┝┥┝	1		卢님		H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
	17		i		Ηď	Ë	Ы	17	Investigative skill	
	18		j					18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19	ЦĻ	1		님님	Ц	님	19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20 21	HF	1			H	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22	۲đ	İ		ᆸᆸ	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23]			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25		ļ		닐님	H	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	20		i		HH	H	H	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
-	27		j					27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	~~	_	-					~~	RELATIONSHIPS	
	28		L T		님님		H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29 30		i	H워H			H	30	With other department members	
			-						Total Additional Training Time	
										10

(Explain Additional Training)

A

.

,

L Drive/FTO Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative skill: Deputy was dispatched to Kings Ford for a narcotics complaint reported by the Human Resources Manager. He spoke with the complainant in the parking lot and was able to obtain the information such as the timeline of events, the location of the narcotic, the employees who work at the dealership at the time the incident occurred, and the ability to inform the complainant of what the Sheriff's Office can and cannot do with an investigation such as recovered property. Deputy was able to make the right decision on collecting the possible drug or not and if there was a criminal offense/suspect in order to have the possible evidence tested or not. The questions Deputy was asked were appropriate and left the complainant with a clear understanding of the involvement the Sheriff's Office would conduct. The more Deputy was is exposed to calls that involve certain factors based on the information obtained/ provided, he will make sound judgements in his decision making guided by the agency policy.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 11 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

11.Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy **Completed a NIBRS**, one OH-1 crash, an evidence form, and filed a warrant for larceny suspect at Walmart. Each form except filing a warrant has been shown to Deputy **Completed a NIBRS** to tonight's shift. On the NIBRS he was missing information on the heading tab and narrative. He failed to have the correct address of the offense and the narrative was not complete. We reviewed each tab of the NIBRS and corrected the missing information.

The OH-1 was not complete with missing information that Deputy **Control** obtained on scene. The small diagram on the OH-1 crash report did not illustrate the scene of the crash correctly. There were no stop signs, pavement markings, and "Not to Scale" notification. Deputy **Control** also failed to incorporate the final rest of both units in the crash. The narrative of the crash needed to be rewritten after we spoke about it and the missing information.

The evidence form Deputy **Completed to submit with his evidence** (DVD from Walmart) failed to have the correct type of property recovered.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 7. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-26-18 (0000-0025). Reviewed agency policy on nuisance animals.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was not put in service mode due to the radar of the patrol vehicle not being turned on and checked for accuracy. Daily note card filled out.

NIBRS- 1 (Larceny at Walmart)

Citizen Assist- 3 (Kings Ford ref. drug activity, citizen wanted information on how to make her residence safer, and female requested information on how to obtain a protection order).

Suspicious Person- 1 OH-1 Crash- 1 (Long Cove at North Shore Place)

Well Being Check- 1

Attempt to Locate- 1 Requested Middletown Police Department to locate suspect from Walmart larceny at an address in their jurisdiction.

Animal Complaint- 1(1690 King Avenue for sick raccoon).

Evidence Form- 1 (DVD from Walmart larceny observing and identifying suspect Maleah Manning)

Ether Shire Hard Stream St

L Drive/FTO Program

arren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

was

Follow Up Investigation- 1 (Kings Nissan reference the possibility of obtaining surveillance video from 09-26-2018 for stolen vehicle).

Documentation of additional training:

11-Routine forms; accuracy/completeness; Deputy and I went over each section of the OH-1 and he was given different suggestions on when to use certain types of options regarding the type of crash he was investigating from each drop down box of the report form. We also spent time talking about reviewing his crash narrative before he let me check it for approval. The issue that keeps giving Deputy a problem is the lack of pertinent information in the narrative. He has been given a small "general" checklist to go over when conducting a crash investigation (direction of travel, point of impact, distractors, injuries, vehicle damage, and final rest).

Deputy was shown how to file long form charges on a suspect stealing from Walmart. He was shown how to locate the form, how to input the suspect information, the criminal charge/bond, and the personal identifiers of the suspect. Deputy then was given ways of incorporating the charge into the form of copy and past from the Ohio Revised Code

website then providing the "to wit;" section of the charge. Sergeant Smith was given the long form to review and notorize. Deputy was shown the proper procedure once the charge is notarized and the procedure Lieutenant Snelling has put in place for the court paperwork. Deputy

shown how to make the Long Form charge either a warrant or just a criminal charge. He completed the task with putting the correct documents in the court, Mason Prosecutor, and Sheriff's Office mail box.

Deputy had no questions about the procedure and stated he understood each step.

failed to put the patrol vehicle in service mode by not turning on and checking the Stalker Radar. He was reminded the importance of a vehicle being in service prior to being dispatched to calls.

During the scheduled shift, we spoke about police and society extensively. The process of policing, police behavior, organization, operations, and perspectives we have to identify and listen to. We spoke in depth about the relationship between police and our community and how the relationship has evolved over time. The liabilities we have each day are substantial but if you practice the profession each day in the right and lawful way, the liabilities become less substantial to



your daily practices.

arren County Sheriff's Office

Dep K. Bernes Signature of FTO

Deputy (7) Signature of FTO Coordinator

 819
 10-29-2018

 Unit #
 Date

867

<u>103118</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>10/29/18</u> Date

Effective 03/21/2017

	iff Larry L.	Sims Sheriff's Offi	ico			.		uty Barry K. R
		Sherin S Off	ICE			er v	Deputy train	ng and Evalua
Date:	<u>10-29-201 (</u>	8	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Sergeant Naum	ovski 860
Depu	ity Name:			_ Unit #		FTO Name	e: K.Barnes Uni	t #: <u>879</u>
Instru	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	: commen	t is require	d on all ratings of "2	most and least satisfactory performance of th " or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." bo Ih a numerical rating box and comment.	ie day. Comment o x if not observed. I
		Rating				r	Assignment or Reason for No E	voluation
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				8P37(Deerfield Township Dis	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		·····	Addition
					П		ARANCE	Trainin
							TUDE	· •
:	2 □ □						ance of feedback	
:	3 🗌 🗌						e toward police work	
				_	_		WLEDGE edge of department policies and procedures	
4	₄┟┥┝	ド	님님	H	H		ed by verbal/written/simulated testing	10
						reflecto	ed in field performance	10
							edge of criminal statutes	
							ed by verbal/written/simulated testing ed in field performance	
				_	_		edge of traffic codes	
f	* 님님						ed by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					Ш		ad in field performance	
-	, 🗆 🗖						edge of codes of criminal procedure	
							ed by verbal/written/simulated testing ed in field performance	
							ORMANCE	
				\Box		-	skill: normal conditions	
ş 10		님님님	닐님	_ ₽	Ц		skill: moderate and high stress situations	
11		片러님	HH	H	H		ation/response time to calls e forms: accuracy/completeness	5
12			법법	H	H		writing: organization/details	20
13							writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14					Д	-	writing: appropriate time used	
15 16		님띉님	HH	H	H		erformance: non-stress conditions	
17		HÖH	HH	H	H		erformance: stress conditions galive skill	
18					Ē		w/interrogation skill	
19							itiated field activity	
20	= =	님님찒	님님	님	H		safety: general	
21 22			卢님	H	H		safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner of conflict: voice command	
23			БĞ		Ы		of conflict: physical skill	
24				$\overline{\Box}$		24 Proble	n solving/decision making	
25	= $=$			Ц	Ц		appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26 27			님님	Н	H		listens and comprehends articulation of transmissions	E
21				Ц				5
28							lizens in general	[]
29							hnic groups other than own	
30						30 With of	her department members	
						Total A	dditional Training Time	· · · · · ·
							in Additional Training)	L

L Drive/FTO Program

ς.

.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{21}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

21.Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy assisted with a suspicious person in the backyard of 6135 Sherman Terrace Drive. The male was seen running into the woodline once the complainant arrived home. Deputy and ordered two subjects out of a vehicle at gun point. The vehicle was parked next to the complainant's house and through call history, the house has been a neighborhood nusance for drug activity and subjects with warrants. Deputy did a good job of giving verbal commands and not exposing himself to the potential threat inside the vehicle. Both subjects exited the vehicle and placed on the ground without incident. Deputy showed good officer safety and command presence on scene. Good job.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

10. Orientation/response time to calls- Deputy was dispatched to a 911 hang up at 5/3 Bank on Lighthouse Way. While en route, I asked Deputy was dispatched in the was going. We arrived on scene at US Bank and made contact with the branch manager. After requesting the phone number from dispatch on the 911 hang up, it was learned Deputy went to the wrong financial institution. The bank with the 911 hang up was across the street at the original dispatched location on Lighthouse Way.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. Day 8. Filled out and submitted Over Time sheet for 10-27-18 (0000-0035). Discussed proper procedure for 911 Hangups at financial institutions. Reviewed Sergeant Naumovski's email for extra patrol at Northern Hills Synogogue.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was put in service mode. Daily note card filled out. Car taken through Mike's Car Wash and shown how to fill out identifying sheet to record service. Discused dry cleaning process for Town & Country used by Deerfield deputies.

NIBRS- 1 (Larceny at Target #18-040409). Unknown suspect. Witness statement collected for stolen cell phone. Victim was given victim phamplet and business card. Investigation is pending.

Juvenile Complaint ref Public Service:1- Property manager at The Orchards called and provided five names of juveniles that are trespassed from the apartment complex. An email was sent out to all Deerfield Township deputies and supervisors including each name and identifying information.

Suspicious Vehicle: 2- 6370 Sherman Terrace; UTL vehicle upon arrival. Spoke with complainant and gained further information on suspect vehicle and extra patrol options. The second suspicious vehicle call for service was a citizen concerned with a large amount of vehicles gathered in a vacant building off US 22/Fields Ertel. The vehicles were gathered for the impromptu car show. This collection of cars use to meet at Sam's. Both jurisdictions of the event are Symmes Township jurisdictions. The citizen was notified of what the large amount of vehicles were for and was told it may not be the last time she observes the activity.

Attempt to Locate- 2 Requested Cincinnati Police Department to locate female suspect from Target larceny at an address in their jurisdiction. One attempt was early evening (1852 hours), and the second attempt at end of shift (2350 hours). No contact either time.

Follow Up Investigation- 1 Kings Nissan to speak with GM Gary Spooner. No video from 09-26-2018 for stolen vehicle. Spoke with Sharon Applegate who stated there was no video surveillance and is going to check with Porsche and Toyota dealerships, which may have surveillance for requested date of 09/26/2018.

Trance Stop 12 (Fields Ertel at Springlake Circle)

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Traffic Citations- 2 (Fail to obey traffic sign, No seatbelt; Citation # 133531)

Civil Protection Order- 1 (325 Kings Mills Road)

911 Hang Up- 3

Suspicious Person- 1 Assisted Deputy Gantz and Deputy Schulte with a male who was in a backyard of the complainant when she arrived home. When the complainant observed the male he took off running into the wood line. We located a vehicle possibly related to the incident and ordered a male and female out of the vehicle at gun point. Searched the wood line and walked the perimeter of the residence.

Documentation of additional training:

10- Orientation/response to calls- Deputy **Control** and I spent time discussing the importance of the location when responding to calls for service. Responding to the wrong location is a severe safety issue and compromises the ability to save lives. This call for service also warranted the conversation about financial institutions and the proper procedure when there is a false alarm. Deputy **Control** was referred to the fire department mapping system on the MDC to utilize (as he has been using for location of calls) and even his cell phone for cross reference. I do not anticipate this being an on going issue with Deputy **Control** as the phase continues.

11. Routine forms/accuracy;completeness- Deputy initiated one traffic stop during our shift on Fields Ertel Road for failure to stop at traffic sign and no seat belt. While filling out the Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket, Deputy failed to put the report number on the top left of the ticket, the court and jurisdiction, insurance verified or not.

Deputy did not fill his overtime form out correctly when he stated the reason for the unscheduled over time. I explained it is important to note what case/report number you were working on after your scheduled shift. This helps with

arren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

any confusion a supervisor or front office may have. The error was corrected and re submitted to Sergeant Naumovski.

NIBRS from Target theft. Deputy had the report generated and needed little assistance. A few common errors keep happening on each report. Such errors as missing telephone numbers for victims and witnesses, relationship between parties or suspects, and important investigation notes are not incorporated into the report. We will continue to work on this and the importance of reviewing the report prior to him letting me review.

27. Radio: articulation of transmissions- Deputy second is at an acceptable level with his radio traffic but has a tendency to speak too fast at times, causing dispatch to ask for him to repeat his transmission. He was reminded to take a breath prior to keying up the radio and slow down his speech.

Dep K. Bernes Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

10/31/18

11-02-18

Date

Effective 03/21/2017

·		Daily	Observation Report Number:10
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's	Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 10-30-2018	Phase:1	Supervisor	r <u>. Sergeant Naumovski 860</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:_	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
Instructions: Rate observed h	shavior with reference to the scale	e below. Comment on the most and least satisfa	ctory performance of the day. Comment on

structions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptab by Program Standards	le .	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalu 8P38(Deerfield Township District	
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional Training
	1 🗆 🗆					۱	APPEARANCE General appearance	
	2					2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	5
	з 🗌 🗌					3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	[
				2		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				¥		F	reflected in field performance	
	₅⊟⊟					5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
-						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
,)			님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	, []					7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbat/written/simulated testing	
							reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10		법법		E	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	5
						11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	13 🗌 🗌 14 🗌 🗍					13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16					15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
					Ä	17 18	Investigative skill	
	19 🔲 🗖			Ĕ	Ë	19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20 🗌 🗸 21 🗌 🗸					20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	15 10
	22 23					22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 🗌 🗍 25 🗌 🗌			R		24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26 🗌 🗍 27 🗌 🔲			ğ	Ē	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: anticulation of transmissions	5
~	27 LI LI 28 LI LI						RELATIONSHIPS	
	29					28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	30 🗌 🛄					30	With other department members	ł

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

40 L Drive/FTO Program Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

19. Self-initiated activity: Deputy Lansdell had a high volume of calls for service during the shift. While working on reports, conducting follow ups for active investigations, Deputy was able to initiate four traffic stops during the shift. He could've focused on the reports and follow ups but he chose to be active with his traffic enforcement. Typically this is not normal when a deputy has pending reports and follow ups that need to be completed before the end of watch. It was good to see Deputy was able to Officer safety/deputies for back up/call volume) when to initiate activity. Deputy was also given options when there is no back up unit in the area or available when a situation warrants a second law enforcement officer (surrounding agencies,OSHP,etc). Deputy warrants conducted four traffic stops during our shift, all four stops were either equipment or moving violations. No Ohio Uniformed Traffic Ticket was issued on the four violations.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

20. Officer safety:general- Deputy **and the initiated a traffic stop on Irwin Simpson at Mason Montgomery Road at** approximately 2130 hours. Deputy **and the performed a passenger side approach on the suspect vehicle and made** contact with operator through the window frame. He collected the driver's license and told the driver to stay in the vehicle. Upon his return approach to the vehicle, he had his flashlight in his left hand along with the operator's license. Deputy returned the license with his flashlight in his left hand, putting half of his left arm inside the vehicle. This act gave the operator an opportunity to grab his flashlight, causing several safety issues during the traffic stop.

Deputy conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle in the 4800 block of Socialville Foster Road for a improper lane change. The vehicle came to a final stop in the rear lot of a business. Deputy made contact with a female operator who said she was lost. I was mirroring Deputy for the driver side approach, listening to his interaction with the her. Deputy was talking so fast to the female, I had a hard time understanding what he was saying to her. After we returned to the patrol vehicle, I told him to talk slower. The operator was lost and already nervous about getting pulled over and his intense, fast speaking communication only made the interaction worse. Deputy for the to the vehicle and gave the operator a warning. When Deputy for the driver side of the patrol vehicle to clear the traffic stop, he did not look back at the suspect vehicle until he was on the driver side of the patrol vehicle. He walked with his backside facing the suspect vehicle the entire time, or too long and too late if that operator decided to fire a weapon.

Deputy **Sector** conducted a traffic stop on Fields Ertel Road at Waterstone Boulevard at approximately 2215 hours for a failure to signal violation. He made a passenger side approach and made contact with the operator who was going to work. The vehicle had heavy window tint and Deputy **Sector** told me he could not see inside the vehicle from the front of the patrol vehicle. When Deputy **Sector** collected the documents from the operator, and before he returned to the patrol vehicle, Deputy **Sector** did not tell the operator to stay in the vehicle. This is extremely important for several reasons, especially if the situation escalates after the initial approach.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative- Week 3 Phase 1 test printed off. Sent Deputy Tewmey information about Badge # for Deputy reports. Deputy Lansdell is still listed as a Morrow Police Officer with his CAD call sign.

on

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) was not put in service until after 1600 hours due to MiFi jet-pack malfunction. Vehicle was never put in full service mode per policy during the entire shift (Radar,backseat checked).

NIBRS: 1- Theft of earrings at 6585 Dove Court (Report #18-040572)

NCR: 1 - Lock out at 4605 Duke Boulevard. Entry gained with no damage, form completed.

OH-1 Crash Report- Natorp Boulevard near Mason Montgomery. Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Marren County Sheriff's Office Deputy Training and Evalue Traffic Citations: 2 (From crash report #18-040553) Failure to Yield, Operating motor vehicle with cracked windshield.

Traffic Stops: 4

Traffic Warning: 4

Public Service: 2 Reference theft victim from Target theft and victim from residential theft on Dove Court.

Private Property Crash Report reviewed and shown how to complete (information to obtain on scene with parties involved)/ submit to supervisor.

Discussed officer safety measures to consider while interacting with intoxicated subjects in public and subjects impaired while operating a motor vehicle.

Disorderly Conduct: 1- Unable to Locate the vehicle or male subject yelling at an elderly female near Whole Foods.

Obtained digital images from Target Asset Protection employee of a female theft suspect. Deputy **sectors** printed images, asked co-workers about identification and was shown how to label each photo with the case number and send to the front office to be scanned into reporting system.

911 Hangup x2 at same Phase 2 location- responded to wrong address initially (error of reading the map) but made contact with kids in the cui de sac. Confirmed the oldest child had a cell phone. Number was confirmed from dispatch. Deputy was advised on what to do when a juvenile is involved and if it is important or not important to inform the parents of the interaction with the child. The 911 was a false alarm due to the child playing basketball with his friends. The child was very apologetic and respectful.

Documentation of additional training:

2. Acceptance of feedback: Throughout the course of the shift I ask Deputy **example** questions about either calls or encounters we are faced with and why he chose the decision he did. After we cleared a traffic stop in the 4800 Block of Socialville Foster Road, I asked why he returned to the patrol vehicle with his backside facing the suspect vehicle. He said he turned around and checked prior to getting in the patrol vehicle. I then showed him the video in the patrol vehicle from the arbitrator, illustrating my point. I then asked him if it was ok to not look at the suspect vehicle until he arrived at the driver side of the patrol vehicle and he gestured as shaking his head and looked to be confused. I corrected him quickly and told him what he should have been doing when he was returning to the patrol vehicle and if the operator had a weapon he most likely could've been killed. He would've never seen the threat. The video from the dash cam illustrated the safety issue. I also asked Deputy if a 17 year old operator is just as dangerous as a 72 year old operator or subject. His reply was a simple, "Yes." I told Deputy I will always be concerned with his Officer Safety and he will know when there is an issue. Poor training, poor officer safety skills not practiced in the correct manner will only leave Deputy with a poor performance when it matters the most, possibly costing him his life. This will continue to be addressed and corrected each day in Phase 1.

10. Orientation; response to calls- Deputy was dispatched to a 911 hangup (Phase 2) on Winding Creek Court. Dispatch relayed they had received a second hangup with no contact on callback. Deputy was dispatch relayed they had received a second hangup with no contact on callback. Deputy was dispatched up his mapping software and found the location of where we needed to respond to. While en route, we turned left when we needed to right, causing us to approach a street he did not see on the mapping software. I asked Deputy was dispatched a wrong turn and he found the mistake. He used Station 56 Fire Department as his reference point and realized he should have turned.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

and he found the mistake. He used Station 56 Fire Department as his reference point and realized he should have turned right from the direction we were coming from, not the direction from the Fire Department. I told Deputy to use the location point as a reference and if we are coming from the east and not from the west then adjust his directional travel accordingly. The importance of where we respond is crucial and could be life saving. I told Deputy I will not put the patrol vehicle in motion until he tells me where we are responding to. It takes a few minutes to find the location and be confident where you are going rather than responding and getting lost, especially, in emergency response mode.

20. Officer safety; general- After each traffic stop we discussed his approach and interaction with the violator. This has gotten better since the first day of the phase but continues to have issues. We spoke about the use of his flashlight and how to transfer the light or license to the operator while speaking with the subject. I told him to speak with the operator first before handing the license back and make the operator reach to gather the documents before he leans inside the window of the vehicle with the flashlight in his hand.

27.Radio: articulation of transmissions- Deputy has a habit of placing the palm of his left hand over the speaker/ microphone portion of the radio during his transmission. He corrected the placement of his palm and the clarity of his transmission was improved. Also, Deputy has been told to slow down his radio traffic when he is asking for a subject or subjects to be checked for wants/warrants. He begins the transmission relatively well with slow/readible communication but then becomes unreadable at times because he speaks way too fast. He was once again reminded of the importance of good radio transmissions and the ability to slow down and take a breath before he keys up the radio.

Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

811-02-18

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>* 10/31/15</u> Date

v. •			Da	ily Observation Report Number: 11
Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 10-31-2018	Phase:_	1	Supervis	or: Sergeant John Smith 848
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with refere	nce to the scale t	below. Comment on the most and least satis	sfactory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluatio 8P36 (Deerfield Township District 6)	n
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KnowLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8				_ _		B	reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	[
	9 10 11						9 10 11	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13 14						12 13 14	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	35
	15 16 17						15 16 17	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18 19 20						18 19 20	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	5
	21 22 23						21 22 23	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	5
	24 25 26						24 25 26	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
<u>~</u>	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
. 1	28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	45

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

.

τ.

1

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

15. Field Performance: non stress conditions- Deputy assisted Sergeant Smith with a female who was seen slumped over in a chair inside room 253 of the Mason Inn. Deputy assisted in the search of illegal narcotics and paraphernalia. Once the scene was cleared, Deputy assisted transported the evidence that was collected from inside the room to the Deerfield Township Post. Even though Deputy and had not been shown how to submit more than a camera flashcard into evidence, he was active in packaging, labeling, and securing the evidence in Locker #3 in the Temporary Evidence Room of the Township Post. He was able to perform the routine duty of securing evidence according to policy and procedure with minimal assistance. Field performance deputy sheriffs are expected to do in a timely manner and complete the task the right way without compromising the evidence involved in the criminal case in which they are investigating. Non stressful conditions are considered any tasks prior to leaving the Township Post/Headquarters. Deputy performed the evidence collection and submission without having to multi task other police duties, allowing the accuracy of the forms etc to be labeled correctly.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20. Officer Safety;general- Deputy **and the responded to a 911 Hang Up on Spring Arbor Drive.** He made contact with a male who greeted him at the front door. When Deputy **and the engaged the male on the front porch, the male stepped out** of the front door and stepped toward Deputy Lansdell in a non threatening manner so he could close the front door. Deputy **and the stepped to the left side of the small front porch, leaving him cornered and in an elevated position.** As the conversation continued, Deputy **and the dot increase the safety gap between himself and the homeowner.**

Deputy handled a non injury OH-1 crash on Socialville Foster Road at Columbia Road. When Deputy arrived on scene, he failed to put on his traffic vest. I intentionally did not put mine on to see if he would put his on without being told. Deputy Schulte arrived on scene to help with traffic control and immediately put his on. It was not until Deputy issued the Ohio Unformed Traffic Ticket to Unit 1, who was parked off the roadway and in a driveway that he began wearing his vest.

12. Report writing: organization/details- Deputy **Construction** took a NIBRS report for Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments involving a 27 year old female who overdosed at the Mason Inn. The narrative section of the NIBRS was missing very important case notes about what had occurred. Deputy **Construction** failed to state where in the room the evidence was collected, the evidence collected, digital images had been recovered, and where the evidence was secured once packaged. Deputy **Construction** also failed to state in his narrative he explained the criminal citation to the defendant, provided her with the court date and time, and the defendant signed and received the citation.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative- D.O.R. 9 and 10 reviewed. Week 3 Test completed and reviewed.

Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle 83-77 put in service mode. OH-1: 1 Socialville Foster Road at Columbia (18-040965) NIBRS: 1 Mason Inn (18-040720) for Drug Abuse Instruments Arrest-1 Mason Inn female offender Criminal Citation- Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments Traffic Citation- Failure to Obey Traffic Control Device Alarm/Intrusion Alarm- 1 911 Hang Up- 3 Evidence Submission- 6 (18-040720) Six items submitted into Deerfield Township Temporary Evidence Room Locker #3. LEADS- iPhone 7 entered into LEADS as a stolen article for theft investigation (18-040409)

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Reviewed three different OH-1 crash reports handled the previous two shifts. Each crash had different scenarios which dictated the type of crash to be documented. A Hit-skip crash (Green Arbors at US 22), a vehicle struck a light pole on private property (Macy's), and a two vehicle non injury crash from a private drive (Natorp Boulevard at Lowe's south entrance/determine point of impact was on Natorp Boulevard, making the crash an OH-1).

Follow Up- 2 (Target theft handled on Monday 10/29/2018 and a theft from Dove Court reported on 10/30/2018.

4.Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulate- Deputy completed Week 3 FTO Test (Knowledge Test) and missed one question (#35/What magistrate presides over Juvenile cases). Good job.

Documentation of additional training:

12. Report writing: organization/details- Deputy and I reviewed each crash report and NIBRS he handled from tonight and the previous shift. On the MDC we reviewed each narrative section from a crash report (OH-2) and each narrative from a NIBRS. I explained to him a way I sort through an incident when I document the facts from the call of service and how the report reads from the time I am dispatched to the time I conduct the last act for the incident. I also provided him a paper copy of Grammar Rules and Writing Your Narrative. This document breaks down paragraph by paragraph on how to establish and document the facts of the incident being reported. Deputy was reminded that if the fact is not reported, it did not happen.

20. Officer Safety;general- Deputy was reminded to have vest on so he can be seen by vehicles during crash investigations and traffic control outside the patrol vehicle.

21. Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner- Deputy cleared the 911 Hangup on Spring Arbor Drive and we discussed the safety issue before leaving. I asked Deputy if the realized his position on the front porch and he replied, "Not really." I put the patrol vehicle in reverse and we both viewed the front porch and recalled where he was standing when he was speaking with the homeowner. Deputy did not have an explanation of why he compromised his safety but he could tell me he was in corner which was elevated from the ground/front walk. I explained to him the separation gap between himself and the homeowner was too close and he needed to step off the step prior to the male exiting the front door. By doing so, it would give him more of an opportunity to react and engage a possible/unknown threat if encountered.

Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy

11/02/18 Date

879 Unit # <u>11-02-2018</u> Date

<u>867</u><u>11-02+18</u> Unit # Date

			A	Dail	y Observation Report Number: 12
Sheriff Larry L. Sims					Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Varren County Sheriff's	Office				Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-01-2018	Phase:	1		Superviso	r: Sergeant John Smith 848
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name: <u>K.</u>	Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with refere	nce to the scale l	below. Comment on the most a	nd least satisf	actory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptabl by Program Standards	a Acceptable Lavel	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluat 8P37 (Deerfield Township District 7	
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		L	Additional
	1 🔲 🗌					, 1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 🖌 🗌					2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	20
	₄⊟⊟			$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	₅ □□					5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	5
\frown	6 					6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7 00					7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	5
	8 10 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 15					8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	10
	16 17 17 18 19 19 20 19 21 19 22 10 23 10 24 10 25 10 26 10					16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	20 10 10 10 5 5
	27					28 29 30	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)

 \sim <u>ب</u>ر ا

1

1hr 40min

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Yarren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating cat	tegory number: [¹
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in	this area is:

12. Report writing: organization/details- Deputy **sectors** responded to Legacy Drive to take a report for Identity Fraud. Deputy **sectors** collected the information from the victim and a time line of the events. He provided the victim the assistance information required information so the NIBRS report could be accurate. Deputy **sectors** completed a NIBRS report with minimal assistance. The narrative was organized and clear in reporting the facts of the incident and need few changes.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

16.Field performance: stress conditions- Deputy **stress** encountered a suspicious vehicle in the 5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road. The vehicle had the lights on and was observed to be parked on the east side of a building. Deputy initiated the call through his portable radio to dispatch, giving the correct location and description of the vehicle. When the patrol vehicle got closer to the suspect vehicle, a male operator could be seen in the rear view mirror. Deputy **stress** exited the patrol vehicle and began announcing the vehicle registration on his portable radio to dispatch. While Deputy was transmitting, the male had exited the vehicle on his two feet. Deputy **stress** yelled into the microphone of the portable radio "Stay in the vehicle" causing the transmission to alert dispatch to send another unit. Once the male heard Deputy **stress**, he went and sat back in the driver seat of the vehicle. Deputy **stress** then rushed in between the patrol vehicle and the suspect vehicle and told the male to get up and exit the vehicle.

found a vehicle parked in the middle lot of Landen Deerfield Park with no occupant. As Deputy Deputy called out the vehicle to dispatch, a female approached the patrol vehicle from the left side. Deputy exited the vehicle and shined his flashlight in the females face and began giving verbal commands to see her hands. The female was partially deaf and could not understand Deputy The female's hands were visible but she could not understand what was being asked until Deputy closed the gap between himself and her. She clarified she was partially deaf and showed Deputy her Bone Anchored Hearing Aid. The female said she understood more when she could read his lips and she could not do that because his flashlight was in her face. The female was cooperative and polite and very apologetic for not understanding. I turned my patrol vehicle spotlight and take down lights off that were aimed at the vehicle and told the female to step near the front of my patrol vehicle. I did this so the light was not as extreme but yet . Deputy encugh light so the female could see Deputy continued to keep his flashlight on and illuminate the females lower chin/chest area. He did not know that when he was writing or speaking with her, his movements kept moving the flashlight in the vision path and continued to make it difficult for the female to understand. The female had permission from Sergeant Smith to be there working on her Funambulism act (walking on a tightrope).

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative- OT sheet turned in from 10/31/2018. Reviewed D.O.R. 11. Changed Sheriff hat to Felt(Class A). Common Tasks- Patrol Vehicle put in service mode (83-77)

NIBRS: 1- 3852 Legacy Drive for Identity Fraud Report #18-040820. Traffic Stop: 1 Traffic Citation:1 Columbia Road at Irwin Simpson for Expired Registration;Operator was Registered Owner. Suspicious Vehicle: 2 Landen Deerfield Park, 5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road. 911 Hangup: 2- 4850 Stone Bridge Lane, Target EMS Appliet 1. Elderty mole had fellon on kitchen floor at 8601 Schoolbeurg Disco.

EMS Assist: 1 Elderly male had fallen on kitchen floor at 8691 Schoolhouse Place.

NCR: 1- Lockout at Target

Theft: 1- Reported at 2901 Macintosh Lane, Apt B. This was not a theft, it was determined a civil issue after speaking with complainant.

arren County Sheriff's Office



Documentation of additional training:

responded to Schoolhouse Place for an EMS Assist. The call for service 20. Acceptance of Feedback- Deputy stated an elderly male had fallen the kitchen floor and needed assistance. I asked Deputy if he knew where we needed to go and he provided turn by turn directions and said he was positive we were going in the right direction. I asked him two more times and he continued to tell me it was absolutely positive. We turned left onto Simpsons Trace traveling from the north. While traveling on Simpsons Trace (going away from the dispatched location) Deputy realized we turned realized he told me the wrong direction. I turned the patrol vehicle around and told him we the wrong way. Deputy should have turned right at the traffic light instead of left. Immediately after I told him we should've went right, his demeanor and behavior changed. I asked him where we were going and was given one word answers and the body language was completely deflated. While in response mode, I told him its absolutely a necessity to know where you are going because in this job seconds can determine saving or losing a civilian life because we went the wrong way. I reiterated to Deputy to find what works for him in reading maps etc because he has to find what works the best for him. Once we s behavior mocked cleared the call, we returned to the patrol vehicle where his demeanor had not changed. Deputy the behavior of a child who was upset that he made a mistake and got scolded for it and became disengaged. This behavior continued throughout the course of the night and caused Deputy to have two other incidents (5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road and Landen Deerfield Park incidents). These specific incidents were affected because of the prior mistake rather than focusing on the task at hand. This was discussed and told there is no time to pity himself and show his dissatisfaction of performance when he needs to be engaged and alert of what is happening on the next call because if not. it could and will get him killed. This also can be contributed to Performance Category of Orientation/response time to calls. I told Deputy to use either the Fire Dept mapping software or his county book map to make sure he finds the location of the dispatched call.

20/21/22- Officer Safety in general; Deputy found a suspicious vehicle in the 5300 Block of Socialville Foster Road. When he exited the vehicle and was relaying the vehicle registration to dispatch, the male exited the vehicle. Deputy yelled into his portable radio to the male exiting the vehicle. Once he ended the transmission on the radio, he rushed to the driver side of the suspect vehicle from the passenger side of the patrol vehicle. Deputy could not see the male, nor could he see his hands, but continued to close the gap, leaving himself exposed. The male had sat down in the driver seat because that is what Deputy told him to do. The driver side door was open and the male was sitting could not see what the male was doing or see his hands. The male was the janitor for in the car, but again, Deputy the building and was getting ready to leave to go to his next job site once he finished filling his paperwork out in his vehicle. Once we cleared the call, I parked and asked Deputy why he rushed to the driver side to make contact with the male and started yelling on Primary 2 channel. He responded, "I don't know." I told him I needed to understand why he chose the actions he did because he had not done that up to this point in Phase 1 training. Deputy could not give me an explanation of why he chose what he did, other than "Nothing I say right now is going to be right or good enough, so I am just going to be quiet." I told him that won't work because this is the safety issue and the safety mistake that will get you killed. Since Deputy could not give me some sort of understanding of why he chose his actions, I provided the explanation of why he should have not done what he did and gave scenarios of what he could have done based on what he was observing upon his vehicle approach rather than rushing straight to the driver side. I went through three different sequences from start to finish that involved verbal commands to having the male walk back to the patrol vehicle while keeping his hands above his hand. Once I provided the options, I then asked Deputy to tell me what he would do if he had to replay the situation again.

27. Radio: articulation and transmission- Deputy **contraction** recognized the importance of being clear and slowing down his transmissions once he encounters a stressful situation.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims arren County Sheriff's Office

,



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

14-2.18

Dep K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Deputy CT Signature of FTO Coordinato

Unit #	Date
817	u na i

Dh Unit#

879

18 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	Þ	
Signature or Deputy		

<u>///8/18</u> Date Unit #

	f Larry L.					Ś		eputy Barry K. Ril
warrei	n County S	Sheriff's Off	IÇE			67 N	Deputy In	ining and Evaluati
Date: 1	1-02-2018	8	_ Phase:_1	l			Supervisor: Sergeant Jol	nn Smith 848
Deputy	/ Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO	Name: <u>K.Barnes</u>	Unit #: <u>879</u>
Instruct	any bel	havior you wish,	, but a specific ly is not respor	commen	t is required	l on all rating	in the most and least satisfactory performance s of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O. ang with a numerical rating box and comment.	
	Not Acceptable by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Reason for N	
	Standards	Level	Standards			l	8P38 (Deerfield Township	District 8)
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	APPEARANCE	Additional Training
1							General appearance	
-							ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
2	HH			H			Attitude toward police work	
-				-			KNOWLEDGE	L
4				\square			Knowledge of department policies and procedu reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	res
							reflected by verbal written similated testing	
							Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5	ΗН	HHH.		√			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					—		eflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	L
\ 6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		$\Box \Box \Box$		Ш			reflected in field performance	
7							Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
•							reflected in field performance	
	пп		пп	1	-		PERFORMANCE	
8 9	HH	HHH	님님	5			Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	
10	ΗH		님님		H	-	Drientation/response time to calls	s
11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	10
12	밀묘		밀밀				Report writing: organization/details	· · · ·
13 14	HH		님님	Н	H		Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
15				ď			Field performance: non-stress conditions	
16				Д			Field performance: stress conditions	
17 18		집답답	님님	Н	H		invesligative skill Interview/interrogation skill	10
19	ЪД		걸겁	ď	d		Self -initiated field activity	
20							Officer safety: general	
21 22	卢님			Ц			Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisor Control of conflict: voice command	ner
22	HH		HH	Н	H		Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
24							Problem solving/decision making	
25							Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26 27							Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
N		≝⊔⊔			Ļ		RELATIONSHIPS	
28						28	With citizens in general	
29	НЦ			Ц			With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
30	ЦЦ					90		L
							Total Additional Training Time	20

L Drive/FTO Program

Narren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

23 The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

23. Control of conflict: physical skill- Deputy responded to Steak n Shake on Fields Ertel Road for a female who was intoxicated and would not leave the business. Deputy made contact with the female, who was sitting in a table booth in the general seating area near the back of the restaurant. The female was crying and typing on her cell began to converse with the female who did not want his assistance. She continued to type on her phone. Deputy cell phone and acted as if he was not present. I told the female to put the phone down and immediately she began velling she was trying to find a ride home. I took the phone out of her hand and placed it on the table and lifted the female to her grabbed the female and escorted her to the front door. While Deputy was escorting her. feet. Deputy she kept pulling away from him. Before she exited, I told Deputy to put her in handcuffs. He was able to secure the female in handcuffs with the proper spacing with each cuff double locked. Deputy then escorted her to the back seat of Sergeant Smith's patrol vehicle without incident.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

17. Investigative Skill- Deputy responded to a lockout at Eli's Sports Bar on Western Row Road. The call for service had a white chevy truck listed as the vehicle that needed attention. Deputy arrived on scene and gave dispatch the vehicle registration to add to the call. The vehicle registration returned to a 1996 black Chevy Truck. Deputy completed the lockout and had the complainant fill the appropriate form out. I asked the male what year the truck just unlocked. The truck was a 2004. Deputy did not catch the color discrepancy or the was that Deputy year of the vehicle through LEADS or from the returned transmission from the dispatcher.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Printed schedule for Phase 2 with Deputy Becker. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) placed in service mode, Emailed Human Resources Manager, Sharon Applegate at Nissan. Non Criminal Reports- 1 (Lockout at Eli's Sports Bar) Long-form Charges - 1 Typed charges for Meijer Theft suspect for Deputy Gantz (#18-040980) Traffic Warnings - 2 Evidence Submissions - 1 Logged evidence from Meijer Theft #18-040980 and filled submission form out. Follow Up Investigations- 2 Legacy Drive and OH-1 Crash from Socialville Foster and Columbia Road. Tow Inventory Card-1 Completed the tow card for the vehicle involved in theft from Meijer. Supplement Narratives/Reports- 2 Added insurance information for OH-1 crash and information from Legacy Drive. Narcotics Complaint- 1 Mason Inn for odor of marijuana in Room 253. 911 Hanoup- 2 Disorderly Conduct- 1 Steak n Shake on Fields Ertel. Female would not leave the business. 11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy failed to complete the NCR for the lockout with the correct information (address for complainant, sign the form with his name and unit number) S Supplement Narrative for Legacy Drive Identity Fraud did not have the information imported, leaving the time and date incorrect of when the incident was reported. Deputy and I spoke about Ethics in Policing and how the actions off duty are just as important when you are on duty. This conversation began after a traffic stop he initiated for no license plate and the operator was clothed in a police uniform.

Effective 03/21/2017



arren County Sheriff's Office

Documentation of additional training:

17- Deputy was shown how to run a VIN through VIN assist, look for the VIN on the vehicle and find through LEADS through the vehicle owner's social security number. He was able to locate the correct plate for the vehicle he was out with. He notified the registered owner of the wrong plate on the vehicle and was able to determine the plate was on the wrong truck, even though the registration was valid, it was the wrong plate for the vehicle.

11. Deputy was told again to proof his work and the forms he submits to the shift supervisor after he completes the form once he clears the call or at the end of the shift.

Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Deputy CTZ Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>// /3/8</u> Date

11-5-2018 Date

11/8/18

		Daily	Observation Report Number:14
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		_ `@``	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office	6- B	Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-05-2018	Phase:_ 1	Superviso	r: Sergeant Naumovski 860
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
any behavior you	u wish, but a specific comment is requi	low. Comment on the most and least satisfa red on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and neck "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating	actory performance of the day. Comment on above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If box and comment.

	L	Rating	Scale				_	
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P38 (Deerfield Township District 8)	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
5				2 2		5	reflected in field performance	
6				√		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem sotving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
							Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)

Effective 03/21/2017

~

٠


Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\{$	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

17. Investigative skill- Deputy responded to 329 Shadow Lake Drive for a follow up reference a theft for Deputy Williams that occurred on Friday, November 2, 2018. The incident was reported today (November 5th) by Menards Loss Prevention Officer. During roll call, Deputy sale at Mendards. Deputy second recognized the female suspect and was able to identify her as Teresa Dean, the same female who was arrested Friday night for stealing from Meijer and Target, Although Teresa was still incarcerated at the Warren County Jail, the vehicle Teresa was driving was registered to her daughter, Miranda Poynter, Deputy recalled the inventory list from the tow card and was able to notify Deputy Williams of the merchandise and the female made contact with the daughter who owned the vehicle. Miranda Poynter at 329 Shadowlake suspect. Deputy Drive and ask about the items in the trunk of the vehicle. The items were no longer in the trunk. Deputy made the daughter aware of the situation and asked questions about who picked the vehicle up from Barrett's Towing, did she see the stolen items in the trunk, and who was with her when she picked the vehicle up. Deputy then listened to Teresa Dean's jail phone calls. He also had Detective Abshear run Miranda's sister, Tessa Helton, through LEADS online to see if any of the stolen property had been pawned. Deputy completed the follow up with a narrative supplement, documenting the information he obtained and sent Deputy Williams an email.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

¹12.Report writing: organization/details- Deputy **Control** generated a narrative supplement to a theft report taken by Deputy Gantz on Friday, November 2, 2018. The supplement was to document his involvement in the investigation and the information he obtained from Meijer and Target regarding stolen merchandise. The narrative was missing the inventory of the vehicle that was involved in the criminal offense. The narrative also lacked specific details in transporting the collected evidence to where the items were secured.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Email from Sheriff Sims about Code of Ethics printed off and read by Deputy Made copies of daily forms for patrol vehicle (NCR, Private Property Crash Report, Witness Statement, Exchange of Information Form).
Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77)
Non-Criminal Reports - 2 Two vehicle lockouts. NCR form completed for both with minimal assistance.
Private Property Crashes - McDonald's on US 22. Both parties agreed on no damage and requested no report once on scene.
Traffic Stop- 3
Traffic Citations - 1 Speed (46 in 25mph zone) Citation # 133535 for 4511.21A.
Traffic Warnings - 2 Two Headlights required, Expired Registration
Animal Complaint-1 Deer strike in 2700 Block of US 22. Deer was deceased upon arrival. Deputy removed the
deer from the southbound lane of travel to the side of the roadway and notified dispatch to make the road crew aware.
EMS Assist- 1
Attempt to Locate-1 329 Shadow Lake Drive for stolen merchandise in the trunk of a vehicle.
Follow Up Investigation- 1
Citizen Assist-1 Door Dash driver reversed from driveway on Snidercrest and came to a final rest in a ditch. Vehicle
needed pulled out by a tow truck.
Suspicious Vehicle-1 Unoccupied vehicle in the parking lot of Pro Clean Car wash.
Public Service - 1 Deputy took a public service from a female who wanted to report her vehicle stolen two
years ago from Macy's in Deerfield Township. The female told Deputy sector the financial institution who had the vehicle
loan had repossessed the vehicle but she believed the vehicle was stolen. Deputy caught the female saying the
vehicle was stolen from her residence in Lebanon, Ohio. After asking the female again where the vehicle was the last time
she saw it, it was reported in her driveway, which was in the city of Lebanon. Although she had stated the vehicle was
repossessed beforehand, Deputy deputy directed the female to contact Lebanon Police Department for further firefirefirefirefirefirefirefirefirefire

'arren County Sheriff's Office



Documentation of additional training:

12.Deputy was reminded to look at the incident he is documenting from a subject who was not there on scene or involved and is reading about it. His job is to relay the facts of the incident the best way possible so anyone who reads his report has a clear, complete, and concise report with no confusion on his documentation. There are significant facts of Deputy sectors in a print out on writing or not explained in detail. He has been given a print out on writing narratives and how to organize paragraph by paragraph. He also has been given suggestions of looking at the incident being documented in a timeline sequence so information does not get left out of the report.

Dep K. Bomes Signature of FTO

Dep 17 (T)

<u>874</u> Unit # <u>Date</u> <u>867</u><u>110718</u> Unit # Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Signature of Deputy

<u>11/07/18</u> Date Unit #

Effective 03/21/2017

			Daily Ol	bservation Report Number: 15
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's	6 Office		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>11-06-2018</u>	Phase:1		Supervisor:S	Sergeant Naumovski <u>860 –</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit	#: FTO Nar	ne: <u>K.Barnes</u>	Unit #: 879
any behavior you the probationary	u wish, but a specific comm		"2" or less and "6" and abo	bry performance of the day. Comment on ove. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If and comment.

			Rating Scale			e						
	b		lot Acceptable by Program Standards		ptable svel	Pro	nior by gram dards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluatio 8P36 (Deerfield Township District 6)	n
		1	2	3 <	I> 5	6	7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1									- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	Training
	2 3									2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4									4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5							√		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
\frown	6									6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7									7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30							990000000000000000000000000000000000000		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: aptropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
											Total Additional Training Time	10

(Explain Additional Training)

٠

•



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Self -initiated field activity- Deputy **exercise** kept busy during the shift by enforcing traffic laws, patrolling area business lots and parks for suspicious vehicles, attempting criminal warrants, and completing FTO Test Week 4. The scheduled shift had limited calls for service during the shift, allowing Deputy **Exercise** to be pro active in all three Deerfield Township districts.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

17. Investigative skill- Deputy **Control** observed a vehicle parked at the Landen Spillway. Deputy **Control** notified dispatch of the vehicle registration and location. After making contact with a male driver and a female passenger, both subjects were cleared of wants and warrants. The driver provided a Mexico identification card and had his Ohio paperwork for his Ohio license, which was in the process of being mailed. The driver was suspended but had driving privileges. Deputy **Control** failed to check if the Ohio license was valid. Approximately thirty minutes later, Deputy Schulte made contact with the same vehicle and occupants in a business parking lot. The male was not within his driving privileges and was later given an Ohio Uniform Traffic Ticket for Driving Under Suspension by Deputy Schulte.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Over time sheet submitted for 11-06-2018 0000-0035. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77). Week 4 Test taken and reviewed (Handcuffing). NIBRS - 1 Credit Card Fraud 18-041438 Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Lakeview Church. Entry gained, no damage to vehicle. Traffic Citations - 1 Tylersville at Mason Montgomery Road for Expired Registration (Citation 133534). Traffic Warnings - 3 Warrant Service/Processes - 2 Fieldstone Drive and Orchard Crossing for James Coyle. Civils - 2 attempted/2 served- Holly Lane and Running Fox Lane. Suspicious Vehicle- 2 Open Door- 6677 Quail Lake. Residence was cleared, nothing found.

Documentation of additional training:

17. Deputy was advised to check the subject he is running through Ohio for a valid license or ask the subject if he has ever had an Ohio driver's license. Deputy was advised for the subject he is inquiring about.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	- 707 -	C	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO	<u>.</u>	<u> </u>	<u>11-7-2018</u> Date
Deputs CT3 Signature of FTO Coordinator	<u>, </u>	<u>867</u> Unit #	//_/ <u>3_/8</u> Date

Å.

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy	•	

. .

.

ALC: NO

Unit #

<u>//////8</u> Date

		Daily	Observation Report Number:16
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>11-07-2018</u>	Phase:1	Superviso	r: Sergeant John Smith 848
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>879</u>
Instructions: Rate observed be	havior with reference to the scale be		actory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Rating Scale

	Not Acceptabl		Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No Evalu	uation
	by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P37 (Deerfield Township Distric	t 7)
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1 🗆 🗆					1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 🗍 🗌					2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3 📙 📙			Ц	Ц	3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	₄⊟⊟			2		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
						Ũ	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
						-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		니瓜니니				7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	L
	, []					,	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		$\blacksquare \square \square$					reflected in field performance	
					-		PERFORMANCE	
		님님님	님님			8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions	
		HMH	片片	\square	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
			ΗĦ	H	Н	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 🗌 🗖					12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 🗌 🗌					13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 🗌 🛄					14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
			닐님			15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 □ □ 17 □ √	HHH	HH	Ø	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	10
			HH	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	10
		HHH	HH		Н	19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20 🗌 🗍		ΠΠ	П	П	20	Officer safety: general	
	21 🗌					21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22					22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23			\square		23	Centrol of conflict: physical skill	
	24 🔲 🛄					24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25		니니	Ц	Ц	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
			빌널	Ц	Ц	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	27	$\Box \Box \Box$				27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	Ļ
\frown	28					28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
			HH	H	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30			H	H	30	With other department members	
				L .J	ب ا			
							Total Additional Training Time	
						·	(Explain Additional Training)	

.

.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁸ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

responded to a disabled vehicle on US 22 and Old Village. The vehicle 18.Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy was reported to be at the entrance of the neighborhood, blocking traffic. Deputy arrived on scene and made contact with two Hispanic males standing near the vehicle, and another subject trying to change the front passenger tire. Deputy made contact with all subjects and quickly realized the two Hispanic males were intoxicated. The tire could not be changed on scene, so the vehicle had to be towed. Deputy quickly realized the two Hispanic males did not speak English, Deputy was able to speak Spanish and interact with each of them. This allowed Deputy to identify each male and discover neither one had a valid driver's license. The vehicle returned to a landscaping company out of West Chester, Ohio. While waiting for the tow company, Deputy was able to speak with one of the males girlfriend who was currently in Toledo. Ohio and make her aware of what was going on, as well as, inform her where the car was being towed. Deputy provided transportation to Speedway so the males were off the roadway and in a safe place while getting transportation to West Chester. The ability to communicate with subjects in a foreign language is a great tool to have in this profession as Deputy got to see firsthand.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

17. Investigative Skill- Deputy responded to 2786 Millbank Row in Deerfield Township for a theft report. The complainant had a diamond bracelet and watch taken from her nightstand while she was at work and said her son had friends over and knew who had taken the items. Deputy radiated made contact with the son and the complainant (the mother) in the parking lot of the complex. Deputy responded to as familiar with the subjects who were at the residence because of an incident two weeks ago. While Deputy response was collecting information about the incident, he did not ask the basic questions for the foundation of the report. He did not ask the victim's name/contact info, the child's information, a time line of the actual event, the value amount of the stolen items, the child's involvement (after he was caught telling two lies about the subjects involved and why they were at the residence in the first place), who knew where these items were placed in the residence since they just moved in, and how long were the subjects in the residence. Deputy failed to notify School Resource Officer, Deputy Downs about the incident so he could make contact with each subject during school hours.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: DOR 14 and DOR 15 reviewed and signed. Human Trafficking email from Sheriff Sims reviewed. Print out of new OH-1 report from Sergeant Naumovski. Reviewed and printed out email from Sergeant Smith about ruling of the Sixth Circuit Court about Scope of Traffic Stop and Questioning. Completed Tow Information Sheet (Rotation list from dispatch with telephone number). Spoke about Evidence Packaging email from Major Johnson and will make copy of Evidence Submission booklet for future reference.

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle put in service mode (83-77). Towne & Country dry cleaning process explained and shown. Car wash at Mike's Car Wash.

NIBRS - 1 Theft of jewelry at 2786 Millbank Row. Three juvenile suspects.

Traffic Crash Reports - 1 ACDA crash at 9101 Columbia Road (18-041559).

Traffic Citations - 1 Cited Unit 1 for ACDA involved in crash on Columbia Road (Citation # 133536/Rp#18-041559) Vehicle Tow- 2

Follow Up Investigation- 1 Faxed agency cover sheet requesting information from Crutchfield about credit card fraud (18-041438) and spoke with Human Resources Manager of Crutchfield.

911 Hang Up- 2

Fire Traffic- 1 Male stuck in elevator at Spring Hill Suites.

Citizen Assist- 1 Female was in Deerfield Township Lobby to seek information regarding issues at her apartment complex (Nantucket).

Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Warren County Sheriff's Office **Deputy Training and Evaluation** deputy sheriff and was reminded what course he is on right now and the goals/objectives he needs to adhere to each shift.

Documentation of additional training:

17. Deputy was reminded to collect as much information on scene from the complainant that would be necessary to conduct a thorough investigation and the basic questions to ask when speaking with the complainant/victim.

Dep K. TBarnes Signature of FTO

Deputy (-Signature of FTO Coord

879 Unit #

11-8-2018 Date

<u>|| |3 |8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Signature of Deputy

Unit#

<u>///8/2018</u> Date

		<u>f Larry L.</u> n County :	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice				Daily Obs	Chief Deputy I Deputy Training a	Barry K. Riley
Da	ite: <u>1</u>	1-08-201	8	_ Phase:	1			Supervisor: Se	ergeant John Smit	h 848
De	puty	y Name:			_ Unit #		FTC	Name: K.Barnes	Unit #: <u>8</u>	379
<u>Ins</u>	truct	any be	havior you wish	 but a specific 	commen	t is require	ed on all ratir	on the most and least satisfacton igs of "2" or less and "6" and above along with a numerical rating box a	e. Check "N.O." box if ni	. Comment on at observed. If
			Rating	Scale	••			Acciencest of D		
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards					eason for No Evalu d Township District	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		L		Additional
	4							APPEARANCE		Training
	1						1	General appearance		
	2	пп		пп		П	2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3	БН		НH	Н	Ы	3	Attitude toward police work		
	-							KNOWLEDGE		·
		пп		mm			4	Knowledge of department policie	s and procedures	
	4	HH	HHH	님님	N N	H		reflected by verbal/written/simula	ited testing	
						ي		reflected in field performance		
	_	пп					5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5	ΠН	222	HH		Ы		reflected by verbal/written/simula	ited testing	
					-		~	reflected in field performance		
_		пп					6	Knowledge of traffic codes	and testing	
	6	HH	HBH	HH	H	Н		reflected by verbal/written/simula	iteo testing	
							7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal (rocadura	L
	7						,	reflected by verbal/written/simula		
	'							reflected in field performance	ace tosting	}
								PERFORMANCE		I→
	8				\checkmark		8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9	ΠΠ	FFF	ΠΠ	2	Ē	9	Driving skill: moderate and high	stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to call		
	11	88					11	Routine forms: accuracy/comple	teness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/deta	ûs	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling	Ineatness	
	14						14	Report writing: appropriate time	used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress co		· · · ·
	16	닐님	님님님			Ц	16	Field performance: stress condit	ions	
	17	HH		HH	님	H	17	Investigative skill		<u> </u>
	18 19	HH		HH	H	H	18	Interview/interrogation skill		
			HHH	님님	님	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general		5
	20 21	HH.		HH	H	H	20	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspiciou	e person/prisoner	5
	22	HH	治님님	HH	H	H	22	Control of conflict: voice comma		
	23	러러	HHH	ΗH		H	23	Control of conflict: physical skill		⊢ −−−−
	24	HH		ΗH	H	Ц	24	Problem solving/decision making	1	
	25	ЫЦ	日間日	ПП	H	Щ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes	•	
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	-	
	27		<u>n</u> m <u></u>	ΠΠ	П		27	Radio: articulation of transmissio	ons	
								RELATIONSHIPS		
	28						28	With citizens in general		
	29						29	With ethnic groups other than ov		
	30						30	With other department members	i	
								Total Additional Terining Time		
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	,	10
								revision volutional manimum		

L Drive/FTO Program

-

.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	11
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

11.Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy **Constant** completed an OH-1 crash report on Columbia Road at Fitzgerald Way. The vehicle struck a deer in the south bound lane of travel and had functional damage. Deputy **Constant** completed the crash report with the necessary information and little assistance. Deputy **Constant** has shown improvement throughout the phase with making sure all the information is provided in the crash report. The narrative section of the crash report also has been more complete and concise with the findings of the crash.

Deputy **Example** issued three Ohio Uniformed Traffic Tickets during the shift. Each traffic ticket was completed with the required information for the subject he was citing and the appropriate violation. Two tickets were issued for Driving Under Suspension (with correct traffic code) and Parking in a Handicap Zone at Walmart.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{20}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20. Officer Safety- Deputy **Exercise** conducted a traffic stop on a motor vehicle on US 22 at Steeplechase. He made contact with the operator on the driver side of the vehicle and realized the male driver was the registered owner. The operator had two open suspensions through Hamilton County and Butler County Court. Once he completed writing the ticket for each violation, he approached the vehicle. The mate had exited the vehicle prior to Deputy **Exercise** issuing the ticket because a valid driver had arrived on scene to drive the males truck. Deputy **Exercise** allowed two females who arrived to stand by the suspect vehicle along with the male violator. Deputy **Exercise** was holding his ticket book in his gun hand while speaking with the male about his vehicle insurance. The male also had both hands in his front pockets of his jacket after he exited his vehicle to speak with the females and Deputy **Exercise**

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: D.O.R. 16 reviewed. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode.

Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Lockout at Best Buy. Entry gained and NCR completed with no mistakes. Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1 for deer strike on Columbia Road at Fitzgerald Way. Traffic Citations - 3 DUS x 2 (Citation #133536) and Parked in Handicap Zone (Citation # 133537). Traffic Warnings - 1 Improper Turn from Panda Express on Mason Montgomery Road. DUS - 2 Citizen Assist- 2 Emotional Disturbed Person- 1 Motel 6 for female who believed someone was knocking on her room (116). Follow Up Investigation- 2 Closed two investigations for Credit Card Fraud (18-041438) and Theft (18-041565) Attempt to Locate/Well Being Check- 1 5641 Bristol Court. Check on three children who were with their mother. Intrusion Alarm- Pro Clean Car Wash. Business checked secure but there was a scented candle burning inside the business. Parking Complaint- 1 Vehicle parked in Handicap space at Walmart. Operator was not the registered owner or the owner of the handicap placard and was not present at the business. Operator was issued a citation.

Documentation of additional training:

20. Deputy **sector** and I spoke about the traffic stop and controlling the scene in which multiple subjects are out of the vehicle. His priority is his safety first, but he is obligated to protect the others safety as well. When the subjects arrived on scene to take possession of the registered owners vehicle because he was not a valid driver, Deputy **sector** needed to evaluate the situation and make the scene safer for himself as well as the three subjects. This could have been accomplished by telling the two females who arrived to stay in their vehicle until he completed the traffic stop. Deputy

way.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

and I spoke about the roadway conditions and the traffic area where the traffic stop occurred. Ultimately, Deputy was told to have a better handle of the traffic stop once the subjects were outside the vehicle and the options he could think about: Tell all subjects to return to their vehicle, out of the roadway, Move all the subjects to the sidewalk area to the right of his patrol vehicle, which was out of the traffic

Deputy also had his ticket holder in his gun hand with the violator's license in his left hand when he re engaged the male to issue the citation. His body position/gap space also was in question when collecting the males insurance information which was a digital copy on a cell phone.

Dep K. Barnes Signature of FTO

Deputy C T

87२ Unit#

<u>)1-9-2018</u> Date

<u>867</u>

<u>///3/8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy



11/9/18 Date

		Dail	y Observation Report Number: 18
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-09-2018	Phase:1	Superviso	r: <u>Sergeant John Smith 848</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: K.Barnes	Unit #:879
any behavior yo	u wish, but a specific comment is requi	ow. Comment on the most and least satisfied on all ratings of "2" or tess and "6" and eck "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating	actory performance of the day. Comment on above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If box and comment.

	Rating Scale										
	Not Acceptable by Program Acceptable Standards Level				Prop	nor by gram dards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P46 (Deerfield Township District 6,7,8	
	1	2	3 .	(4> 5	6	7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
1									1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	
2 3										Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
4							\Box			KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	10
5										Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
6									6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
7									7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 32 4 25 26 27 28 29							550000000000000000000000000000000000000		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Interview/interrogation skill Self -inilitated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: aticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With clitzens in general	
30				⊻∟			Ц		30	With other department members Total Additional Training Time	[10]

الم المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع المراجع ال مراجع مراجع المراجع الم





Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

17. Investigative skill- Deputy **sector** responded to the Mason Inn after he was unable to locate a subject who allegedly was at the Best Western. The call for service was a female who was possibly being abused by her boyfriend with a small child in the hotel room. Deputy **sector** checked the room list at the front desk at the Mason Inn and found a male and female who was staying in room 100 and they had a small child. We made contact with two subjects and a small child in room 100. Both subjects were deaf and neither could read lips. This presented a communication problem for all involved and the interaction/questioning was presented through each parties handwriting abilities. Deputy **sector** was able to ask the appropriate questions and observe bruising on the female that were days old. After questioning each party, it was determined there was a domestic last Tuesday in the city of Monroe and they had come to the Mason Inn to stay for a few days. Deputy **sector** was able to determine there were no issues between the male and female he was speaking with and the domestic involved a third party who was not on scene.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{12}{12}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:



12.Report writing: organization/details- Deputy **Sector w**as dispatched to Tractor Supply on US 22 for recovered property. The manager reported that an unknown male had left a syringe with possibly a vaccine for a dog inside a shopping cart. The manager just wanted to dispose of the needle properly and requested a deputy respond. Deputy collected the syringe and packaged the item properly for transport. Deputy **Sector** documented the incident with a Non Criminal Report and collected the necessary information from the manager except her full name for the report. Deputy **Sector** also failed to document what he did with the syringe once he collected it from the store manager. At the end of shift, Deputy **Sector** forgot to place the recovered property in the Sharps Container located in the Deerfield Township Temporary Evidence Room.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: D.O.R. 17 reviewed. Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode. Business Check- 1 PetsMart. Non-Criminal Reports - 2 Arrests - 1 James Coyle for PUR 1 warrant out of Montgomery County. Traffic Stop- 4 Traffic Warnings - 4 Evidence Submissions - 1 Warrant Service/Processes - 1 PUR 1 warrant for James Coyle out of Montgomery County. Civils Attempted/Served- 2/2 Billman and McKinney served, both PS. Burglary- Assisted Deputy Vaught with clearing a residence with report of someone inside the residence walking around. Suspicious Person- 1 Male at Landen Spillway smoking a cigarette in his truck.

Documentation of additional training:

calls for service.

4. Knowledge of department policies and procedures- Deputy file of the submit a recovered syringe to the Sharps Container at the Deerfield Township Post from Tractor Supply. Deputy was reminded that all property has to be taken care of before the end of shift, prior to going home. I don't believe this will happen again. Effective 03/21/2017.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep K. Barnes	874	11-12-2018
Signature of FTO	 Unit #	Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 867	11 13 18
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

5

..

Unit #

<u>//////8</u> Date

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Deputy Training and Evaluation
rgeant Naumovski 860
Unit #: <u>879</u>
l

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			-	Rating	Scale					
		by P	cceptable rogram ndards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P37 (Deerfield Township District 7)	ייייי
_		1	2	3 <4> 5	6_7_	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	APPEARANCE	Additional Training
	1							1	General appearance	
	_		-					•		·
	2	=	H				H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	3	Ч	Ц			Ц	Ц	•	KNOWLEDGE	
		П	П					4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	Ы	H	HHH	ΗH	V	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		-						e	reflected in field performance	
	5							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	Ť								reflected by veroap white rashina and resulting	
		_	_	_				6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
\frown	6	Ц							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		Ц							reflected in field performance	
	_		Π	ппп			П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	Ы	Π –	565	ΠΠ	$\mathbf{\nabla}$			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		_	_			<u></u>			reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8					\checkmark		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9							9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10							10	Crientation/response time to calls	
	11							11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12							12	Report writing: organization/details	·
	13		H		님님	Н	Н	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 15	=	H	HHH.	님님	片	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16	=	H	HHH	ΗĦ	Ī	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17							17	Investigative skill	
	18							18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19	Ц						19	Self - initiated field activity	
	20	H	H		님님	Ц	H	20	Officer safety: general	
	21 22	H	H		님님	H	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
	23		H	HHH	러러	Ľ.	H	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24	Ы	П		ΠП		H	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25							25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	_						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27	\Box						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28						П	20		
	29	님	H		HH	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29 30	H	H		HH	H	H	30	With other department members	
	30	Ц								
									Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program

Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance toda	ay was rating category number: 12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's	performance in this area is:

Report writing: organization/details- Deputy was dispatched to a vehicle crash on Miami Drive in Deerfield Township. The reportee stated a vehicle had struck her parked vehicle and left the scene. Deputy collected the information from the reportee and information on the possible suspect vehicle. The OH-1 crash report was generated on the MDC and was completed with minimal assistance.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18	_
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Interview/interrogation skill- Deputy **Conducted a traffic stop on Fields Ertel Road at Waterstone Boulevard for** expired registration. Deputy **Conducted** approached the vehicle on the passenger side of the suspect vehicle. Deputy did not ask the male operator questions pertaining to the stop (did he know his registration was expired, where he was coming from, if he was carrying a firearm, was the firearm in the vehicle).

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Reviewed D.O.R. 18

Common Tasks: Patrol Vehicle (83-77) put in service mode

Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Miami Drive at Walnut Street (18-042194) and 8659 Rocky Trail Court (18-042201).

Traffic Citations - 1 US 22 at Fields Ertel Road for expired registration (18-042167, Citation # 133539).

Traffic Warnings- 3

Warrant Service/Attempted- 0/1

Structure Fire- 1 Residential fire from homeowner not opening the flute of the fire place.

Citizen Assist- 1 A male dropped his cell phone down a storm drain.

Suspicious Person/Vehicle-1

Well Being Check-1 Attempted to locate Tyler Otte for Mason Police Department. The male was reported to be suicidal and making posts on Facebook.

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

Dep. K. Barnes Signature of FTO

DIPLTY CT Signature of FTO Coordinator

879	
Unit #	

<u>11-13-2018</u> Date

<u>11 15 18</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy

Unit #

<u>||/(3/(8</u> Date

			A	Daily Ob	servation Report Number: 20
	Sheriff Larry L. Sims		_ `@?		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
-	Warren County Sheriff's	Office	- /~ -	_	Deputy Training and Evaluation
	Date: 11-13-2018	Phase:1		Supervisor: <u>S</u>	ergeant Naumovski 860
	Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name	K.Barnes	Unit #: 879
	In the state of the second the second state	han dan saka andara sa ka ka a anda k			a sector and the day. Operation

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or tess and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P38 (Deerfield Township District 8)	
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		·	Additional
 1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	· · <u>-</u>
4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
5				2		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
7				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response lime to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: anticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

-

10 L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

11. Routine forms: accuracy/completeness- Deputy was dispatched to Shell Gas Station in District 7 for a private property crash. He made contact with both units involved and was able to gather the necessary information needed to complete the crash report. This was the first private property crash that Deputy was able to gather the necessary information needed to complete the crash report. This was the first private property crash that Deputy was able to gather the necessary information needed to complete the crash report. This was the first private property crash that Deputy was able to gather the necessary information needed to complete the crash report to an OH-1 crash report. Deputy was able to on Private Property involved a hit/skip unit, which changed the information needed to complete a crash but never had submitted a private property crash report. Deputy was able to complete the form properly and had the description of the crash summarized from both parties.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	28
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

28.With citizens in general- While conducting three traffic stops during the scheduled shift, Deputy **Constant** kept giving the "thumbs up" to the operator/passengers of the suspect vehicle he stopped for the traffic violation. Deputy **Constant** also was observed on two of the three traffic stops speaking in an un professional manner to the citizens. By this, I am referring to the words of "Ok man, Ok buddy". This was addressed after each stop and Deputy **Constant** was asked why he would display the "thumbs up" non verbal sign during a traffic stop. He replied, "I don't know, I don't have a solid answer for that."

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Reviewed D.O.R 19. Completed 2019 Health Insurance Enrollment.	Reviewed Phase 1 Expectations and
had brief discussio	on about each category. Checked off incidents in which Deputy	completed during Phase 1 from
the Incident Check	klist Sheet (with FTO signature and Deputy signature). Quizzed on qu	Jestions from Week One, Two, and
Three FTO Tests.	•	

Common Tasks: Patrol vehicle (83-77) put in service mode.

Follow Up Investigation-1 Emailed OSP reference a hit/skip investigation on parts recovered from hit/skip unit.

Traffic Crash Reports - 1 OH-1 crash / Deer strike with injury to operator (#18-042320).

Private Property Crashes - 1 Shell Gas Station in District 7 (#18-042314).

Traffic Citations - 1 Irwin Simpson at Duke Boulevard for Speed. Cited into Juvenile Court (18-042338/Citation 133540). Traffic Warnings - 3 (

Well Being Check-1 Complainant observed her neighbor residing at 9561 Carriage Run Circle had not closed her garage or has been seen in two days, which is not the normal for the homeowner. Deputy made contact with the elderly female who lives alone and just had brain surgery.

Assisted Deputy Mark Schulte on an injury crash on US 22 at Old 3C. Heavy traffic congestion and assisted with traffic control for the north and south bound lanes of travel (89 total minutes).

Deputy cleaned out the passenger side of the patrol vehicle and removed all property assigned to his unit at end of watch.



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Documentation of additional training:

28. Deputy and I spoke after each traffic stop about the non verbal signs and the "slang vocabulary" he was using while conducting traffic stops. I reiterated to Deputy Lansdell about being professional during his interaction with citizens and even though the words are not necessarily a bad thing, but it's not the way a Deputy Sheriff speaks to our citizens. We (as Deputy Sheriffs) are held to a higher standard and the body language (non verbal and verbal communication) of a deputy sheriff is greatly monitored.

Dep K. Bernes Signature of FTO

۶

Deputy C T Signature of FTO Coordinator

Unit #

11-14-2018 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

) Sign	

-	
Unit #	
Unit #	

<u>11/05/18</u>

		Da	ily Observation Report Number:21
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>11-14-2</u> 018	Phase:2	Supervis	or:Lieutenant Day
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Becker	Unit #: 932
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with reference to the scale be	elow. Comment on the most and least satis	stactory performance of the day. Comment on

structions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating Scale							
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eval 8P31	luation
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	4					F -1	_	APPEARANCE	Training
	1						1	General appearance ATTITUDE	L
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
	Э						3	Attitude toward police work	
					_	_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4						-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		ШЦ						reflected in field performance	10
							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5				H			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
				<u> </u>	-	_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	L
	6	님님				님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					M		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7						,	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						Ц		reflected in field performance	
	•						_	PERFORMANCE	
	8 9	님님		HH		H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10				Ö	H	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14	HH		HH	H	H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15	日日			d	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16					Д	16	Field performance: stress conditions	10
	17 18	님님		님님	H	H	17	Investigative skill	
	19	HH	肖님님	ΗH		H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self - Initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23		片다	片님		H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	5
	24	ЫH	MU	БН	Ē	H	24	Problem solving/decision making	·
	25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26						26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27				Ц		27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	L
7	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	b5

(Explain Additional Training)

Effective 03/21/2017

²⁵ L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	Ĺ
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative Skill-Deputy **Constant** responded to a suicide at 7819 Ross Road, Wayne Township, at the beginning of shift. We listened to the initial dispatch where a male, later identified as Marvin Griswold, called the WCCC and stated "suicide in the driveway," confirmed the address, and then hung up. Major Johnson arrived on scene a few minutes later and confirmed the male was deceased inside a running vehicle in the driveway from what appeared to be a self inflicted gunshot wound to the head. Deputy **Constant** informed me he has not yet had a suicide investigation and we responded.

Deputy interviewed Major Johnson, and gathered the necessary information for his report, the coroners investigators, and Detective's Henning and Abshear. Coroner's Investigators Doyle and Robertson decided not to transport the decedent, and released him to the family, pending notification. It took an exceptionally long time to locate information regarding next of kin, but a son and daughter in law were located in Oregonia. Deputy did the death notification to the daughter in law while detectives remained on scene.

Once family was notified, Deputy **Example** returned to the house to assist Detectives Henning and Abshear with guiding the family through the funeral home requests and any other issues which may arise from seeing their deceased loved one in a vehicle in the drive way. Fortunately they were all calm and there were no problems as they arrived, and remained calm until representatives from the funeral home responded for the decedent.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Field Performace-Stress Conditions-Deputy **Construction** received a call at 8590 Martz-Paulin Road for what was initially dispatched as a domestic complaint with parties separated. The complainant, later identified as Darlene Carpenter, had removed herself from the house and walked across the street to Cookie's Market to call. Darlene reported that her daughter, Amy Carpenter, possibly had warrants, and had an unknown male asleep in her bed. Darlene said there was not supposed to be anyone in Amy's room. Darlene also said Amy had a large amount of drug paraphernalia in her room. Darlene said she believed Amy may try to run out the back door, and her father was standing by in case she did.

made contact with Darlene and began gathering her information. Once we arrived at Cookie's Market, Deputy Police Officer Ethan Bens (Carlisle PD) was also on scene speaking with Darlene. While speaking with Darlene, Deputy observed Amy and her male friend, later visually identified as Anthony Fitzpatrick exiting the residence through the front door. When they observed us across the street, Amy immediately ran back into the house. I could see Amy moving through the back of the residence through a side window of the house, and ran to the rear of the 1/4 corner of the house where I could see the back door of the house and Deputy From my position on the driveway, I observed Officer Bens inside the residence and find Amy in the rear mud room, and instructed him to detain her for questioning on the possible domestic issue and the narcotics complaint until further information could be obtained. When I turned around, l observed Deputy ordering Anthony into a prone position at gun point. After we ran across the street from the market to the house, Deputy remained in front of the house approximately ten feet away from Anthony, who was on the porch. I ran down the driveway parallel to the house, where I could keep eye contact with Deputy and observe the back door of the house if Amy attempted to run. I did not hear Deputy giving any more verbal commands for Anthony to stay still or sit down or anything else which have required compliance before escalating force, though certainly the use of deadly force, even suggested, is grossly inappropriate here. Anthony was only wearing a pair of grey sweat pants and socks. He was not wearing any other clothing items. I ordered Anthony to stand up and could tell based on the tightness of his clothing that he was not concealing a weapon. Anthony was compliant and polite the entire time he was in our company, answered questions, and was trespassed from the property at the request of the homeowner. Anthony was not charged with any of the drug offenses which occurred as a result of this incident.

When I asked Deputy why he decided to use his firearm to gain compliance of a cooperative suspect, he said he couldn't see his hands. Deputy said the male was carrying a shirt in one hand. When I asked him again why he chose the display of his firearm, Deputy said he didn't know, and then became quiet. After speaking with Deputy for another ten to fifteen minutes, Deputy sectors became more conversational and resumed asking normal

questions for Phase 2. Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office Deputy Training and Evaluate While Deputy Training and Evaluate While Deputy Training Amy with her citations, he stood with Amy on his right side at the rear of the patrol car, effectively presenting Amy with his gun side. This is an issue that has already been addressed with Deputy Training and Evaluate multiple times in Phase 1.

Deputy will be reading the Warren County Sheriff's Office Policy on Use of Control and Defensive Measures, as well as researching Tennessee v. Garner and Graham v. Conner. He will be presenting a speech over these topics on Tuesday November 20th.

Documentation of performance and comments:

-1 NCR-Death Investigation for suicide by GSW to the head. Several pieces of evidence were recovered and placed into the property room, including two firearms. Deputy **Several** was shown how to render firearms safe and secure them safely for evidentiary purposes. Deputy **Several** completed the death notice to the family at the request of Detective Henning. -1 NIBRS for possession of drug abuse instruments/possession of drug paraphernalia. Deputy **Several** seized a large amount of drug related evidence, including syringes, pipes, straws, spoons, and tie-offs. All of these items were packaged into like-categories and double-bagged before being placed into evidence.

-2 Criminal Citations- Possession of drug abuse instruments and possession of drug paraphernalia. These were completed with only a few mistakes and issued through Franklin Municipal Court.

Deputy **sectors** is reports were each missing a few important pieces of information, but overall were appropriate for the beginning of phase two. We will continue to work on formalizing the context and narratives of reports during his time with me.

Documentation of additional training:

4-Knowledge of Dept. Policies/Procedures Demonstrated in Field Performance-Deputy **Control** has been assigned to read the current WCSO policy for Use of Control and Defensive Measures, as well as research Tennessee v. Garner. We spoke in depth about his decision to use the display of his firearm to gain compliance with an unarmed, non-violent, cooperative suspect tonight when verbal commands were sufficient to gain compliance. We discussed different factors which would have made that level of force appropriate, such as subject factors, violent behavior, being armed, or being known to be armed, or the consideration of the three-prong test brought forth in Graham v. Connor.

16-Field Performance-Stress Conditions-Deputy **Conditions** inappropriately displayed his firearm to gain compliance over a cooperative suspect when verbal commands were sufficient. Deputy **Conditions** will be completing additional reading assignments over the next several days, and has been provided with my phone number so he can call me with questions he has as he's reading. Hopefully, as he's reading this case law, he will see parallels to his own errors and he will understand the egregiousness of his decision, and realize the long lasting implications it could have on his career and potentially his freedom.

22-Control of Conflict-Voice Command-Deputy **Control** did not use good voice commands to establish compliance of a suspect at a scene. This resulted in him choosing the display of his firearm instead during a time it was inappropriate. I was able to gain control of the same male suspect using my voice alone from the side of the property without incident. This is an area that needs improvement.

Stats

-NCR (Death Investigation)

-NIBRS (Possession of Drugs)

-2 Criminal Citations into Franklin Municipal Court

-Possession of drug abuse instruments

-Possession of drug paraphernalia

-1 Civil Service

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
BLCKLR Signature of FTO	 <u>972</u> Unit #	<u>11-14-18</u> Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 <u>865</u> Unit #	

2

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

ł

<u>//-2/-/8</u> Date Unit #

			Daily Obs	servation Report Number:22
Sheriff Larry L. Sims	_			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>11/15/2018</u>	Phase:2		Supervisor: <u>S</u>	gt. Simpson
Deputy Name:	Ur	nit #: FTO Nam	e: Coleman	Unit #: <u>912</u>
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with reference to	the scale below. Comment on the	most and least satisfactor	v performance of the day. Comment on

structions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	1	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		dditional
						—	·		Fraining
	1						1	General appearance	
	2	пп					2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3	ΗH	П П П	ΠΠ		H	3	Attitude toward police work	
	-			لمسط المبي				KNOWLEDGE	
		пп					4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5						-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		ЦЦ						reflected in field performance	
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6	님님		님님	Н	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
١							-	reflected in field performance	,
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	,							reflected in field performance	
								PERFORMANCE	
	8				\square		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10	님님		닐님	Ы	H	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	HH		님님	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	12 13	HH		HH	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14	HH	191	ΗH	Н	Η	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16				$\mathbf{\overline{\mathbf{Z}}}$		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17	닐님		님님	Ц	Н	17	Investigative skill	
	18 19	HH		님님	Н	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill	
	20			HH	H	H	20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
	21	Η̈́́́	TMT.	ΗH	ក	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24				П	Д	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26	HH		님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26 27			님님	님	H	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	£1							RELATIONSHIPS	
\	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
								-	

(Explain Additional Training)

٠ .

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance t	oday was rating category number: [¹⁹
A specific incident which demonstrates toda	y's performance in this area is:

Self -initiated field activity - Deputy	ed six traffic stops and a business check of the Mason Inn. The call
volume for our shift was very low. Although Deputy	was not driving, he kept busy to pointing out traffic offenses
and advising me to stop the vehicles. Deputy	also self initiated a business check at the Mason Inn. We walked
the property and had two citizen contacts.	

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Officer safety: general - While on patrol Deputy and I drove upon a road hazard on Innovation Way just south of Socialville-Fosters Road. The hazard was a plastic cage which came from a recently planted tree in the median divider. The cage was immediately after exiting the roundabout. When I stopped Deputy hopped out of the car and removed the item from the roadway. Deputy meters notified the Warren County Communications Center(WCCC) of the road hazard or our location. After he removed the hazard and got back into the car, I asked him if he should of called out with a road hazard? He replied "Probably." Deputy meters and I discussed the importances of always notifying the WCCC when stopping for road hazards or any other self initiated events.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 6	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Bocking -	DUS -	
	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley **Deputy Training and Evaluation**

11/17/18

Date

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Date of FTO

Digit To To Signature of FTO Coordinator

867 11 20 18 Unit # Date

912

Unit #

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Sig stare or deputy

	11/17/18
Onic w	Date

• •		Daity O	bservation Report Number.23
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriffs	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>11/16/2018</u>	Phase: <u>2</u>	Supervisor:	Sgt. Simpson
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Coleman	Unit #: <u>9</u> 12
Instructional Data absorbed to	abarian with references to the seal	a holes. Commont on the most and least actisfacts	a notamona of the day. Comment on

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation	
_		12	_3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	Addition	nal
	1						1	APPEARANCE Trainin General appearance	ig
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	3						4	KnowLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4					ö	5	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5						5	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	-						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by websiltentiated testing	
	7				Ō			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8 9				5		8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10 11						10 11 12	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	_
	12 13 14				H	H	12 13 14	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16						15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18 19						17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Cold initial cold and initial	
	20 21				Ä		19 20 21	Self - initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23						22 2 3	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	-
	24 25				₫		24 25 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Redio: listopp and compenhando	
	26 27						26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
ì	28 29						28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	\neg
	30						30	With other department members Total Additional Training Time]
								g	I

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

L Drive/FTO Program

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative skill - Deputy **Annotation** handled two different crash reports and issued a citation for each crash. The first crash was failure to yield right of way while turning left at the intersection of Mason-Montgomery Road and Merten Drive. Both drivers started with conflicting stories of which color the traffic signal was when the turn was made. Deputy was able to interview both parties again and collected statements. After collecting all the information, Deputy was able to determine the traffic signal was yellow when the left turn was attempted. He then properly cited for R.O.W. Left Turns.

On the second crash, a tractor-trailer side swiped another vehicle while changing lanes on I-71 north at the 22 mile marker. Again Deputy **Contrainer** was able to collect all the information and determine the tractor-trailer made an improper lane change and was cited accordingly for Marked Lanes violation.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{20}{20}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer safety: general - After an investigation of a crash on I-71, Deputy was issuing a traffic citation to the driver of a tractor-trailer. The driver was upset about being cited. While issuing the traffic citation Deputy was positioning himself in front of the cruisers spot light due to it being dark. Instead of moving the driver being cited onto the other side of the light, he repositioned himself. This caused him to stand with his gun exposed and directly next to the driver.

After clearing the scene, Deputy **statute** and I discussed this issue. I explained to him, I liked him using the spot light instead of the holding a flash light. He was made aware of his positioning which exposed his gun side. It was explained to him to importance of protecting your gun and not leaving it exposed. I told him, he should of asked the male to move back instead of him moving to the other side of the male.

Documentation of performance and comments:

11- Routine forms: accuracy/completeness - Deputy **completed** completed Juvenile charges for the first time tonight. The juvenile was caught stealing from Best Buy then released to his father. I showed him how to pull up the juvenile charges online. Once he pulled up the charge form, he was able to complete the charge with minimal assistance.

Deputy **Completed a NIBRS and two OH-1 reports tonight. The reports were done back to back to back. They were completed with several minor mistakes and oversights. This is to be expected early in phase 2, but I did discuss the importance of reviewing reports after completion before submitting them for approval. The most noticeable mistake was forgetting to complete the "Violation" tab of the OH-1 report when a citation was issued.**

Common Tasks:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - 1 (Juvenile) Criminal Citations - 1 Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -**LEADS Entries -**Civils -RETRE THREE RESOLT

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence -Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Juvenile Booking -

Escorts

Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO

Dep AL

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Sid

<u>11/19/18</u> Date

11/17/18

11-19-18

Date

Date

Effective 03/21/2017

							Å	Daily Observation	n Report Number: <mark>24</mark>	1
		f Larry L. n County \$	Sims Sheriff's Offi	ce			YO		hief Deputy Ba Ity Training and	
D	ate: <u>1</u>	<u>1-17-201</u>	8	_ Phase: <u>2_</u>				Supervisor:Lieuten	ant Marconi #8	335
De	eput	/ Name:			_Unit #		_ FTC		Unit #: 932	
<u>In</u>	struct	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is required	i on all rati	t on the most and least satisfactory performings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check along with a numerical rating box and compared to the set of the	k "N.O." box if not o	comment on observed. If
			Rating					Assignment or Reason	for No Evaluati	on
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				8P35		
_		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_			Additional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance		Training
	•				Ц		1			
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
		— —				F 1	4	KnowLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and p	procedures	
	4	님님		HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated tes		
						L_J	F	reflected in field performance		
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated test	tina	
	-							reflected in field performance		
						m	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	-	
	6	HH	님눧님	님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated tesi reflected in field performance	ling	
					_		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedu	ire	
	7	片님	님님님	님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated test	ling	
						<u> </u>		reflected in field performance		
	8				П		8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions		—
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress s	ituations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11 12	님님		님님		H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details		
	13	님님	HHH	HH		H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatne	955	·
	14				Ĩ		14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress condition	S	
	16 17	뻐님	HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill		
	18		MHH				18	Interview/interrogation skill		10
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20			님님	H	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious perso	nhriennar	10
	21 22	HH	HHH H	HH		H	22	Control of conflict: voice command	Tupnauner	
	23				$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	ŏ	23	Centrol of conflict: physical skill		
	24				Ë	Д	24	Problem solving/decision making		
	25 26	님님		님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/proced Radio: listens and comprehends	ше	├
	20	HH		HH	Н	Н	20	Radio: articulation of transmissions		<u> </u>
								<u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>		
1	28						28	With citizens in general		├ ───┤
	29	님님		片님	H	H	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members		
	30									
								Total Additional Training Time		

(Explain Additional Training)

-

,



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

10 Orientation/Reponse Time to Calls-Deputy continues to use a map book with ease and without direction from me. Once he determines where he needs to go, he finds the location on the map and plots the route out loud, verbally working through better strategies based on traffic patterns, avoiding highway travel (highway travel isn't ideal on the west side of the county because you cannot turn around on I-75), and the shortest route available. Deputy control has been making correct turns and not getting lost on the west side of the county, and arrives in an appropriate amount of time.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20)
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

20-Officer Safety: General-Deputy was interviewing a female TPO petitioner on her front porch about some issues she was having with the respondent of the TPO. During this interview, Deputy stood with his gun side exposed to her. When she went into the house to retrieve the TPO for him to read, I had to correct him because he was unaware of it. This is becoming an ongoing issue for Deputy **Example**.

Documentation of performance and comments:

3-Attitude towards police work-Tonight was a slow night on County Road. Deputy **statute** stepped up and took the civil paperwork for district 1, even though he was assigned to district 5, and attempted service on the protection orders. He did not get service, but the paperwork was properly logged on the trip ticket. It is important to help your district partner when you have time and are able. Attempting service on several civil papers is also a great way to learn the county roads.

15-Field Performace-Non Stress Conditions-Deputy stores stopped one car in the city of Lebanon for operating the vehicle with a bright blue license plate light and an illegal lane change. The driver was a pizza delivery driver who had fresh pizzas on the front seat. Deputy diverses did a good job checking the LEADS information about the driver prior to stopping the car, but failed to open the BMV photograph. It is important to open the photograph if you have enough time so you can see what the registered owner of the vehicle looks like in the event they only produce a SSN or name and birth date for identification purposes. Furthermore, if you accept a SSN or name/DOB for identification, you must ensure that you verify the picture entered into LEADS is the person who provided you that information. Deputy distributed approached the vehicle on the driver's side of the vehicle, and was going to return on the driver's side. Deputy should keep practicing his passenger side approaches because of the increased advantages in favor of the Deputy.

17-Investigative Skill-While Deputy **and the was speaking with a petitioner for TPO regarding an ex-boyfriend she had** broken up with recently due to his drug problems, (he was the respondent of the unserved TPO), Deputy **and the observed** his truck driving down a side street of her neighborhood. Deputy **and the concluded the interview in a seamless manner and** attempted to catch up the vehicle to serve the male with the TPO, but despite searching the area for approximately 25 minutes, he was unable to relocate the vehicle. This observation was good, and will serve you well when you are working on your own.

Documentation of additional training:

20-Officer Safety-General-Deputy continues to expose his gun side while he is interacting with the public. When I asked him if he was cognizant of it, he stated he believed the issue stems from the fact that he wore his taser on his left side when he was working in the jail and trained himself to keep that side of his body guarded. We spoke in depth about the importance of changing this mindset and I reminded him that every time he arrives on a scene, he introduces his own weapon into that scene and he is responsible for its security. We also discussed a fight which a Franklin Police Officer was in on 11/16/2018 where a male suspect ripped his taser off his uniform and attempted to remove his gun from the holster inside a business during a Terry Stop after narcotics were discovered on his person. It is crucial that you do not set yourself up for a dangerous situation to become worse, but if it does, you must be mentally and physically fit enough to win that fight *L Drive/FTO Program*.



Warren County Sheriff's Office

18-Interview/Interrogation Skill-Deputy **and the forgot** to ask the petitioner of a TPO a few important questions about her relationship with the respondent, but was able to get the remaining correct and complete information after a minor prompt from me.

Stats

-1 Traffic Stop (Blue license plate light)

-1 Traffic Warning

Signature of FTO Coordinator

977 Unit # Unit #

11-21-18 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





<u>//-2/-/8</u>

			Daily C	bservation Report Number: ²⁵
Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-18-2018	Phase: <u>2</u>		Supervisor.	Lieutenant Day #872
Deputy Name:	u	Init #: FTO Name	Becker	Unit #: <u>932</u>
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with reference to	o the scale below. Comment on the n	ost and least satisfact	ory performance of the day. Comment on

structions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

í		Rating	Scale					
N	lot Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalua 8P31	ation
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
				_	Γ		APPEARANCE	Training
1						1		
2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
3	HH		HH	Н	H	3	Attitude toward police work	
Ť				 _	ليبيها		KNOWLEDGE	
				\blacksquare	Π	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
4	ΠΠ		Η̈́Η	Ö			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					—	5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5						, v	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	·
-				\checkmark			reflected in field performance	
			— —		_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6	님님		님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				Ł		-	reflected in field performance	
7				\Box		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[
'							reflected in field performance	
							PERFORMANCE	
8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
9				\Box		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
10	님님		님님	님	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls	5
11 12	HH -		님님	님	H	12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
13	HH	Ö 🛛 🖯	片문	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	5
14				d		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
16				M	Ц	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
17 18	님님		HH	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	5
19	ΗH	H94	HH	H	H	19	Self -initiated field activity	
20						20	Officer safety: general	10
21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
23	님님				H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill	
24 25	片片		╞╡╞┫	H	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26	ΗН	T A A	ΗH	H	H	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27				Ы		27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
					_		RELATIONSHIPS	
28						28	With citizens in general	
29	님님		님님	님	H	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
30		니던니				UC .	wan outer department mentbers	L
							Total Additional Training Time	r <u> </u>

(Explain Additional Training)

Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	2
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

2 Acceptance of feedback-Deputy **and the set of the set**

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20 Officer Safety-General-Deputy stopped two vehicles tonight where his positioning during the traffic stop wasn't ideal. The first traffic stop was in Lebanon-a small sedan occupied x4 for two marked lanes violations. Deputy made contact with the driver by walking up on the passenger side and walking immediately to the A-pillar of the vehicle and turning to face her. When Deputy had difficulty hearing her, he leaned in near the window and stood square in the window of the vehicle.

The second traffic stop was conducted on State Route 122 near I-75 for a violation of a posted "no turn on red." Deputy decided to approach the vehicle using a driver's side approach because the passenger side of the vehicle was very near a guard rail. I agree with this decision, except that Deputy walked down the middle of an open lane of travel on State Route 122 to complete his V-shape walk-up pattern to the driver, which exposes him to traffic approaching from behind him. When Deputy returned to the patrol car to conduct his LEADS check of the driver, he stated he was uncomfortable with how the vehicles had been positioned on this stop, with regards to high-speed traffic, guardrails, and other threats. After thinking about his tools, he correctly decided to offset his cruiser from the vehicle he had stopped to give him some more safe space to continue working on the driver's side of the vehicle.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Emailed Rhonda Bernard regarding a report which has gotten stuck on a spare MDC he used in Deerfield. Deputy Barnes is also aware of this issue.

Emailed Captain Brinker an NCR report for a structure fire he handled with Deputy Coleman.

Deputy **sector**s goal this week is to find an OVI. He told me that he is uncomfortable performing SFST's and we will be covering them while he is with me.

Documentation of additional training:

20 Officer Safety General-Deputy stopped two vehicles tonight where his positioning during the traffic stop wasn't ideal. The first traffic stop was in Lebanon-a small sedan occupied x4 for two marked lanes violations. Deputy made contact with the driver by walking up on the passenger side and walking immediately to the A-pillar of the vehicle and turning had difficulty hearing her, he leaned in near the window and stood square in the window to face her. When Deputy of the vehicle. We discussed in depth the many reasons why this was not only extremely unsafe for him for threats within the vehicle, but by leaning down into the vehicle, he loses sight of everything else going on around the area of his traffic stop. I explained to Deputy how to conduct traffic stops from the rear of an occupied vehicle: while he is with me, I don't want him conducing his initial contacts, (approach and re-approach) from anywhere near the front view of the driver. I explained to him how much easier and advantageous it was for him to work from the back passenger window where you could still see and hear everything, and are not in the vehicle occupant's direct line of sight. The second stop resulted at State Route 122/I-75 resulted in Deputy repositioning his cruiser to an offset placement from the vvehicle he had stopped due to him becoming aware of the high-speed traffic in the area of his stop and a lack of prategtive barriers where he was working. L Drive/FTO Program



Warren County Sheriff's Office

11 Routine Forms-Accuracy and Completeness- Deputy collected OH-3's from three parties at the scene of a vehicle crash on Dayton-Oxford Road. Deputy Lansdell did not ensure that the parties completed their forms correctly, and as a result, one witness statement did not get signed. I explained the importance of reviewing every form before releasing your witness for this reason.

13-Report Writing-Grammar/Spelling-Deputy had multiple spelling errors in his report narratives, despite using the spell check function. Deputy also substituted "thru" instead of "through" in a sentence. We discussed the importance of proper English and punctuation, as well as proof reading before spell checking your reports.

17-Investigative Skill-Deputy was asked to assist Deputy Bens in a vehicle search for an odor of marijuana tonight. While searching, we learned the female driver had admitted that she had smoked one marijuana cigarette approximately one hour prior to being stopped by Deputy Bens. I asked Deputy if he had performed and was familiar with SFST's, and he said he had only performed them one other time. I demonstrated the field tests necessary for a suspected impaired driver under the influence of marijuana and had Deputy observe. We will be practicing SFST's over the next several weeks until he is comfortable in their direction, administration, and application.

Stats

- -1 Assistance Given
- -2 Traffic Stops (No turn signal/one head light)/ (No turn on red)
- -3 Traffic Warnings
- -1 OH-1, including an OH-2
- -1 NCR (Escort for child exchange)
- -1 NIBRS (Domestic) & BCI Tracking Sheet
- -2 Mutual Aids

Assisted Middletown PD with establishing and holding a perimeter chasing a homicide suspect

-Assisted Clearcreek Township PD with establishing and holding a perimeter chasing a burglary suspect

11-18-18 Date 11/22/18

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		11-21-18				
S ig en and the second se	Unit #	Date				
			Daily Obser	Daily Observation Report Number: 26		
-------------------------------	---------------------------	----------------------------------	---------------------------------	-------------------------------------	--	--
Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriff's	Office		C	eputy Training and Evaluation		
Date: 11-19-2018	Phase:2		Supervisor.Lieu	utenant Day		
Deputy Name:	L	Init #: FTO Nar	ne: Becker	Unit #: <u>932</u>		
Instructions: Rate observed b	ehavior with reference to	o the scale below. Comment on th	e most and least satisfactory p	performance of the day. Comment on		

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and feast satisfactory penormance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	ľ	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalua 8P33	ation
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
					-			APPEARANCE	Training
	1						1	General appearance	
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	·]
	3	НH		ΗH	Н	H	3	Attitude toward police work	
	•							KNOWLEDGE	·•
							4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	HH	ЦЩЦ	ΗĦ	H	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							-	reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	5
	5							reflected in field performance	5
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes	ļJ
	6							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	-							reflected in field performance	
1							7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH	HAH	HH	Ħ	Н		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					<u> </u>			reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8				П		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	[
	9	ΠП	HHH	ΠП		Ы	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11		$\boxdot \Box \Box$				11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13				Д	Д	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14	님님	퉈붜늼	님님	H	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	· · · · ·
	15 16	HH		님님		H	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
	17	HH		ΗH	Ë	Ы	17	Investigative skill	
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	10
	22 23	HH	님님님	님님	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	Н	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	님님		님님	ළ	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25	HH	HHH	ΗH	H	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26				Ц	Ē	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	_				_	_		RELATIONSHIPS	
2	28	님님	디진디	ΗЦ	Ц		28	With citizens in general	
	29	님님		님님	Ē		29 30	With ethnic groups other than own	·
	30	└┛┕┚					50	With other department members	
								Tadal Additional Tatista - Theore	

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

ę



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 1	7
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

17 Investigative Skill-Deputy **and the second states** had a vehicle stopped in Franklin Township with three subjects inside. During the course of his investigation, while checking subject identifiers against physical descriptions of people in the vehicle, Deputy noticed one female's identifiers didn't match. He immediately confronted her about the discrepancy, and she admitted that she had lied about her SSN and given him her sister's information because she was also suspended and had multiple warrants. Deputy **and the second she had been sitting on a syringe cap as soon as he pulled her out of the vehicle for a pat down.** These are both excellent observations that resulted in criminal charges from this traffic stop.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:		

10 Orientation/Response Times to Calls- Deputy **Caller** observed a vehicle he wanted to stop, and flipped on it to make the stop. Deputy **Caller** was unsure of his location and was unable to find a street sign to assist him with his location. Deputy **Caller** has driven on this road several times already this week, and should have recognized where he was.

Documentation of performance and comments:

15 Field Performance-Non Stress Conditions-Deputy **Example** responded to a report of a subject with a weapon on Edwardsville Road. Upon arrival, he learned that a female, later identified as Breanna Mayne, had been driving with her brother, Richard Bush III, and she stated Richard had told her he wanted to kill her boyfriend. Breanna said she knows Richard had a black handgun on his person, but was unsure if it was real or fake. Breanna told him she exited the vehicle and called the WCCC for assistance, and Richard left the area. A LEADS inquiry returned a warrant for Breanna through Lebanon Police Department for failure to appear on a traffic offense. A search of Breanna's bag incident to arrest turned up two syringes, four unknown white pills, and a bag of methamphetamine. Deputy **Example** interviewed Breanna and she indicated that she wanted to work with Warren County DTF. Officer Caudill agreed to work Breanna, and requested her drug charges be temporarily suspended until he can make contact with her. All the evidence seized was placed into storage at the Warren County Sheriff's Office Evidence Room. A BCI Lab Request was also submitted. Deputy **Example** also contacted Clinton County S/O to attempt to locate Richard at his residence on Navoo Road to attempt to serve his felony warrants. Clinton County was able to locate Richard Bush and he was arrested.

18 Interview/Interrogation Skill-Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light. Deputy **Control** stopped a vehicle for a burned out license plate light.

17 Investigative Skill-Deputy responded to a report of Civil Protection Order Violation in Franklin Township. He was able to establish that the male respondent had not been served yet. The female petitioner was also concerned that the male subject may be suicidal because he had texted her sister's phone saying he was feeling suicidal if he didn't get to talk with her. Deputy contacted Highland County S/O to complete a well-being check on the male and took an NCR report for the female.

Stats

- -2 NIBRS (Possession of drugs), (Possession of drug abuse instruments)
- -2 arrests
- -1 Mutual Aid to Clearcreek Township PD (traffic stop with methamphetamine seized from vehicle)
- -1 Mutual Aid to Carlisle PD (domestic)
- -2 Traffic stops
- -1 Traffic warning
- -1 Traffic citation (Driving under suspension)
- -1 NCR
- -2. Evidence submissions totaling the following amounts:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Warren County Sheriff's Office

- -1 bag of methamphetamine
- -4 unknown white pills
- -1 shot glass with drug residue on it
- -BCI laboratory submission sheet was completed for confirmatory testing on the methamphetamine in the bag and one of the syringes, and a drug analysis on the pills.

Completed week 5 test.

Printed out traffic codes and OVI cheat sheets and placed them in his ticket book.

Deputy Lansdell wrote 2 NIBRS and 1 NCR tonight. All 3 reports were well written and needed only minor correction on grammar, subject clarity, and content. This is an area we will continue to work on.

Documentation of additional training:

21-Officer Safety-Suspicious Person/Prisoner-Deputy forgot to check the backseat of the patrol car after dropping off each person he had arrested to their destination (Lebanon PD, Middletown PD). We spoke about how it is important to make sure you are always checking your seats so you can ensure that there is nothing being hidden without your knowledge. Making this a habit ensures that it will never be missed.

5-Knowledge of Criminal Statutes reflected by simulated testing-Deputy was given a NTSA approved SFST instruction page. He will study these instructions over the next several days and we will practice his delivery and compliance with NTSA standards.

Signature of FTO

-Signature of FTO Coordinator

Unit#

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Onic#	

<u>//- P/-/8</u>

			Daily Observation Report Number: 27
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriffs	Office	_ X	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-20-2018	Phase:2	Superv	risor: Lieutenant Day
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Becker	Unit #: 932
			tisfactory performance of the day. Comment on and above, Check "N.O." box if not observed, If

the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

٥

Rating Scale Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation Not Acceptable Superior by Acceptable by Program Program 8P33 Standards Level Standards 3 <4> 5 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 6 7 Additional Training APPEARANCE пп П П 1 1 General appearance ATTITUDE \square \Box 2 2 Acceptance of feedback Ē 3 3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE 4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures \checkmark 4 reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of criminal statutes ✓✓ 5 reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 6 Knowledge of traffic codes ✓✓ reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing 6 reflected in field performance 7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure \checkmark reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing 75 7 reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE 8 7 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 1 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 1 10 Orientation/response time to calls \checkmark 11 П 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 1 12 Report writing: organization/details 12 7 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 13 √ 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 14 15 7 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 16 16 Field performance: stress conditions 7 17 17 Investigative skill 18 18 Interview/Interrogation skill 19 19 Self -initiated field activity \checkmark 20 20 Officer safety: general 21 1 21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 1 24 Problem solving/decision making 24 25 1 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 1 26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions 27 RELATIONSHIPS 28 7 28 With citizens in general 29 With ethnic groups other than own 29 Г \square 30 With other department members 30

> Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

75 L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{4}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures-Deputy was instructed to prepare a speech on Graham v. Connor, Tennessee v. Garner, and the WCSO Use of Control Policy. Deputy did an excellent job researching the topics assigned to him and making an effort to not only understand how they all fit together, but how they apply to our day to day job duties. Chief Riley, Major Tinch, as well as other deputies on this shift were impressed with the effort he put forth into the preparation for this assignment.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

19 Self Initiated Field Activity-Deputy **Control** didn't have any self initiated field activity today outside of his civil service attempts. Even on nights when you study and focus on other things, you should still attempt to write one traffic ticket and either make one arrest or issue one criminal citation.

Documentation of performance and comments:

21 Officer Safety-Suspect/Prisoner- Deputy responded to the Speedway at the corner of Mason Road and Fields Ertle Road for a prisoner exchange with OSHP. The prisoner was an eighteen year old male, who had been arrested for several felonies as a juvenile, including CCW violations, possession of drugs, and possession of marijuana. The prisoner had failed to appear for a scheduled court appearance in February of 2018, and though he was currently an adult, Warren County Juvenile Court had issued a warrant for his arrest remanding him into custody. Deputy arrested the male and transported him to JDC. I explained to Deputy for that all weapons and magazines must be removed from your belt and person prior to entering JDC. Deputy for the learned how to book in a juvenile offender and take inked fingerprints, as well where to send the prints once they're completed.

17 Investigative Skill-Deputy **Constant of a suspicious person harassing the complainant's son at** 10132 State Route 350 in Clarksville. Deputy **Constant of a suspicious person harassing the complainant's son at** at the night before dealing with the same individuals. While on our way to the house, we contacted Deputy Guilfoyle to learn the history of his contact at the house. Deputy **Constant of** did a good job interviewing all the parties at the house, as well as learning that the homeowner was requesting that his son and daughter in law leave for the evening. They both agreed, packed their personal effects, and left without incident.

Documentation of additional training:

7-Knowledge of Criminal Procedure reflected by simulated testing-Deputy studied his NTSA SFST instructions overnight and came ready to learn today. We went over them, I answered questions, and then we practiced them for 75 minutes in Phillips Park. Deputy worked hard to tearn the instructions the correct way, repeating them over and over again until he was able to recite them properly. Deputy meets to practice delivering the instructions in a conversational manner, but this is something we will continue to work on. We practiced the proper instructions, as well as addressed potential safety issues and hazards which may arise with administering SFST's to someone, including the exposure of a weapon, blinding yourself with your cruiser lights, and taking unsafe positions between vehicles. Deputy

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Deputy Training and Evaluation

-Filed Charges in Juvenile Court for a case he handled with Deputy Coleman

Signature of FTO Coordinator

9M Unit#

11-20-18

<u> //- 7/-/8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy

Unit #

<u>//-2/-/8</u> Date

					Daily Observation Report Number:28		
•	Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. Ri		
	Warren County Sheriff's	Office				Deputy Training and Evaluation	ñ
	Date: 11-22-2018	Phase:2			_ Supervisor:	Sergeant Gray	
	Deputy Name		Unit #:	FTO Name: <u>Be</u>	ecker	Unit #: <u>932</u>	

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					,
ļ	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards	-			Assignment or Reason for No Eval. 8P35	ation
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
1								Training
				<u>с</u>		•		LI
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	20
3						3	Attitude toward police work	
					-	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
4			HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		لاسا لسا		ц <u>с</u> т		-	reflected in field performance	
5				\checkmark		5	-	[]
Ū				\square			reflected in field performance	
	וליו ריין					6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6				H	H		•	5
						7	-	<u> </u>
7	ЦЦ		닐닐	R	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					ĻJ		reflected in field performance	
8				Π	m	R		[]
9	ΗH		ΠΠ	M	Ħ	9	-	
10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
		님닖님	님님	H	H			10
	ΗH		ΗH	Ħ	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
		님님님	닐님		H	16	•	
	버님	日집五	님님	H	H		•	
19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
20						20	Officer safety: general	10
21				<u> </u>				
	님님	님님님	님님	玉 二	H			
24	ЫЦ		ΗH	B	H	24	Problem solving/decision making	
25						25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27		ППП	\Box \Box	Ц		27		
28						28	With citizens in general	
29						29	With ethnic groups other than own	
30						30	With other department members	l
							Total Additional Training Time	45
	1 2 3 4 5 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 22 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 3 24 25 26 27 28 29	Standards 1 2 1 2 2 2 3 2 4 2 5 2 6 2 9 2 10 2 11 2 12 2 13 2 14 2 15 2 16 2 17 2 18 2 19 2 21 2 23 2 24 2 25 2 26 2 27 2 28 29	Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level 1 2 3 4> 5 1 2 2 1 2 1 1 2 2 1 2 2 1 1 1 2 2 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 1	by Program Acceptable Program 1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 1 2 3 4 6 7 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 4 2 <t< td=""><td>Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Suppior by Program Standards 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. 1 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. 2 1<!--</td--><td>Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2</td><td>Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 </td><td>Image: Superior by Superior by Standards Acceptable Standards Superior by Standards 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3</td></td></t<>	Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Suppior by Program Standards 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. 1 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. 2 1 </td <td>Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2</td> <td>Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 </td> <td>Image: Superior by Superior by Standards Acceptable Standards Superior by Standards 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3</td>	Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 3 4> 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2	Not Acceptable by Program Standards Acceptable Level Superior by Program Standards 1 2 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 1 1 2 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Image: Superior by Superior by Standards Acceptable Standards Superior by Standards 1 2 3 4 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 1 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 2 3 2 2 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 2 2 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 3 4 3

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

17 Investigative Skill-Deputy **Content** initiated a traffic stop on a vehicle for one headlight in front of Lebanon Police Department. When he made contact with the occupants, he learned that the driver was valid but had an out of PUR warrant through BCSO for a contempt of court charge, and the front seat passenger was suspended. Further investigation led Deputy **Content** to realize that they were telling him a girlfriend owned the vehicle, but a LEADS check indicated it was registered to an older man from Hamilton. Deputy **Content** decided to contact Hamilton PD to ensure the men were allowed to have possession of the vehicle. The driver agreed to give Deputy **Content** consent to search the vehicle. No contraband was located. While Deputy **Content** was speaking with the men after the search of the car, he received word from the Hamilton police officer who had responded to the address of the registered owner that neither man was supposed to be in possession of the vehicle. Neither the registered owner of the vehicle nor, the female driver would cooperate with criminal charges for the driving without consent, and Deputy **Content** was forced to release them.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 02 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Acceptance of feedback: Deputy seemed to have a hard night tonight, and received correction from me on almost every task he performed. These corrections ranged in severity from minor issues such as gently pressing the patrol car door closed during a night time traffic stop so as to not broadcast your location to the driver or occupants of a stopped car. Also using the completely wrong traffic code to cite a stop sign violating driver. To more severe safety offenses such as approaching a vehicle which had brake lights and reverse lights still on, and shining a flash light at a stopped vehicle from behind your patrol car, effectively displaying your location to anyone who may wish to do you harm, whereas they may previously have been unlikely to see you behind the flashing emergency lights.

With each correction, Deputy became more withdrawn and more uncomfortable in the patrol car with me, tapping his fingers, fidgeting, and using one word answers. As the night went on, Deputy became and attitude deteriorated so much that we had to pull over into the Warren County Fair Grounds and have a discussion about respect and attitude. I explained to Deputy because we have been tasked with keeping him safe and teaching him the proper and safest way to perform this job. By the time we finished this discussion, we had 40 minutes left in our shift, and I told him we had 40 minutes left to salvage this night. Deputy because the was (at best), an undocumented driving without consent. Deputy because show able to find something which he did correctly. This is another instance where one issue snowballed and turned a whole shift into a struggle for him. This can't happen and is an issue that needs to be addressed and corrected immediately.

Documentation of performance and comments:

20 Officer Safety General- Deputy **Matrix and had several moments today where he didn't perform his activity as safely as he could have, and has demonstrated he knows how to in previous incidents.** Some examples include initiating a traffic stop by activating his overhead lights before dispatch had even acknowledged his radio traffic advising of a the traffic stop. He allowed a pedestrian walking along the side of Union Road to approach a window of his patrol car without exiting the vehicle or instructing that person to wait a safe distance away from the cruiser while he exited the car. He also was slamming his patrol car door in the dark, potentially indicating to the driver of a stopped car that he had exited his patrol car.

Stats

- -7 Traffic stops
- -1 Traffic citation (4511.12)
- -1 NCR for documentation only of an unreported recovered DWOC vehicle
- -1 NCR for a juvenile transported to the hospital for feelings of harming himself

Effective 03/21/2017

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chlef Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office was involved in an off-duty incident over a miscommunication between an auto repair store and an Deputy employee where Lebanon PD was contacted to mitigate and resolve the incident. A non-criminal report was filed with LPD for documentation purposes. Deputy Lansdell followed proper protocol and contacted me immediately after the incident occurred. At the direction of Major Tinch, Deputy completed a memo about his involvement in this incident.

Documentation of additional training:

12 Report Writing Organization/Details-Deputy continues to leave out details from his reports which greatly change the scope of their content. I have corrected all the reports he has written either by prompting him to input more information into his narrative or placing the information he does have into a more logical place in the narrative. I will continue to work on this with him.

20 Officer Safety General-Deputy performed several tasks today which he has previously performed in a safer manner. Some specific examples are listed above. Deputy needs to retain the information he has learned in all aspects of learning this new position for him, but officer safety is the most important issue. This should be so ingrained into the mind of any law enforcement officer that they simply perform their tasks as safely as possible without a second thought.

6 Knowledge of traffic codes reflected in field performance: Deputy stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation which was observed inside the city of Lebanon. Deputy correctly decided to cite the driver for running the stop sign, but used ORC code 4511.431A instead of 4511.43. Section 431 refers to a driver who is leaving a private property area and entering into the roadway, while the vehicle which he had stopped had already been in transit on a public roadway. It is critical that new deputies research everything thoroughly before they take enforcement action, and that they know which sections of the laws are being broken.

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





Unit #

11-28-18

. ,			Daily Observation Report Number: 29
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 11-24-2018	Phase:2	Supervi	isor:Sergeant Gray
Deputy Name	Unit #:	FTO Name: Becker	Unit #: <u>932</u>

1

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	Additio	
	1						1	APPEARANCE Trainin General appearance	ng
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		4	KnowLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
1	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				2		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general 10 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: articulation of transmissions	
1	28 29 30						28 29 30	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general 15 With ethnic groups other than own	
									I

Additional Training Time

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

17 Investigative Skill - Deputy investigated a complaint from a property owner where her driveway gate had been struck and disabled by an unknown motorist who had fled the scene. She didn't notice until a couple of hours later. While speaking with her, Sergeant McGill was investigating a disabled vehicle from a crash nearby. Deputy correctly wondered if the two incidents could be related. Deputy was able to locate the male driver of the vehicle and completed an investigative detention until the male's previously towed vehicle could be compared to the gate. After some measurements and examination of damage on the vehicle, he determined this was likely not the vehicle involved in striking the gate.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Officer Safety: General - Deputy **Conducted** a traffic stop at the intersection of E. Main Street/Silver Street in Lebanon. By the time the vehicle had pulled over, they had pulled onto Mullberry Street at E. Main Street. Deputy **Conducted** his entire traffic stop without updating his location. This is unsafe and cannot happen. Dispatch needs to be aware of your location at all times so that in the event of an emergency, they can get you the help you need.

Documentation of performance and comments:

10 Officer Safety: General-Deputy **Example** initiated a traffic stop at the intersection of E. Main and Silver Street in Lebanon. The vehicle pulled onto Mullberry Street at the E. Main Street intersection and Deputy **Example** conducted his traffic stop, eventually issuing a verbal warning for one headlight. Deputy **Example** never updated dispatch of his current location.

Stats

-2 Assistance Given (observed OSHP deliver SFST's and learned how to use a PBT), and assisted Deputy Guilfoyle take a domestic complaint where the recommendation was for the female to obtain a Civil Protection Order.

-1 NIBRS (Criminal damaging)

-2 Traffic Stops

-2 Traffic Warnings

-1 Traffic Citation (paced speed on SR 48 By-Pass 68/50-LMC)

-3 Citizen contacts

Documentation of additional training:

15 Relationships with Citizens in General - Deputy **Constitution** has struggled in the past with communicating in an effective manner with citizens in a non-authoritative dynamic. While driving in Lebanon near the Golden Lamb, we observed several people and families taking photographs near Lebanon's Christmas decorations. I instructed Deputy **Constitution** to pull over and go interact with them, and suggested he break the ice by offering to take their family photos for them. The families greatly appreciated Deputy **Constitution** is assistance, and he even learned that one family was visiting Lebanon from England, UK, and was staying through the end of the holiday season. Deputy **Constitution** has kept up with Lebanon current events and was able to suggest they return to Lebanon for the Christmas Horse Parade in December, and they were very interested in this event. These interactions not only bring positive interactions to the police-public perception, but are also good for him to keep doing to help him learn how to interact gently with the public. This is something we are going to continue to do the remainder of the time he is with me.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	 	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO Signature of FTO Signature of FTO Coordinator	 <u>0132</u> Unit # Unit #	

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of De



<u>//-28-18</u> Date

Effective 03/21/2017

•				Daily Observation Report Number: 30
	Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
	Warren County Sheriff's Of	fice		Deputy Training and Evaluation
	Date: 11-25-18	Phase:2		Supervisor: Lieutenant Day
	Deputy Name		_Unit #: FTO Name:_ <u>Be</u>	eckerUnit # <u>932</u>

4

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P35	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		<u>ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ</u>	\dditional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance	
	6				_ _		6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
١	7				2 2		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
								reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8 9 10						8 9 10	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12 13						11 12 13	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 15 16						14 15 16	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	17 18						17 18	Interview/interrogation skill	5 0
	19 20 21						19 20 21	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23 24						22 23 24	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26						25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27 28						27 28	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
`	29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	5



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 11 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

11 Routine Forms Accuracy and Completeness - Deputy **Completed** completed two reports tonight with minor corrections from me. The content of his reports was good, and the corrections were minor and mostly related to word syntax and grammar. This is a major improvement from last week.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{18}{18}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - Deputy **Control** took a report for a female who stated that a male suspect known to her had stolen her wallet and its contents and had attempted to use her debit card to make purchases over the weekend. Deputy **Control** correctly asked the female victim about the location and amounts of the fraudulent charges, but forgot to ask about the dates and times of where they were used. This is important because if all of this information is gathered, the likelihood of developing a suspect is increased.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Stats -1 Escort NCR -1 NIBRS -Completed week 6 test -Updated FTO book and made sure all pages up to today were accounted for

Documentation of additional training:

17 Investigative Skill - Deputy **Control** is currently investigating a theft offense for theft of a credit card. Deputy **Control** hasn't followed up with this type of offense report before to the extent of making contact with potential stores the suspect may have used a card at to see if video footage may be available. This is a learning curve for him and I had to prompt him a few times about what the next investigative steps should be. Deputy **Control** made contact with a store owner in Middletown who remembered the male suspect and the transaction in question, and even informed him that the male suspect was in the store routinely and had attempted to use multiple cards. This is a good learning experience for Deputy **Control** it is important that we follow up with our cases as far as we can before forwarding them to CIS to ensure they are not bogged down with caseloads that can be resolved with a little extra effort on the part of the deputy.

18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - While interviewing a female victim of a theft of credit card, Deputy **Constant** forgot to ask her certain facts about the dates and times of where her stolen cards were used. We discussed why this is important information to gather while you are with your victim, so that later on, while you're attempting to follow up with store loss prevention, or search security footage, it narrows the gap of what you have to search and saves you time. It can also create a window of time for you to lock your suspect into an alibi or story, where you then only have to prove he committed the crime or exonerate him.

·		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	 977 Unit #	11-212-18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 865 Unit #	

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	11-26-18
	Date

Wa	arre	if Larry L. n County \$ 11-26-201	Sheriff's Off	ice Phase:2					ty Barry K. Rile ig and Evaluatio
	_	y Name:			Unit #		FTC		#: <u>932</u>
lns	struc	any be	havior you wish bationary deput	, but a specific ty is not respon	commen	t is required	on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the lgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating		<u>.</u> 			Assignment or Reason for No Ex	
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				8P31	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		·	Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
					_	_	-	ATTITUDE	,
	2					H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	3						Ų	KNOWLEDGE	L
					Z		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	·
	4				\mathbf{X}	\Box		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					171		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5			88		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
						_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6					H		reflected by verbal/written/slmulated testing	
							7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	L
	7						r	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
								reflected in field performance	
	8			ПП	П		8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	· · · ·
	9					Ŭ	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

A

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29 🗌

30 🗌 🗖

7

7

1

1

 \square

7

Г

Г

Г

Γ

SS

With ethnic	groups	other	than	own
With other a	lonadm	ont m	omha	are

Routine forms: accuracy/completeness

Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used

Field performance: non-stress conditions

Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner

10

10

Field performance: stress conditions

Control of conflict: voice command

Control of conflict: physical skill

Problem solving/decision making

Radio: listens and comprehends

Radio: articulation of transmissions

Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure

Investigative skill

Interview/interrogation skill

Self -Initiated field activity

Officer safety: general

RELATIONSHIPS

With citizens in general

Report writing: organization/details

 00101	achaimeur	III CI III CI II

Total Additional Training Time

(Explain Additional Training)

Г

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\begin{bmatrix} 15 \\ A \end{bmatrix}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

15 Field Performance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy **Performance** issued a driver a citation for Driving Under Suspension after observing a marked lanes violation. The driver of the vehicle pulled into the Speedway gas station in Franklin, and parked it legally. Deputy **Perform** allowed the driver to contact a valid driver to come pick him and his vehicle up so it wouldn't get towed and they arrived promptly. After verifying she was a valid driver, she drove the vehicle away. Approximately two hours later, Deputy **Perform** observed the same male driving the same vehicle on State Route 123. After visually confirming the driver was the same suspended driver as earlier (Kenneth Brown), Deputy **Perform** stopped the vehicle and Northern's Towing responded to secure the car.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy **Statute** stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation and decided to cite the driver of the vehicle. While Deputy **Statute** was writing his citation, I watched him and he did not look up or around him to observe the driver of the vehicle, the surrounding area, or traffic patterns around us. This is dangerous because it allows potential for vehicle occupants to exit the vehicle, passersby to walk up on your patrol car, or traffic patterns to change around you without you noticing. We discussed this in depth afterwards.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Stats

-7 Civil Services

-4 Traffic Stops

-2 Traffic Warnings

-3 Traffic Citations

Documentation of additional training:

10 Officer Safety General - Deputy **statutes** stopped a vehicle tonight for a stop sign violation. He correctly decided to cite the driver for the violation, but while he was writing the citation, he didn't look up at the vehicle he had stopped. It is important to keep glancing up in front of you, as well as all around you to ensure no one is walking up on you, occupants of the vehicle you have stopped don't exit the vehicle, and to observe traffic around you. The next stop he made later in the evening, the driver of the vehicle exited their car after Deputy **statutes** had returned to his vehicle and began writing a citation. Because of this previous discussion, Deputy **statutes** was glancing around and observed this driver exit their vehicle and attempt to approach his patrol car, and was able to respond appropriately.

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	15
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

15 Field Performance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy **Example** issued a driver a citation for Driving Under Suspension after observing a marked lanes violation. The driver of the vehicle pulled into the Speedway gas station in Franklin, and parked it legally. Deputy **Example** allowed the driver to contact a valid driver to come pick him and his vehicle up so it wouldn't get towed and they arrived promptly. After verifying she was a valid driver, she drove the vehicle away. Approximately two hours later, Deputy **Example** observed the same male driving the same vehicle on State Route 123. After visually confirming the driver was the same suspended driver as earlier (Kenneth Brown), Deputy **Example** stopped the vehicle and Northern's Towing responded to secure the car.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy stores stopped a vehicle for a stop sign violation and decided to cite the driver of the vehicle. While Deputy was writing his citation, I watched him and he did not look up or around him to observe the driver of the vehicle, the surrounding area, or traffic patterns around us. This is dangerous because it allows potential for vehicle occupants to exit the vehicle, passersby to walk up on your patrol car, or traffic patterns to change around you without you noticing. We discussed this in depth afterwards.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Stats -7 Civil Services -4 Traffic Stops -2 Traffic Warnings -3 Traffic Citations

Documentation of additional training:

10 Officer Safety General - Deputy **statutes** stopped a vehicle tonight for a stop sign violation. He correctly decided to cite the driver for the violation, but while he was writing the citation, he didn't look up at the vehicle he had stopped. It is important to keep glancing up in front of you, as well as all around you to ensure no one is walking up on you, occupants of the vehicle you have stopped don't exit the vehicle, and to observe traffic around you. The next stop he made later in the evening, the driver of the vehicle exited their car after Deputy **statute** had returned to his vehicle and began writing a citation. Because of this previous discussion, Deputy **statute** was glancing around and observed this driver exit their vehicle and attempt to approach his patrol car, and was able to respond appropriately.

<u>Sheriff Larry L. Sims</u> Warren County Sheriff's Office	 Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
BLCKLR	 $\frac{11-24-7018}{1}$
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 11-30-18

8

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	12-2-18
Unit #	Date

		<u>Larry L.</u> County \$	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice			J ê	P		er: ³² / Barry K. Riley and Evaluation
-) D	ate: <u>1</u>	1-27-201	8	_ Phase:2_				Supervisor:Lieu	itenant Day	
D	eputy	Name:			_ Unit #	:	FTC) Name: <u>Becker</u>	Unit #	932
<u>In</u>	struct	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is require	d on all ratir	i on the most and least satisfactory p tgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. along with a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if	
		[Rating	Scale						
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Rea	ason for No Eval 3P33	luation
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	L		Additional
	1	пп				Π	-	APPEARANCE		Training
	•						1	General appearance ATTITUDE		
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3						3	Attitude toward police work		
							4	KNOWLEDGE		
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies reflected by verbal/written/simulate		[
					\checkmark			reflected in field performance		
	_				[7]	[–]	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5			ᆸᆸ		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	d testing	
					—		6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
	6						Ŷ	reflected by verbal/written/simulate	d testing	
	Ŭ							reflected in field performance	Ū	
	_					П	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pro		
	7	бŏ	ŏŏŏ	ΠÖ	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$	Ы		reflected by verbal/written/simulate	d testing	
					—	—		reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE		
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9				\checkmark		9	Driving skill: moderate and high str	ess situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		
	11 12	님님	님님님	닐님		Н	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completer		<u> </u>
	12	님님	吕님님	HH	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/netails		
	14	ЫЩ	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	ΗĦ	Ĭ	Н	14	Report writing: appropriate time us		
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress cond		
	16 17	HH	닐닗님		¥.		16	Field performance: stress condition	15	
	17 18	HH		님님	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill		
	19	ЫU			Ы	Ħ	19	Self -initiated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious p	=	10
	22 23	님님	님님님	님님	N	H	22	Control of conflict: voice command		
	24	HH	님찍님	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		
	25			ΠĦ	H	Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pr	ocedure	i
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	1	
₽.	28					Ē	29	RELATIONSHIPS		[]
,	20 29	HH		HH	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own		
	30	ΗЦ		ΗH	H	H	30	With other department members		⊢ −−−−
			أسسيا المحتم مسمه							
								Total Additional Training Time		10

(Explain Additional Training) Effective 03/21/2017

-	-

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

Tł	he most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category	number: 🔤
A	specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this are	ea is:

Orientation/Response time to calls - Deputy **continues** continues to navigate the county without much difficulty. He uses the map when he doesn't know where he is going, and remembers roads he has been on previously.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{21}{21}$

21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy second escorted an inmate from the Warren County Jail to Atrium Medical Center. This inmate was seriously injured after being involved in a physical altercation with another inmate inside one of the housing units. This was Deputy second is first inmate hospital sit and he was unfamiliar with WCSO policy and rules regarding prisoner transports outside a secured facility. Deputy second learned the process for escorting an inmate to the hospital, checking them in, and the rules they must follow while in custody. Deputy second also learned the general process for an inmate emergency room visit. This inmate was discharged after several hours at Atrium Medical Center with several fractured facial bones and a broken sinus cavity. This was the first time Deputy share the several has experienced this and I expect he will be capable of completing this task unassisted in the future.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Stats -1 civil service -1 well being check (a male's phone number called Sumner Co. TN on accident. WCCC was able to locate an address for the phone number. Deputy made contact with a female and everything was okay). -2 Traffic Stops -2 Warnings -1 Hospital sit

Documentation of additional training:

21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy was taught the WCSO policy for guarding an in custody inmate in a non-secured facility, such as a hospital. Deputy was taught the what the inmates are allowed access to, and what they're not. He also learned proper ways to alternately secure inmates who cannot be shackted due to injuries, or required medical testing.

We spent the majority of our evening at Atrium Medical Center tonight guarding a prisoner who was injured in a physical altercation in the jail.

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
Orientation/Response time to calls - Deputy continues continues to navigate the county without much difficulty. He use map when he doesn't know where he is going, and remembers roads he has been on previously.	es the
The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy second an inmate from the Warren County Jail to Atrium Medical Center. This inmate was seriously injured after being involved in a physical altercation with another inmate inside one of the housing units. This was Deputy second facility. Deputy second learned the process for escorting an inmate to the hospital, checking them in, and the rules they must follow while in custody. Deputy second also learned the general process for an inmate emergency room visit. This inmate was discharged after several hours at Atrium Medical Center with several fractured facial bones and a broken sinus cavity. This was the first time Deputy second has experienced this and I expect he will be capable of completing this task unassisted in the future.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Stats -1 civil service -1 well being check (a male's phone number called Sumner Co. TN on accident. WCCC was able to locate an address for the phone number. Deputy made contact with a female and everything was okay). -2 Traffic Stops -2 Warnings -1 Hospital sit

Documentation of additional training:

21 Officer Safety Suspicious Person/Prisoner - Deputy was taught the WCSO policy for guarding an in custody inmate in a non-secured facility, such as a hospital. Deputy because learned what the inmates are allowed access to, and what they're not. He also learned proper ways to alternately secure inmates who cannot be shackled due to injuries, or required medical testing.

We spent the majority of our evening at Atrium Medical Center tonight guarding a prisoner who was injured in a physical altercation in the jail.

•			
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
BICKLR	<u> </u>	<u>032</u> Unit #	
Signature of FTO		S.S	12.3-18
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



<u>/2-2-/8</u> Date

_		• <u>f Larry L.</u> n County S	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice					^{mber:<u>33</u> Ity Barry K. Riley Ing and Evaluation}
1	Date:_1	1-28-201	8	_ Phase:2				Supervisor:Lieutenant Day	
1	Deput	y Name:			_Unit #		_ FTC	Name: Becker Unit	# <u>:</u> 932
!	nstruci	any be	havlor you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	d on all ratio	t on the most and least satisfactory performance of the ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box along with a numerical rating box and comment.	e day, Comment on If not observed. If
		ľ	Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Ex 8P35	aluation
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		L	Additional
-							-	APPEARANCE	Training
	1		디딘딘	니니			1	General appearance	
	2			ПΠ		П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	
					_			KNOWLEDGE	·
							4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	-	$\Box \square$						reflected by verbal/written/sImulated testing reflected in field performance	10
					-	F -3	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	<u></u>
	5			님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	10
					M			reflected in field performance	
_	-	ПП		пп			6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6	ΞĒ		ΠÖ	$\mathbf{\nabla}$	õ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
						_	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	↓↓ }
	7	님님		吕님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					السا	البيبيا		reflected in field performance	5
	8						8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	1 3
	9			HH	\Box	Н	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	5
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12	님님	님님님	님님	N N	Ц	12	Report writing: organization/details	·
	13 14	HH	片片片	HH		H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15			티티	Ë		15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16				\Box		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	님님		닐닏	H	H	17	Investigative skill	
	19	HH		卢님	H	H	18 19	Interview/Interrogation skill Self -Initialed field activity	
	20				Ħ	П	20	Officer safety: general	
	21	$\overline{P}\overline{P}$					21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	10
	22				2		22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24	님님		님님	R	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25	ΗH	HDD	HH	Ħ	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26				Ō		26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28				П		28	RELATIONSHIPS	
	29	HH		님님	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	30			ΠН	Ħ	ñ	30	With other department members	
					_	_		Total Additional Testalan Time	
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	40

A

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Sheriff Larry L. Sims **Deputy Training and Evaluation** Warren County Sheriff's Office The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: spent quite a bit of time tonight assisting a citizen who had bought a piece of 17 Investigative Skill - Deputy property which had four junked cars on it from the county. Deputy was tasked with completing a citizen's assist, and specifically helping this man find the VIN numbers on two very old vehicles so he could apply for a salvage title to utilized his own personal knowledge about vehicles to assist, and eventually decided to have them towed. Deputy was able to locate VIN or serial contact OSP for assistance locating the VIN on an early 40's model Ford. Deputy numbers on 3 of the 4 four vehicles which will greatly assist this citizen with clearing them from his property. The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 4 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: 4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy completed two warrant services tonight with transports to the jail. Both times he forgot to secure his prisoner in the back seat of the patrol car with a seat belt and had to be told to buckle them in. This is an issue that needs to be watched in the future. Documentation of performance and comments: assisted Deputies Halsey and Billmaier with a burglary 30 Relationships with other department members - Deputy in Franklin Township tonight while I processed the bathroom for fingerprints for a suspect. Deputy also assisted Deputy Coleman jump his patrol car with the jump pack when it died in the jail sally port. ***Stats*** -1 Citizen's Assist -1 mutual aid with Deputies Halsey and Billmaier on a burglary -1 prisoner transport -1 warrant arrest

-1 civil service attempt

Documentation of additional training:

4 Knowledge of department policies/procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy did not secure either prisoner he picked up in the back seat of the patrol car with a seatbelt without being told to do so. This is something that is crucial to their safety while they are handcuffed behind their backs in the back of the patrol cars. We are obligated to ensure their safety to the best of our abilities while they are in our custody, and this includes while they are being transported to a new location.

5 Knowledge of criminal statues reflected in verbal/simulated testing - Deputy was speaking with Lieutenant Day tonight about a scenario another deputy was working on. After explaining the scenario to Deputy Lieutenant Day asked Deputy was how he would have handled the call for service. Deputy was unsure the exact difference between a burglary and a breaking and entering charge, as well as possible aggravating factors. After looking them up, Deputy was able to explain the difference between burglary and breaking and entering, and burglary and aggravated burglary. Once he made this distinction, he was able to correctly arrive at the same resolution to the scenario as the other deputy sheriff investigating the case.

7 Knowledge of Codes of Criminal Procedure reflected in field performance - When I left roll call and got into my patrol car, I overheard Deputy according to a patrol car, I and Deputy according to a set the status of this case in depth, and currently, there is a suspect, but not according to a support criminal charges. Deputy canded have discussed the status of this case in depth, and currently, there is a suspect, but not according to a support criminal charges. Deputy canded have discussed the status of the stat

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy	Train	ing and	Eval	uation
--------	-------	---------	------	--------

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 17	
The most satisfactory area of performance to any and of performance to any	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

spent quite a bit of time tonight assisting a citizen who had bought a piece of 17 Investigative Skill - Deputy was tasked with completing a citizen's assist, property which had four junked cars on it from the county. Deputy and specifically helping this man find the VIN numbers on two very old vehicles so he could apply for a salvage title to have them towed. Deputy utilized his own personal knowledge about vehicles to assist, and eventually decided to contact OSP for assistance locating the VIN on an early 40's model Ford. Deputy was able to locate VIN or serial numbers on 3 of the 4 four vehicles which will greatly assist this citizen with clearing them from his property.

	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	4
•	A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies and Procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy completed two warrant services tonight with transports to the jail. Both times he forgot to secure his prisoner in the back seat of the patrol car with a seat belt and had to be told to buckle them in. This is an issue that needs to be watched in the future.

Documentation of performance and comments:

30 Relationships with other department members - Deputy in Franklin Township tonight while I processed the bathroom for Deputy Coleman jump his patrol car with the jump pack when it o	fingerprints for a suspect. Deputy
Stats -1 Citizen's Assist -1 mutual aid with Deputies Halsey and Billmaier on a burglary -1 prisoner transport -1 warrant arrest -1 civil service attempt	

Documentation of additional training:

4 Knowledge of department policies/procedures reflected in field performance - Deputy did not secure either prisoner he picked up in the back seat of the patrol car with a seatbelt without being told to do so. This is something that is crucial to their safety while they are handcuffed behind their backs in the back of the patrol cars. We are obligated to ensure their safety to the best of our abilities while they are in our custody, and this includes while they are being transported to a new location.

5 Knowledge of criminal statues reflected in verbal/simulated testing - Deputy was speaking with Lieutenant Day tonight about a scenario another deputy was working on. After explaining the scenario to Deputy the scenario to was unsure the exact difference how he would have handled the call for service. Deputy asked Deputy between a burglary and a breaking and entering charge, as well as possible aggravating factors. After looking them up, was able to explain the difference between burglary and breaking and entering, and burglary and Deputy aggravated burglary. Once he made this distinction, he was able to correctly arrive at the same resolution to the scenario as the other deputy sheriff investigating the case.

7 Knowledge of Codes of Criminal Procedure reflected in field performance - When I left roll call and got into my patrol car, I questioning Deputy Halsey about his opinion on a case he was investigating involving credit card overheard Deputy and I have discussed the status of this case in depth, and currently, there is a suspect, but not fraud. Deputy Thus avidance to support criminal charges. Deputy and I have discussed that the next steps in the vertication

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

would be to complete a photo lineup with a witness and attempt to gather any documentation with the suspected fraudulent credit card activity and numbers on it which would tie the suspect to the fraudulent usage. I listened for a while, and Deputy Halsey informed him that he did not believe there was enough evidence to support the filing of a criminal charge. When I asked Deputy **Example 1** about this conversation, he stated he was merely inquiring as to Deputy Halsey's opinion of his case and began to list the aforementioned issues with the case that still need to be resolved prior to filing criminal charges.

8 Driving Skill - Normal Conditions - Deputy has been instructed to avoid backing up the patrol car whenever possible due to the increased risk of being involved in an avoidable on duty accident. This has been discussed regarding operation on private property and on public roadways. Tonight after assisting Deputy Coleman with his car near the front of the jail sallyport, Deputy backed my patrol car up all the way across the parking lot and into a parking stall in the deputy parking area. I should not have to keep repeating myself when I instruct him to stop backing up the patrol car excessively. If it is necessary for the operation of the vehicle, it is important to do it safely, but there is no reason to be driving a patrol car in reverse through the parking lot just to prove you can.

21 Officer safety suspect/prisoner - Deputy did not check the back seat of the patrol car to ensure that it was clear after dropping one prisoner off at the jail. He did not notice me check it prior to leaving the sally port. Deputy dimensional almost forgot to check the back seat of the patrol car the second time he dropped someone off at jail tonight, also. This is something I have addressed with him several times while he has been with me. He understands why it is so important that we are constantly aware of our environment and know what is in our car at all times.

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Unit #

Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



12-2-18 Unit#

						Daily Observation Report Number	r; <mark>34</mark>
	Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office					Chief Deputy	
VV:	arren County	Sheriff's Offi	ice			Deputy Training a	ind Evaluation
Da	ate: 12-01-201	18	Phase:2			Supervisor: Sergeant Gray	
De	eputy Name:			_ Unit #	:	FTO Name: Becker Unit # 5	932
Ins	structions: Rate of any bi	observed behavio ehavior you wish	or with referen	ce to the : c commen	scale belov t is require	Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if n	y. Comment on ot observed. If
	the pr	obationary deput	y is not respo	nding to tr	aining che	"N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
	Not Acceptabl	Rating	Scale Superior by			Assignment or Reason for No Evalu	ation
	by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards			8P35	
_	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	L	Additional
						APPEARANCE 1 General appearance	Training
				6		ATTITUDE	
						2 Acceptance of feedback	
	3 🗌 🗋		ЦЦ			3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	_
					m	4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	⁴ 茴茴	ddd	66	$\mathbf{\nabla}$		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
						5 Knowledge of criminal statutes	I
	5 ⊣⊣				H	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						reflected in field performance 6 Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6 [] []					reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		I≰I L.I L.I		Ц		reflected in field performance 7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	,ㅁㅁ					reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[]
				L		reflected in field performance	
	8 M M					8 Driving skill: normal conditions	
	<u>ه ا</u>			ŏ		9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
						10 Orientation/response time to calls	5
			님님	H	H	11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 Report writing: organization/details	
	13 🔲 🗍					13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
						 Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions 	15
			日日	Ī		16 Field performance: stress conditions	
						17 Investigative skill	
	18		HH	H	H	18 Interview/interrogation skill 19 Self - initiated field activity	
	20				Ï	20 Officer safety: general	10
	21 🗌 🗌 22 🗍 🗸					21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 / 23	법단단	ᆸ님		H	22 Control of conflict: voice command 23 Control of conflict: physical skill	10
	24					24 Problem solving/decision making	
	25 🔤 🔤		님님		H	25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 Radio: listens and comprehends	
						27 Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28 □ □				-		
	28 🔲 🗍 29 🗌 🗌		HH			 28 With citizens in general 29 With etanic groups other than own 	
	30				ŭ	30 With other department members	
						Total Additional Training Time	40

(Explain Additional Training)	
Effective 03/21/2017	o ici ogi qin

40



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹² A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization and details - Deputy	completed a criminal NIBRS for Deputy Falco tonight
documenting a domestic disturbance complaint. Deputy	wrote a good report with good details that required little
correction. All reports from now on should be at this standard.	

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy responded to an overdosing male under a mutual aid compact at the request of Clearcreek Township Police Department. Deputy was able to correctly navigate to the house, locate it, and parked a safe distance away from the front of the home, but in his haste, he haste to get across the street, Deputy did not check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out into traffic, and was almost struck by a vehicle that did not see him.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -	1
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -	,
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence - 1	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils - 1	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -	
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Escorts -	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response times to calls - Deputy is proficient using a map, but today while en route to a call, though he knew the general area he was responding to, instead of driving to the area and then pulling over to pinpoint where exactly he had to go, he drove over a mile out of his way past a park and an empty fire house and pulled into a neighborhood intersection before pulling over to find his way. Had Deputy **Statute** simply pulled over in the firehouse parking lot, or in the park, he would have realized that he was less than a quarter of a mile away from his destination before he veered off course to find somewhere else to sit. We discussed different areas to sit while you read maps, including firehouses, parks, and even pulling to the side of the road when it's safe so you don't drive too far out of your way from your destination.

15-Eield Restormance Non-Stress-Conditions -- Deputy Lansdell started his day and seemed distracted -- His fisst dianatabadem

مر _____

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

	leted a criminal NIBRS for Deputy Falco tonight ote a good report with good details that required little
--	---

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²⁰ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy responded to an overdosing male under a mutual aid compact at the request of Clearcreek Township Police Department. Deputy was able to correctly navigate to the house, locate it, and parked a safe distance away from the front of the home, but in his haste, he haste to get across the street, Deputy did not check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out into traffic, and was almost struck by a vehicle that did not see him.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence - 1	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils - 1	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -	
	Escorts -	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response times to calls - Deputy **sector** is proficient using a map, but today while en route to a call, though he knew the general area he was responding to, instead of driving to the area and then pulling over to pinpoint where exactly he had to go, he drove over a mile out of his way past a park and an empty fire house and pulled into a neighborhood intersection before pulling over to find his way. Had Deputy **sector** simply pulled over in the firehouse parking lot, or in the park, he would have realized that he was less than a quarter of a mile away from his destination before he veered off course to find somewhere else to sit. We discussed different areas to sit while you read maps, including firehouses, parks, and even pulling to the side of the road when it's safe so you don't drive too far out of your way from your destination.

ErEight Restormance Non-Stress Conditions - Deputy

started his day and seemed distracted. His first dispatched

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

call was for an intrusion alarm, which he had a somewhat difficult time navigating to. This is unusual for him. Once he arrived on scene, he forgot to check the front and back doors to ensure they were secure and had to be reminded. This improved as the night went out, but he needs to make sure he comes to work ready to go from the moment he arrives until he is safely back inside the privacy of his home again. Distractions can be deadly when working in law enforcement. We also discussed his daily routine for mental preparedness while he is getting ready for work. At this time, Deputy **Constant** does not have much of a routine for mentally preparing for a day as a law enforcement officer. This is something he will begin working on immediately to ensure his head is in the game when he arrives at work every day during his career.

20 Officer Safety General - Deputy **Control** responded for a mutual aid to an overdosed male at the request of Clearcreek Township Police Department. Deputy **Control** was in the immediate area due to recently completing a traffic stop. Deputy located the house despite being given the incorrect address by the Warren County Communications Center, and parked a safe distance from the front of the house. However, in his haste to get across the street, Deputy **Control** did not check the roadway to ensure it was safe before stepping out into traffic, and was almost struck by a vehicle that did not see him. I explained to Deputy **Control** how much our uniforms look similar to the road/dark skyline, especially when there is a lot of extra flashing lights, and how much extra caution he needs to use to ensure motorists see him when he is working outside his vehicle.

22 Control of Conflict - Voice Command - Deputy assisted Deputy Falco with a domestic disturbance investigation involving an ex-boyfriend and ex-girlfriend in Franklin Township. When we arrived on scene, Deputy began interviewing the male half while Deputy Falco interviewed the female half. While Deputy was working on his interviews, the male suspect's brothers, (all 6 of them), began arriving at the house in their own vehicles, noticeably upset because of the investigation. At the core of the dispute between the male and female was an entire houseful of property and a green pickup truck which had been left to the male when his father passed away. The male's family was worried that the female would begin stealing the property as soon as they all left, because they also had property inside the house which had been left to them when their father died. As more and more family members arrived, they became increasingly insistent that they be allowed inside the home to photograph property inside, despite the female resident requesting solitude. Deputy

was attempting to address each person individually instead of gathering them together and addressing them as a group, which resulted in him repeating himself countless times and no one listening. I had to step in and bring everyone under control, and explain to them that there would be no property removed from the home tonight, and that they were not entitled to be at the residence just because they had inherited property inside of it. Once everyone had quieted down and started listening, Deputy was able to provide everyone with correct information about scheduling a police escort if needed, civil court handling disputed property, and laws of trespassing. As a result of this investigation, no charges for domestic violence were filed, and Deputy was able to talk to the female and get her to confirm she had no intentions of taking any property from the residence which didn't belong to her.

Signature of FTO Coordinator

932	12-2-2018
Unit #	Date
865	12-3-18
 Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		12-3-18
Signal	 Unit #	Date

		Å	Daily Observation Report Number:35
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		-)@	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Warren County Sheriff's O	nice	ິ	Deputy maining and Evaluation
Date: 12-02-2018	Phase:2		Supervisor: Lieutenant Day
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Beck	terUnit #: <u>932</u>
any behavior you wi the probationary de		red on all ratings of "2" or less	least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If erical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalu 8P35	Jation
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Ľ
2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	3
4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	F
5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	E
 6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	E
7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	Ĩ
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self - initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	-
							Total Additional Training Time	5

(Explain Additional Training)

Additional Training

30

10

5

30

.

.



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

10 Orientation / Response time to calls - Deputy **Continues** continues to navigate his way around the county without difficulty. He uses a map when he needs one, and doesn't have any issues reading it when he is unsure of which route to take to his destination. Deputy **Continues** also remembers roads he has been on and roads he has heard specific calls dispatched on.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Throughout his time with me, Deputy has continually struggled remembering to check the backseat of the patrol car before the shift and after prisoner transports. After being reminded several times that this is a daily task that cannot be left undone. I placed an empty can of Grizzly chewing tobacco on the floorboard of my backseat, (the cage in my Tahoe prevents it from sliding under a seat or anywhere it wouldn't be found if a standard check was completed) with a note instructing Deputy **statuted** to bring it to me when he found it. Deputy did not complete his vehicle checks for 2 days and did not find the can. After our last prisoner transport tonight, I was going to remove the can and confront him about this, and it was gone. After ensuring there was no possibility that it had rolled anywhere else under any seats, i confronted him about the missing can. Deputy Lansdell stated he had it in his pocket and he thought it was his. Deputy stated he stopped using chewing tobacco in July of 2018, but keeps a can in his lunch box routinely. When we checked his lunch box tonight, there was no can of chewing tobacco in it. When I asked Deputy about why he wasn't completing his vehicle checks prior to beginning his shifts, he stated that he does them every day as soon as I arrive for work. I disputed this with him, and told him that placing your personal property in the driver's seat doesn't constitute a vehicle check, and that I hadn't ever seen him check the passenger side of the patrol car. Then Deputy method me that he forgot to check the patrol car yesterday and today, but had been doing it the remaining time he had been with me. I guestioned him further about this, and he informed me that he in fact had not been checking his backseat prior to beginning his shifts. This is an issue, because this was a task he had been completing daily with Deputy Barnes, and knows it should have continued. We discussed that if a task is taught, it is one that must be retained, and continued for daily tasks (i.e.completing your vehicle checks).

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	***Also Completed week					
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -	7 and 8 tests***					
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -						
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -						
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -						
Arrests - 1	Concealed Carry Calls -						
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -						
Criminal Citations -							
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -						
Traffic Warnings - 1	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -						
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -						
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -						
Evidence Submissions -	ence Submissions - Warrant Service/Processes - 1						
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -						
Civils - 1	Fugitive From Justice -						
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -						
Juvenile Booking - DUS -							
	Escorts						
	Prisoner Transports - 1						



Documentation of additional training:

2 Acceptance of feedback - Deputy methods was guestioned on his actions twice tonight. The first incident involved not completing daily checks of the backseat of the patrol car and then lying about it. Deputy denied that he had not been doing his checks, but the planted can of chewing tobacco lying in plain sight was evidence that these checks were not being completed. Deputy initially stated he was doing his checks, then stated he had only forgotten to do them yesterday (12/1/18) and today, and eventually admitted that he had not been doing these checks while he had been assigned to me. When I confronted him about why he had not completed his proper vehicle check at the start of the shift, he simply stated "I don't know, it won't happen again." The second issue involved his MDC email. He has been instructed to read them and keep up on them because lots of information is passed between dispatch, supervisors, and other deputies via MDC email. When I spot checked his MDC email tonight, there were 31 unread emails. Deputy stated he had glanced at them but wasn't reading them because he didn't see any failed reports from supervisors. As a result of this, was instructed to pull over and read all of his emails during the middle of his shift. When I asked why he Deputy had not been keeping up on this, he simply stated "I don't know." This is a fall-back answer that he references a lot when he becomes the subject of uncomfortable questioning. It is unacceptable for a deputy in training to disobey instructions about daily tasks deputy sheriff's must complete to ensure a smooth transfer of information between resources.

7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected in simulated testing - Deputy **sectors** and I reviewed his SFST instructions tonight, and completed a mock BMV 2255 form so he has one to reference when he has an OVI.

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy store stopped a car tonight for a license plate light violation. When he made his initial approach and interview with the driver, the only information exchanged was Deputy store is name, the reason for the traffic stop, and a request for a driver's license and insurance card. Deputy different did not ask the driver where he was traveling from, or what he was doing at nearly midnight on a Sunday evening. Although the driver was 18, he still lived between houses with his divorced parents. He was traveling to his mother's house to begin his week Monday morning. I know this because this particular driver's father is one of my neighbors and I regularly see them traveling in and out of the neighborhood. Deputy strategy needs to work on gathering more information during his initial roadside interview .

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - 24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Throughout his time with me, Deputy has continually struggled remembering to check the backseat of the patrol car before the shift and after prisoner transports. After being reminded several times that this is a daily task that cannot be left undone, I placed an empty can of Grizzly chewing tobacco on the floorboard of my backseat, (the cage in my Tahoe prevents it from sliding under a seat or anywhere it wouldn't be found if a standard check was completed) with a note instructing Deputy to bring it to me when he found it. Deputy did not complete his vehicle checks for 2 days and did not find the can. After our last prisoner transport tonight, I was going to remove the can and confront him about this, and it was gone. After ensuring there was no possibility that it had rolled anywhere else under any seats, I confronted him about the missing can. Deputy stated he had it in his pocket and he thought it was his. Deputy stated he stopped using chewing tobacco in July of 2018, but keeps a can in his lunch box routinely. When we checked his lunch box tonight, there was no can of chewing tobacco in it. When I asked Deputy about why he wasn't completing his vehicle checks prior to beginning his shifts. he stated that he does them every day as soon as I arrive for work. I disputed this with him, and told him that placing your personal property in the driver's seat doesn't constitute a vehicle check, and that I hadn't ever seen him check the passenger side of the patrol car. Then Deputy told me that he forgot to check the patrol car yesterday and today, but had been doing it the remaining time he had been with me. I guestioned him further about this, and he informed me that he in fact had not been checking his backseat prior to beginning his shifts. This is an issue, because this was a task he had been completing daily with Deputy Barnes, and knows it should have continued. We discussed that if a task is taught, it is one that must be retained, and continued for daily tasks (i.e.completing your vehicle checks).

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	 Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation		
Signature of FTO	 <u> (</u> ??) Unit #	 Date	
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 g5 Unit #	<u> </u>	

Å

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

<u>1/16/19</u> Date

SI	herif	f Larry L.	Sims					Daily Observation Report Nur	nber: <u>36</u>		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Warren County Sheriff's Office Deputy Training and Evaluation											
←_		0 02 004	0	0							
	_	2-03-201	Phase: 2	Phase:2		Supervisor: Lieutenant Day FTO Name: Becker Unit #: 932					
		/ Name:	haan and kabar is		_						
<u>in:</u>	51/11/23	any be	havior you wish,	but a specific	commen	t is require	on all ratings of "2" or less	I least satisfactory performance of the and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box erical rating box and comment.			
		Rating Scale									
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards			As	signment or Reason for No Ev 8P35	aluation		
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional		
	1						APPEARAN 1 General appear		Training		
	-				—	m	2 Acceptance of	foodbook			
	23				H	H	3 Attitude toward				
						_	KNOWLED 4 Knowledge of d	<u>GE</u> lepartment policies and procedures			
	4	HH	片	님님		H	reflected by ver	bal/written/simulated testing			
							reflected in field 5 Knowledge of c	i performance riminal statutes	5		
	5	ᆸᆸ				H		bal/written/simulated testing			
						_	reflected in field 6 Knowledge of t	•			
\frown	6		허님님	HH		Н	reflected by ver reflected in field	bal/written/simulated testing	5		
							7 Knowledge of a	odes of criminal procedure			
	7		000	66		Ö	reflected by ver reflected in field	bal/written/simulated testing			
	8						PERFORM/				
	9				H	H	8 Driving skill: no 9 Driving skill: ma	mai conditions derate and high stress situations			
	10 11							conse time to calls accuracy/completeness	10		
	12			ᆸᆸ	Ľ		12 Report writing:	organization/details			
	13 14							grammar/spelling/neatness appropriate time used			
	15				Ĕ	ğ	15 Field performan	nce: non-stress conditions			
	16 17	님님		ᆸᆸ	\Box		16 Field performan 17 Investigative sk	nce: stress conditions ill			
	18 19						18 Interview/interr	•			
	20	ᆸᆷ				ö	19 Self-initiated fi 20 Officer safety: g	•			
	21 22					2		suspect/suspicious person/prisoner ict: voice command			
	23				Ī	ğ	23 Control of confi	ict: physical skill	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		
	24 25	HH		ΗH		H	,	g/decision making iate use of codes/procedure	├		
	26				₫	ğ	26 Radio: listens a	ind comprehends			
	27						27 Radio: articulat RELATION	ion of transmissions SHIPS			
	28				P		28 With citizens in	general			
	29 30							ups other than own ariment members			

.

L Drive/FTO Program

20


The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number.	18
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy **Control** interviewed several people tonight investigating a domestic disturbance between a mother and two of her daughters. One daughter isn't a resident at the home, and had arrived to "emotionally support her sister." The other sister accused their mother of locking her out of the house, though after interviewing everyone and checking the door, it was discovered that the door wasn't locked, it was only stuck because it was of poor quality and in disrepair. The mother requested her non-resident daughter leave and be trespassed and she was trespassed without incident. Deputy **Control** was able to obtain a statement from the mother which was concise and made sense, whereas the two daughters were lying and attempting to evade in an effort to get their way. This situation was resolved peacefully and without any criminal charges.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Orientation / Response times to calls - While on routine patrol tonight, I asked Deputy **Control** the names of streets/ intersections we had just driven through on three separate occasions and he did not know the names. Deputy **Control** is comfortable using a map to navigate to calls, but has not been paying attention to his exact location while he is driving. This is something that must improve as he moves through the remainder of Phase 2. A deputy sheriff must always know their whereabouts in the county.

> Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 1	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils - 1	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -	
-	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies / Procedures in Field Performance - Deputy **Contract Second** completed a supervised complete vehicle inspection at the beginning of his shift. Lights, siren, camera, and all the seats were raised and checked prior to leaving the office, as well as confirmation that all issued equipment was in proper working order.

L Drive/FTO Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office



6 Knowledge of Traffic Codes Reflected in Field Performance - While on stationary patrol, Deputy observed a vehicle deliberately revving their engine and squeating their back tires in a figure-eight shape in the middle of a huge intersection. The violating vehicle did not see Deputy stitling blacked out in a church parking lot working on his immediately initiated a traffic stop on the vehicle and made contact with the driver and paperwork. Deputy passenger, both 18 year old males. The driver admitted to the driving behavior. Deputy made the correct decision to cite the driver but was unsure whether to cite for failure to control the vehicle or operation of a motor vehicle with willful/ wanton disregard of safety. After reading both ORC codes, Deputy decided to cite for operation of a motor vehicle with willful or wanton disregard of safety.

10 Orientation / Response Times to Calls - Deputy distance did not know his location tonight when I asked him on three separate occasions, it is critical that a deputy sheriff know their exact location at all times, not just the road they are currently traveling on. Later in the shift, Deputy sector was meeting with another deputy to deliver some paperwork and observed a vehicle parked awkwardly on the side of the road near the intersection of Mason-Montgomery Road / Batsche Way. Deputy utilized Mason-Montgomery and Brewer Road as his initial location when he called it in to dispatch because he did not pay attention to the Batsche Way street sign and was unaware of its existence until it was pointed out to him.

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

1/16/19

Effective 03/21/2017

_	-				Daily Observation Report	
Sheriff Larry L. Warren County		ice				puty Barry K. Ri ning and Evaluat
	onerni 5 On					
Date: 12-04-201	8	Phase:2			Supervisor: Lieutenant Da	у
Deputy Name:			Unit #	-		nit #: <u>932</u>
	observed hebavi	or with referen	-		Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance o	
any b	ehavior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratings of "2" or tess and "6" and above. Check "N.O." «"N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
	Rating				Assignment or Reason for No	Evaluation
Not Acceptabl by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards			8P31	Eveluation
1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.Q.	N.R.T.		Addition
				П	APPEARANCE 1 General appearance	
			_	_	ATTITUDE	
2 ⊻		片님	H	H	2 Acceptance of feedback	10
3 🗌 🛄			L		3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	L
		mп		п	4 Knowledge of department policies and procedure	
⁴ ¦¦ ¦		ЦЦ		Н	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
			_	_	reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of criminal statutes	
					reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	10
	ビ니니	ЦЦ	Li		reflected in field performance	
				П	6 Knowledge of traffic codes	
			Ē		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
				п	7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7 88		ΗН	H	H	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
——		— —	_		reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
8 🛛 🗖					8 Driving skill: normal conditions	
9					9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
		님님	H	H	10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12			đ	H	12 Report writing: organization/details	
13 🔲 🗌					13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14 🛄 🛄 15 🛄 🔲		님님	H	님	14 Report writing: appropriate time used 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	님븀님	ΗH	Ø	Ħ	16 Field performance: stress conditions	
17 🔲 🗌					17 Investigative skill	
18 🗍 🗍 19 🗌 🗌			H	H	18 Interview/interrogation skill	
20 🖌 🗌		님님	H	H	Self - initiated field activity Officer safety: general	10
21		ᆸᆸ	ă		21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prison-	
					22 Control of conflict: voice command	
23 🗌 🗌 24 🔽 🗖		님님	M	H	23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 Problem solving/decision making	20
24 🖌 🗌 25 🗌 🗌	HFF	범범	H	H	24 Problem solving/decision making 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26 🔲 🗖					26 Radio: listens and comprehends	
27					27 Radio: articulation of transmissions	
28 [7] [7]		ПΠ			28 With citizens in general	Γ
			Ы	Ħ	29 With ethnic groups other than own	
30					30 With other department members	
					Totel Additional Training Time	f
						50

(Explain Additional Training)

L Drive/FTO Program



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $[$	12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy **Control** wrote a non-criminal report for an escort tonight. The report was detailed, without error, and completed in an appropriate amount of time. This is a marked improvement from last week.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²⁴ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy **Status** had two examples of poor decision making tonight-last night, without my knowledge, Deputy **Status** turned in a traffic citation for an expired registration, which did not provide me the opportunity to check it for errors with the submission. As a result, no LEADS entry proving the registration was expired was attached. This would have been noticed and rectified, which is why trainees are supposed to get approval from their FTO on everything they submit. Deputy **Status** knows this because he has previously shown me his work before he has turned it in, Because I know I did not check his ticket at EOW, I had put it on our checklist of tasks to be completed today when we began our shift, however when I woke up this morning, I had an email from Lieutenant Embleton waiting for me stating there were errors with the ticket which needed to be corrected immediately. This caught me off guard and shouldn't have happened. When I asked Deputy **Status** why he did not show me his citation prior to turning it in, he stated that he was "trying to get ahead while [I] was checking his reports."

The second incident occurred while I was driving into work this afternoon. I received a phone call from Deputy asking how far from work I currently was, because "Trooper Brown had mixed up his days and was currently at the sheriff's office to assist him." I was unaware of any meeting scheduled with Trooper Brown. Fortunately, Deputy Billmaier arrived at work at this time and was able to supervise this meeting. Trooper Brown had agreed to assist Deputy with a case he worked on with Deputy Barnes, and had canceled due to an unforeseen incident at the last scheduled appointment. The last update I had received was that Trooper Brown was going to call Deputy and reschedule. When I asked Deputy when he began planning this meeting with Trooper Brown, he told me "Sunday," (12/02/2018). When I asked him when he was planning on telling me, he told me he was going to tell me today, and the meeting was supposed to be scheduled for Wednesday, (12/05/2018). I explained that Deputy cannot make plans without his FTO's being aware of them because we also have to clear our schedules to be there for any meetings, court appointments, etc that come up. I also explained to him that other people have personal lives and need more than a few minutes notice to just drop whatever they're doing to come help him with something he has failed to plan properly. Deputy has been instructed to copy his FTO on any communication he has with anyone scheduling meetings or appointments in the future.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 2 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings -FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Extine 17

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence -Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Civils - '3 Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts- 1 Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

2 Acceptance of Feedback - Deputy had a meeting with Deputy Billmaier and Sergeant Gray today as a check-in from the FTO coordinator. During the meeting, Deputy Billmaier addressed some ongoing issues that Deputy **Example** has been struggling with, including the appearance of untruthfulness recently. Deputy **Example** stated that he did not believe he had done anything wrong and that his behavior was not wrong. It is critical for a new deputy sheriff to learn to accept criticism from supervisors without justifying their behavior when it isn't warranted.

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies / Procedures in Field Performance - Deputy **Constant** completed a supervised complete vehicle inspection at the beginning of his shift. Lights, siren, camera, and all the seats were raised and checked prior to leaving the office, as well as confirmation that all issued equipment was in proper working order.

5 Knowledge of Criminal Statues reflected in simulated testing - Near end of watch, deputies on the east side of the county were dealing with a call from a female who stated her ex-boyfriend was armed and suicidal and was outside her house. She informed the Warren County Communications Center, (WCCC), that he was going to kill himself if she did not come outside the house and come see him. The male never threatened to harm the female. While I was walking Deputy through this scenario from the other side of the county, he suggested charging the male with menacing. When I asked him why he believed menacing would fit this scenario, he said "because it caused her mental distress." I suggested he re-read the menacing statute. After he did, I asked him again which part of this scenario fit menacing, he still thought it fit. We re-read menacing again and broke the statute down piece by piece until he said he understood all the components of it.

20 Officer Safety - General - Deputy stopped a car tonight which resulted in the arrest of the driver and the passenger. After confirming both warrants on both prisoners were valid, Butler County S/O called back and stated they would not pickup one of the males because the wording on their warrant stated he had to be transported to Middletown City Jail, which was currently full. As a result, Deputy states was forced to release this individual. Deputy VonAhlefeld transported the other prisoner to assist Deputy states. After releasing the other prisoner from custody, Deputy forgot to check the backseat and had to be reminded to inspect the backseat again.

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy in the bad two examples of poor decision making tonight-last night, without my knowledge, Deputy turned in a traffic citation for an expired registration, which did not provide me the opportunity to check it for errors with the submission. As a result, no LEADS entry proving the registration was expired was attached. This would have been noticed and rectified, which is why trainees are supposed to get approval from their FTO on everything they submit. Deputy knows this because he has previously shown me his work before he has turned it in. Because I know I did not check his ticket at EOW. I had put it on our checklist of tasks to be completed today when we began our shift, however when I woke up this morning, I had an email from Lieutenant Embleton waiting for me stating there were errors with the ticket which needed to be corrected immediately. This caught me off guard and shouldn't have why he did not show me his citation prior to turning it in, he stated that he was happened. When I asked Deputy "trying to get ahead while [I] was checking his reports." The second incident occurred while I was driving into work this afternoon. I received a phone call from Deputy asking how far from work I currently was, because "Trooper Brown had mixed up his days and was currently at the sheriff's office to assist him." I was unaware of any meeting scheduled with Trooper Brown. Fortunately, Deputy Billmaier arrived at work at this time and was able to supervise this meeting. Trooper with a case he worked on with Deputy Barnes, and had canceled due to an Brown had agreed to assist Deputy unforeseen incident at the last scheduled appointment. The last update I had received was that Trooper Brown was going to and reschedule. When I asked Deputy when he began planning this meeting with Trooper call Deputy Brown, he told me "Sunday," (12/02/2018). When I asked him when he was planning on telling me, he told me he was going to tell me today, and the meeting was supposed to be scheduled for Wednesday, (12/05/2018). I explained that Deputy cannot make plans without his FTO's being aware of them because we also have to clear our schedules to be there for any meetings, court appointments, etc that come up. I also explained to him that other people have personal lives and need more than a few minutes notice to just drop whatever they're doing to come help him with something he has failed to plan property. Deputy has been instructed to copy his FTO on any communication he has with anyone scheduling meetings or appointments in the future.

Effective 03/21/2017

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office	 	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
BUCKER Signature of FTO	 <u>932</u> Unit #	
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 865 Unit #	

8

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

. . .

. •

1

<u>1/16/19</u> Date

	•	•					Å	Daily Observation Report N	umber: <u>38</u>
61		51 aum 1	Cime					Chief Der	utu Barne K. Bilou
		Larry L.	orns Sheriff's Offi	re			• 🎉		uty Barry K. Riley ing and Evaluation
	anter	i oouniy t					v		
	. 1	2 05 201		-, î				e Lieutenent Dev	
	_	2-05-201	.	_ Phase: <u>2</u>				Supervisor: Lieutenant Day	
D	eputy	/ Name:			_ Unit #		FTO	Name: <u>Becker</u> Un	it #: <u>932</u>
In	struct	any be	havior you wish.	, but a specific	commen	t is require	ed on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory performance of t igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." b along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
		[Rating	Scale				······································	
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No E 8P35	Evaluation
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		L	Additional
								APPEARANCE	Training
	1						1	General appearance	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	[]
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	
						_	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4					Ц	ŗ	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							_	reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[]
								reflected in field performance	
						П	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
\frown	6	۵ď		66		ď		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					\checkmark		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	ЫH			Ë			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	—		reflected in field performance <u> PERFORMANCE</u>	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10	님님		님님		Ц	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	ЫH		ᆸᆸ	H	H	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	i
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13				닖		13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	14 15	ЫH		HH	H	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16					Ē	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	HH		님님	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	5
	19			ᆸᆸ			19	Self - initiated field activity	5
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21 22	HH	卢卢卢			H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	·
	23				Ĭ	ď	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24				Д	Д	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26	HH		님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	┝┫
	27			ЫЦ			27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	~~				 			RELATIONSHIPS	······································
•	28 29			님님	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	30			Ξă		d	30	With other department members	
	~~								

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 3
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Attitude towards police work - Deputy completed several followup investigations tonight without being prompted or reminded by me. Deputy also was able to close out a report for a theft case he had taken when he located a "stolen" lawnmower behind a tent in the woods. Several kids sledding in the woods saw Deputy complete looking for it and told their mother they had seen it, and she reported its location to him.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:		

Self Initiated Field Activity - Tonight was an exceptionally slow night for county road patrol. Deputy **control** completed his paperwork and followups in a timely manner, and had lots of time left over to spare. I would have liked to have seen him spend more time searching for more vehicles to stop.

Documentation of performance and comments:

		l
Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -	(<i>r</i>
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	1
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence)	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -	
	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy interviewed two women (mother/daughter) involved in a verbal domestic dispute. Both women denied any violence or threats against each other. Deputy forgot to ask each woman how they wanted to resolve the issue tonight, so that he could ensure there would be a successful, peaceful resolution to the dispute. Once I reminded him of this piece of missing information, he was able to gather that both women did not want any law enforcement involvement and only wanted to stay away from each other for the remainder of the evening.

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	3
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Attitude towards police work - Deputy	completed several followup investigations tonight with	
or reminded by me. Deputy also	o was able to close out a report for a theft case he had taker	
"stolen" lawnmower behind a tent in the	woods. Several kids sledding in the woods saw Deputy	looking for it and
told their mother they had seen it, and sh	ne reported its location to him.	

۰.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19)
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Self Initiated Field Activity - Tonight was an exceptionally slow night for county road patrol. Deputy completed his paperwork and followups in a timely manner, and had lots of time left over to spare. I would have liked to have seen him spend more time searching for more vehicles to stop.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes - 1 (No contact made at residence)
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
-	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

18 Interview / Interrogation Skill - Deputy interviewed two women (mother/daughter) involved in a verbal domestic dispute. Both women denied any violence or threats against each other. Deputy for the forgot to ask each woman how they wanted to resolve the issue tonight, so that he could ensure there would be a successful, peaceful resolution to the dispute. Once I reminded him of this piece of missing information, he was able to gather that both women did not want any law enforcement involvement and only wanted to stay away from each other for the remainder of the evening.

• ,			
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Dep. Beeller	<u></u>	an	12-10-18
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Bignature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	<u>12-6-18</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy	 	

.

œ

_

:	sherif	if Larry L.	Sims			Q		Daily Observation Report Num Chief Deput	per: ³⁹ y Barry K. Riley
			Sheriff's Offi	ice					and Evaluation
ſ) Date:_	12-08-201	8	_ Phase:2	_			Supervisor: Lieutenant Payne	
(Deput	y Name:		· · · · · · · ·	_ Unit #	×.	FTC	O Name: BeckerUnit #	932
Ī	nstruc	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is required o	n all rati	t on the most and least satisfactory performance of the on ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if along with a numerical rating box and comment.	lay. Comment on not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Stendards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eva 8P35	luation
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.			Additional
_	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2				П	П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3	āā					3	Attitude toward police work	
			o – –		П	r-1	4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	HH	HHH		H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	5
					ليبكأ	_	5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5						Ũ	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[]
							_	reflected in field performance	
/**						Ð	6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	r
	Ū.							reflected in field performance	
	_						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	ΔQ						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
								PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10	片片			M	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	66			H		11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14	HH		HH	H	H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15	ᆸᆸ	过口口	日日	Ħ	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16			日日	g		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	버님		片片	H	H	17 18	investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	10
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	5
	21 22	HH		HH	H	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
	23	ЫU		ᆸᆸ		H	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making	15
	25 26	님님		HH	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27				H	H	20	Radio: articulation of transmissions	i
/	٠							RELATIONSHIPS	
	28 29			ЦЦ	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29 30	님片		HH			29 30	With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	
									35

MACHINO 02/24/2047	Librive/FTOIProgram



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 12 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy **Control** wrote two reports tonight, and a report supplement. All the reports were well written, clearly narrated, and had minimal grammatical errors. There were no errors on the other pages of the reports. Deputy **Control** is reports have significantly improved this week. The reports he wrote were a NIBRS for possession of marijuana paraphernalia, an NCR for a suicidal male who was signed into Atrium Medical Center on a 72 hour hold, and a NIBRS Supplemental report updating a case he handled last week.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

stopped a vehicle tonight for a marked lanes violation tonight. 24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy After making contact with the driver, he detected an odor of marijuana from inside the cab compartment of the vehicle. politely removed the driver from the vehicle and searched the vehicle. Marijuana particles, (shake), and a Deputy that the pipe was inside the car glass pipe were located. The pipe was seized as evidence. The driver told Deputy and where it would be located. After ensuring there was no other contraband inside the car, Deputy allowed the driver to return to his car while he began his citation. When the driver asked Deputy what was going to be the outcome of this traffic stop, Deputy told the driver that he was going to receive a verbal warning for the marijuana. pipe. When I asked Deputy to explain his reasoning to me for this answer, he said "I don't know," and believed he was trying to give the driver a break since he had been honest about the contraband. I asked Deputy what he intended to do with the pipe, and he said he was going to place it into evidence as recovered property. We discussed why everything placed into property needs a corresponding report documenting its recovery or seizure, but more importantly, how our job is to act as an intermediary between the public and the judicial system-we have stopped this vehicle for a moving violation, detained a driver based on the odor of marijuana, searched his person and his vehicle, and recovered contraband. We cannot and will not simply seize contraband and issue a verbal warning for its possession. It is up to the court to proceed with judgment for the legal infraction.

Documentation of performance and comments:

	Ourseas Taska
Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1 (Poss. of marijuana paraphernalia)	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -1(Poss. marijuana parapher	nalia) Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1 (1 male signed into Atrium on 72 hr)
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings -	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -1 (marijuana parapherr	alia) Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVis -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -
Deputy	nd is completed for Phase 2 with the exception of the DOR for 12/09/2018
Effective[03/21/2017/	L.Drive/FTOProgram



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{12}{12}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

12 Report Writing - Organization / Details - Deputy wrote two reports tonight, and a report supplement. All the reports were well written, clearly narrated, and had minimal grammatical errors. There were no errors on the other pages of the reports. Deputy **statuton**'s reports have significantly improved this week. The reports he wrote were a NIBRS for possession of marijuana paraphernalia, an NCR for a suicidal male who was signed into Atrium Medical Center on a 72 hour hold, and a NIBRS Supplemental report updating a case he handled last week.

ъ,

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

24 Problem Solving / Decision Making - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight for a marked lanes violation tonight. After making contact with the driver, he detected an odor of marijuana from inside the cab compartment of the vehicle. politely removed the driver from the vehicle and searched the vehicle. Marijuana particles, (shake), and a Deputy glass pipe were located. The pipe was seized as evidence. The driver told Deputy that the pipe was inside the car and where it would be located. After ensuring there was no other contraband inside the car, Deputy allowed the driver to return to his car while he began his citation. When the driver asked Deputy what was going to be the outcome of this traffic stop, Deputy **and the driver that he was going to receive a verbal warning for the marijuana.** to explain his reasoning to me for this answer, he said "I don't know," and believed he pipe. When I asked Deputy was trying to give the driver a break since he had been honest about the contraband. I asked Deputy what he intended to do with the pipe, and he said he was going to place it into evidence as recovered property. We discussed why everything placed into property needs a corresponding report documenting its recovery or seizure, but more importantly, how our job is to act as an intermediary between the public and the judicial system-we have stopped this vehicle for a moving violation, detained a driver based on the odor of marijuana, searched his person and his vehicle, and recovered contraband. We cannot and will not simply seize contraband and issue a verbal warning for its possession. It is up to the court to proceed with judgment for the legal infraction.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1 (Poss. of marijuana paraphernalia)	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -1 (Poss. marijuana parapher	nalia) Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1 (1 male signed into Atrium on 72 hr)
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings -	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -1 (marijuana parapherr	nalia) Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -
Deputy sFTO Book was updated at	nd is completed for Phase 2 with the exception of the DOR for 12/09/2018
Effective(03/21/2017) ************************************	Land Contract Contra

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

5 Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected in field performance - Deputy stopped a vehicle tonight during patrol and detected an odor of marijuana coming from inside the cab of the vehicle. During a search of the vehicle, Deputy located scattered marijuana pieces, (shake), and a glass pipe. The driver was issued a criminal citation into Lebanon Municipal Court for possession of marijuana paraphernalia.

responded to a report of a male threatening suicide. The caller was his wife and 17 Investigative Skill - Deputy stated the male was unaware she had called. Deputy made contact with the male, and spoke with him about his issues tonight which led up to his mental breakdown tonight. After speaking to the male, Deputy interviewed his wife and learned the male had placed a gun in his mouth in front of her and told her he was going to kill himself tonight, which prompted her to call emergency services for assistance. After learning of this ommission, Deputy convinced explained to the the male to go to the hospital to get checked out voluntarily. Despite a voluntary transport, Deputy male that he was still going to be signed in for a 72 hour evaluation so we could ensure he spoke with a mental health professional during his crisis. The male remained calm and was understanding of the sign in procedure.

Documentation of additional training:

4 Knowledge of Departmental Policies/Procedures in Field Performance - Deputy completed a Warren County Overdose Tracking submission at the request of Katy Farmer for an overdose he assisted Clearcreek Township Police Department on 12/01/2018 resulting in a fatality. Katy informed him that Clearcreek hadn't submitted a form and requested he complete it for her records. He was shown how to locate the form, log in, fill it out, and submit it to the database.

17 Investigative Skill - Deputy received a request from a man who wanted an escort to an address to retrieve recognized the caller and address as one we had completed an escort for last week. Deputy property. Deputy called the man and learned that the female resident of this address wasn't home. Deputy recognized this as an issue, and decided to contact the jail to see what the protection order on file stated about allowing multiple trips to the address. After reviewing the protection order, Deputy and the learned it clearly stated that the man was only allowed one trip to the house. Between the female resident not being home and the order stating the male was only allowed one trip, which was already completed, Deputy completed called the male back and informed him that no escort would be completed due to Sheriff's Office policy and the verbage in the protection order.

18 Interview/Interrogation Skill - Deputy responded to a call from a woman who stated her husband was suicidal. On the phone, she informed dispatchers that he was unaware she had called. Deputy was polite with the male, but should have spent a little more time building a rapport with him-this particular individual was not combative, armed, or in a dangerous position. This subject was receptive to talking with us, but as he was beginning to open up to his struggle tonight which prompted this call, Deputy about abruptly asked him if he was suicidal. The male immediately shut down and replied that he wasn't going to "give it up" for us, and wasn't going to "give us what we needed to take [him]."

20 Officer Safety / General - After transporting a suicidal male to the hospital, Deputy forgot to check the backseat of the patrol car and had to be reminded to complete this task.

Stanature of FTO Coordinator

12|8|20|8 Date 12-9-18

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Entranelore of OPpuly

herifi	f Larry L.	Sime					Daily Observation Report	puty Barry K. f
		Sheriff's Offi	ice					ning and Evalua
Date 1	2-09-201	8	_ Phase:2				Supervisor; Lieutenant Pa	vne
_		<u> </u>		Unit #				
	Name:			-		-		
nstructi	lons: Rate o	bserved behavio	or with reference but a specific	comments	scale below.	Comment on all ratio	on the most and least satisfactory performance of gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O."	the day. Comment of how if not observed
	the pro	bationary deput	y is not respon	ding to tr	aining check	"N.R.T."	along with a numerical rating box and comment.	box in fibr objerved.
	<u>Г</u>	Rating	Scale					
ı	Not Acceptable	_	Superior by				Assignment or Reason for No	Evaluation
	by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Program Standards				8P35	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.			
	1 2	3 42 5		N.O.	N.N.I.		APPEARANCE	Additio Trainii
1						1	General appearance	
				_			ATTITUDE	ha
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
3						3	Attitude toward police work	
							KNOWLEDGE	_
4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	:s
							reflected in field performance	
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	L
5	HH	님님님	님님	N N	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	┕┯┥┕╌┦			¥.	ĻJ		reflected in field performance	[
						6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6	HH	HMH	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
•						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	L
7						•	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				\checkmark			reflected in field performance	
				—			PERFORMANCE	
8		님뭡님	님닖	H	Ц	8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
9 10	님님	ᅜ님님	님님	图	H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	10
11	HH	HHH	HH		H	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12	ΠĦ	HHH	ΉЛ	집	Ы	12	Report writing: organization/details	
13				☑		13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14				☑		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15			닐닖	H	Ц	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
16 17	님님	╞╡╞┨╞┥	卢卢		H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions	· · · ·
18	HH	님변님	러번	Ħ	H	18	Investigative skill Interview/Interrogation skill	
19						19	Self -Initiated field activity	
20						20	Officer safety: general	
21				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisone	r
22	닐님		닖님	N N N	Ц	22	Control of conflict: voice command	
23 24	님님	님님님	님님	Ш	H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill	ļ
24 25	片片		ΗH		H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	ļ
26	ΠH		HЦ	Н	Н	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27	ΞĦ					27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
_				_			RELATIONSHIPS	·
28						28	With citizens in general	
29	님님		님님		Ц	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own	
30					Ц	30	With other department members	
							Total Additional Training Time	

	(Explain Additional Training)	
Effective 03/21/2017		E/Drive/FTO/Program

.

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

19 Self Initiated Field Activity - Tonight was an exceptionally slow night in the county. Deputy store stopped three cars, and issued three verbal warnings for various moving violations. After being unable to find anything on any of his traffic stops, Deputy store of the baserved OSP perform SFST's on an impaired driver they had stopped on their 1-800-Grab-DUI line and helped them search for a reported person who was called in for crawling on the side of the highway. This person was later located by Miami Township Police Department, Deputy store also attempted to locate several warrants that hadn't been served, but was unable to find any that were through the Warren County Sheriff's Office. The Warren County Jail was full on males and females, so the warrant had to be a felony warrant in order for them to accept the prisoner. Deputy store also attempted and gained service on two sex offender checks.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10)
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

10 Orientation / Response times to calls - While patrolling around Carlisle and Franklin Township, Deputy **Example** left Warren County on Dayton-Oxford Road, (Chataqua Road in Miami Township, Montgomery County) and stayed on this course for approximately ten minutes before he realized he left the county. When he realized nothing looked familiar and the house numbers weren't sequential to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton Oxford), he turned around and returned to the county.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 3	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils - 2	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
2	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

10 Orientation / Response Time to Calls - While patrolling around Carlisle and Franklin Township, Deputy **Control** left Warren County on Dayton-Oxford Road, (Chataqua Road in Miami Township, Montgomery County) and stayed on this course for approximately ten minutes before he realized he left the county. When he realized nothing looked familiar and the Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office

house numbers weren't sequential to where we would be located if we were inside Warren County, (9000B of Dayton Oxford), he turned around and returned to the county.

932	12/2/18
Unit #	Date
85	12-10-18
Unit #	Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

الأكلان

Unit #

<u>/2/4/18</u> Date

				Daily	Observation Report Number:41
Sheriff Larry L. Sims					Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office		- /~ -		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 12-10-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>			Supervisor	Sergeant Naumovski
Deputy Name:		_ Unit #:	FTO Name	: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926
Instructions: Rate observed be	ehavior with referen	ce to the scale bel	ow. Comment on the r	nost and least satisfa	ctory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

Heat Acceptable Standardin Version Acceptable Standardin Level Sequence Standardin Standardi Standardin Standardi Standardin Standardin Standardin Standardin S			Rating	Scale					
1		by Program	Acceptable	Superior by Program		,, I		-	
1 Image: Construction of the constructio	 	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		
2	1						1	General appearance	
4 Incovering of the index performance 5 Image:								Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
5	4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
6 Image performance 7 Image performance 7 Image performance 7 Image performance 7 Image performance 8 Image performance 9 Image performance 10 Image performance 11 Image performance 12 Image performance 13 Image performance 14 Image performance 15 Image performance 16 Image performance 17 Image performance 18 Image performance 19 Image performance 10 Image performance 11 Image performance 12 Image performance 13 Report writing: organization/details 14 Image performance 15 Image performance 16 Image performance 17 Image performance </td <th>5</th> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td></td> <td>5</td> <td>Knowledge of criminal statutes</td> <td></td>	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
Image: Second	Ð					<u> </u>	6	reflected in field performance	
7	6						_	reflected in field performance	
8	7						7	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
29 29 29 With ethnic groups other than own	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27						9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
								F	

Effective 03/21/2017

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Chie

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $[1]$	6
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Field Performance: stress conditions

Deputy conducted two Attempt-to-Locates on wanted subjects tonight; one for a TPO violation and one on a DV warrant. On both ATLs he used good officer safety tactics while approaching, knocking, and waiting for an answer at the doors. The first attempt, our wanted subject answered the door and Deputy immediately confirmed the identity of the subject, gave verbal commands, and successfully handcuffed him without incident. The subject was upset over the warrant. He was also 6'2" and a very fit 220-230 lbs. Deputy did a very good job of keeping the male calm and cooperative without jeopardizing our safety.

On the second warrant attempt, the wanted person's mother answered the door and was initially not cooperative. But, Deputy **second** stuck to his guns and shortly gained compliance from the mother who let us in the house and led us to the male's bedroom where he was found asleep. The male was taken into custody without incident.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{21}{21}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer Safety: suspects/prisoners

While Deputy **Sector** is overall officer safety tonight was very good, he made one dangerous mistake. Deputy **Sector** arrested a juvenile male on a warrant who, when we got to JDC, told the corrections officers he was under the influence of marijuana. JDC refused him without medical clearance so we transported him to Arrowsprings for evaluation. Once in the ER room, Deputy **Sector** moved the male's handcuffs from the back to the front so he could be evaluated. While waiting on the discharge paperwork, the male slipped one of his cuffs off. Deputy **Sector** was outside the room in the hall working on reports. Luckily, I was in the room with the male and saw him do it, so I could take immediate action. I cuffed the male to the gurney and informed Deputy **Sector** of what happened. In the future I expect Deputy **Sector** to take more care in performing the proper gap check when handcuffing.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 1 LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - 1

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -**Domestic Dispute -**Domestic Violence -Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -**Death Investigation -**Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -**Telecommunications Harassment -**Warrant Service/Processes - 1 Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports - 2

Deputy Training and Evaluation



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of F

Signature of FT Ç

Date

<u>867</u> Unit#

12 13 18_ Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



12/11/18 Date

Signature of Deputy

			Daily Observation Report Number: 42
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 12-11-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>	Sup	ervisor: <u>Sergeant Naurnovski</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaug	htUnit #:926
		- below Comment of the most and loop	

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluati 8P46	ion
 	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
2					П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
23						3	Attitude toward police work	
						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
4				$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						E	reflected in field performance	
5				$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				⊻	ĿĮ		reflected in field performance	
						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[
6							reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
-						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7					H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	<u> </u>
_				_	-		PERFORMANCE	
8 9	HH				H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
10		ᆸᆋᇊ	ᆸᆸ		H	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
11				Д		11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12 13	HH		HH	H	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14					D	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15 16				Д		15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
17		НĞН	겁꿉	Ħ	Ħ	10	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
19 20	HH			H	H	19 20	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
22 23					Ē	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
24					Н	24	Problem solving/decision making	
25					ġ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26 27	님님			H	H	26 27	Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
				ц —	ц _		RELATIONSHIPS	······
28						28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
29 30				H	H	29 30	With other department members	
							Tatat Additional Tatatum Time	





Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating c	ategory number: 22
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in	n this area is:

Control of Conflict; voice command

Deputy stopped a vehicle for an equipment violation and upon approach learned the driver was DUS. The driver was calm and cooperative until Deputy got him out of the vehicle to make transport arrangements for the male. At that point the male became upset and argumentative. Deputy did a good job of talking to the male and maintaining him at a controllable level. Although he remained upset, the male complied with all of Deputy instructions.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	8	ļ
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:		

Driving skill; normal conditions

Tonight I gave Deputy use of the MDC while conducting general patrol. While driving, Deputy was running license plates of surrounding vehicles and trying to read the LEADS returns. This is an important skill to develop as there are times when using the computer while driving will be necessary. However, Deputy was so focused on running plates, he did not see several moving violations that happened right in front of him. His divided attention also affected his driving skill and I had to warn him to watch his lane lines and tell him when our traffic light turned green. This is an area we will be working on to improve.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations - 1	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 3	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS - 1	
-	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
Signature of FTO	 <u> 920</u> Unit #	<u>12/15/18</u> Date		
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 <u> </u>	<u>121818_</u> Date		

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	1	
	· ·	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Sign		

.

٠

Unit #

<u>17/15/18</u> Date

		Dail	Daily Observation Report Number: 43		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriff	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
Date: 12-14-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>	Superviso	or: Sergeant Smith		
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <u>9</u> 26		
Instructions: Onto observed	hobovior with reference to the s	cele below. Comment on the mast and least estic	factory performance of the day. Comment on		

Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Instructions: Rat

				 F	ating	Scale					
		Not Acc by Pro Stand	gram	Accep Lev	table	Superior by Program Standards	,			Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P48	
.	1	1 [2 	<u>3 <4</u> □ [7		<u>6</u> 7	<u>N.O.</u>	N.R.T.		APPEARANCE	dditional Training
	2 3								2 3	General appearance ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4								4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5								5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/witten/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6								6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/witten/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7								7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28								8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self - Initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RelLATIONSHIPS	
·	28 29 30								28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

•

٠

L Drive/FTO Program



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy was called to Nothing Bundt Cakes for a theft complaint. An employee stated her wallet was stolen out of did a good job questioning the employee and the her coat from the back room while she was working. Deputy store owner. He collected all the necessary information and ruled out other employees, except one, as suspects. After reviewing video with the store manager, Deputy determined that employee had not committed the theft. He spoke with the complainant again. She and the store manager backtracked her steps and found the wallet in the store dumpster. It got caught on items the employee threw away and she did not realize it. I liked that Deputy took the time to not just "take a report" but also investigate the incident enough to rule out that a crime even occurred. He ultimately saved time that would have been spent completing a useless report, and facilitated the recovery of property before it was unintentionally lost to the landfill.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category nu	ımber: [
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area	is:

Officer Safety; general

has a tendency to pull his flashlight out at the last minute when approaching vehicles on traffic stops. He Deputy does a good job of checking the backseat, but once he does a cursory check of the interior he usually puts his flashlight. away. He rarely gets it back out to illuminate bags, purses, or glovebox compartments when people are looking for IDs and insurance information. Not only is this an officer safety issue as most of the time weapons are darker colored and blend into dark areas easily; he is also missing a significant opportunity to spot other contraband that may otherwise be visible with extra lighting.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 6	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS - 1
-	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Accidental OD 1, Traffic Stops 7, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Disabled Vehicle 1, Theft investigation with no report, AG 2

Good job with possible overdose who was uncooperative. Convinced her to allow Medics to evaluate her and gained compliance with voluntary transport to hospital.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:

Signa

Dovers Signature of FTO Coordinat

974

18

Date

<u>867</u> Unit #

<u>/2 /8 /8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of

Unit #

12/17/18 Date

		Dail	Daily Observation Report Number: 44			
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley			
Varren County Sheriff's	Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation			
Date: 12-15-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>	Supervise	or: Sergeant Smith			
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <u>926</u>			
			actory performance of the day. Comment on a bove. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If			

the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

Rating Scale Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation Not Acceptable Superior by Acceptable by Program Standards Program 8P36 Level Standards 1 3 <4> 5 6 7 N.O. N.R.T. 2 Additional APPEARANCE Training 1 🗆 🗖 \Box П пп 1 General appearance ATTITUDE ₹ Acceptance of feedback 2 2 Π П 3 П 3 Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE 4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures \Box reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of criminal statutes **☑** ☑ 5 reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing П reflected in field performance 6 Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure $\overline{\mathcal{O}}$ reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE 8 1 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 $\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$ 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 7 10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 1 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 12 7 12 Report writing: organization/details 13 1 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 1 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 14 2 15 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 25 16 1 16 Field performance: stress conditions 1 17 17 Investigative skill 18 < 18 Interview/interrogation skill Г 19 1 19 Self -initiated field activity \checkmark 20 20 Officer safety: general 21 21 \checkmark Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 1 22 Control of conflict: voice command $\overline{\mathbf{Z}}$ 23 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 1 24 Problem solving/decision making 25 1 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure . 26 26 Radio: listens and comprehends \checkmark · – 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions 27 П RELATIONSHIPS 28 28 With citizens in general \checkmark 29 With ethnic groups other than own 29 $\overline{\mathbf{A}}$ 30 With other department members Π \square 30

> Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)





Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	15
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy assisted Deputy Gantz on a traffic stop with plain smell of marijuana in the vehicle. A search of the vehicle produced evidence the occupants were recently smoking marijuana in the vehicle and raw marijuana was recovered from the trunk. Deputy **assisted** ran the driver through SFSTs and correctly assessed no impairment. His HGN execution only needed slight adjustments to maintain compliance. His instructions for the walk and turn were out of order. Deputy **assisted** needs to remember to breath and slow down. There is no need to rush through the instruction phase on these tests. He told the driver to count improperly for the one leg stand. Overall, I believe, this was Deputy **assisted**'s first time running a subject through SFSTs and he did well.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{1}{2}$	5
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

While patrolling the area of Old Mill Deputy diameter did not see a suspicious vehicle parked in the construction site. After I pointed it out, Deputy diameter turned around to check on it. While we were walking up to the vehicle a person emerged from the construction dumpster. She did not have permission to be on the construction site and was trespassing. If I had not pointed out the suspicious vehicle, Deputy diameter would not have made contact and identified the dumpster diver. It is easy to get tunnel vision while patrolling. Now is the time for Deputy diameter to work on broadening his observation zone while driving.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: Common Tasks: NIBRS -Landlord/Tenant -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -**Domestic Violence -**Arrests -Concealed Carry Calls -Long-form Charges -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Criminal Citations -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Traffic Citations - 1 **Death Investigation -**Traffic Warnings - 1 Runaway/Missing Juvenile -FI Cards -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -Warrant Service/Processes -LEADS Entries -Violation of Protection Orders -Civils -**Fugitive From Justice -**Rule 4/Recites -OVIs -Juvenile Booking -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -Civil Attempt 1, Suspicious Vehicle 2, Traffic Stop 2, AG Tstop 2, Overdose 1, NCR 1, WC OD tracking report 1, Disorderly 2, Alarm 1 Field Performance: non- stress Deputy failed to clear himself off a suspicious person call via MDC or radio. A few minutes later, he called out with

another suspicious in a different location and, luckily, dispatch was able to follow his radio traffic and get us on scene in the correct location. Then, Deputy **Control** cleared that suspicious via MDC before inquiry returned with the subject's SO check. Inquiry had not entered the subject's information into the call and he was not the registered owner of the vehicle. This required Deputy **Control** to do extra work to ensure the subject's info was logged in the computer.

Arren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:

Field Performance: non stress Reviewed SFST instructions and clues.

Sid ature of

12/18/18

<u>867</u> Jnit #

<u>|2 |9|8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





12/18/18 Date

							Daily Obser	rvation Report Number	<mark>.45</mark>
iheril	ff Larry L.	Sims						Chief Deputy	
		Sheriff's Off	ice				C	Deputy Training a	ind Evalua
Date:_	12-16-201	8	_ Phase:3				Supervisor: Ser	geant Smith	
- Deput	y Name:			Unit #		FTO Name: S.	Vaught	Unit #: 9	926
nstruc	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is require	. Comment on the most d on all ratings of "2" or is k "N.R.T." along with a n	ess and "6" and above.	Check "N.O." box if n	
		Rating	Scale						
	Not Acceptable by Program	a Acceptable	Superior by Program				Assignment or Rea		ation
	Standards	Level	Standards				٤	8P37	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.				Addition
1	пп					APPEAR 1 General app			Trainir
						ATTITUD			L
2							of feedback		
3							ard police work		
	<u></u>	<u> </u>		_	<u> </u>	4 Knowledge	<u>EDGE</u> of department policies	and procedures	
4						•	verbal/written/simulate		[
							field performance	•	-
_	пп			П	П	•	of criminal statutes		
5	님님		ΠП	H	F	•	verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
				-			field performance of traffic codes		
6						-	verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
Ŭ						•	field performance	•	
		םמח		П	П	-	of codes of criminal pro		
7	Η̈́Π	ЦЩЦ	ΠΠ	Н	П	•	verbal/written/simulate	ed testing	
				_		PERFOR	field performance MANCE		
8							normal conditions		
9				\checkmark		9 Driving skil):	moderate and high sti	ress situations	
10			니니	Ц	Щ		response time to calls		
11 12	브브		님님	H	H		ns: accuracy/complete ng: organization/details		
13			님님	H	H	•	ng: grammar/spelling/n		
14						•	ng: appropriate time us		
15							mance: non-stress con		
16 17			님님	H	Н	,	mance: stress condition	กร	
18			HH	H	H	17 Investigative 18 Interview/int	e skill terrogation skill		
19							d field activity		
20						20 Officer safe	ty: general		
21							ty: suspect/suspicious		
22 23			님님	H	H		onflict: voice command onflict: physical skill	1	
24			ΗH		H		iving/decision making		
25				đ	đ	25 Radio: appr	opriate use of codes/pi	rocedure	
26							ns and comprehends		
27							ulation of transmission:	s	
28			הח		Г	28 With citizen			
29			ΗH	H	Н		groups other than own	I	
30	==		Δd	d	ō		lepartment members		
						Total Addit	ional Training Time		
	•						Iditional Training)		
						(and a second second second second second second second second second second second second second second second			

. .



20

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy was following a vehicle I recognized and informed him of narcotic and OVI history associated with the registered owner. Deputy was also observed a moving violation on the vehicle and initiated a traffic stop. I was also familiar with the passenger, who also had narcotic history. Deputy was astated he did not smell anything for PC on his initial approach, but observed the driver to have delayed speech responses. He requested a K9 through dispatch and got the driver out for a better roadside interview. Deputy was also did a very good job picking up on the driver's stress indicators. When the passenger heard Deputy was asy there was a K9 on its way, he admitted to concealing a small amount of marijuana in the vehicle. We performed a PC search on the vehicle and located the marijuana.

Later, we observed a white Cadillac DeVille with a Kentucky registration occupied by three white males leaving the Mason Inn. Deputy followed the vehicle until a moving violation was observed and conducted a traffic stop. The back passenger did not have identification on him and said he did not know his social security number. He played the name game with us a little bit, but not enough to arrest him for obstructing. The male told us he staying at the Mason Inn. Deputy got assistance from Deputy Wagner who contacted the Mason Inn clerk. The clerk had a copy of the male's Kentucky ID card and gave us the information. Everyone checked ok through LEADS and we did not develop anymore reasonable suspicion to detain them, so they were released. Deputy for a called an officer he knows in Boone County and asked him about our back passenger. He learned the male has an unentered warrant in Boone County for RSP. Deputy for the male with the information he learned.

This was good police work and demonstrated resourcefulness when conducting roadside investigations.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating	category number:
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance	in this area is:

Officer Safety: general

Deputy **setting** began a probable cause search of a vehicle for narcotics without wearing gloves. I asked him if he had gloves, he usually carries them on him, he said he did. He put them on and continued the search which resulted in a marijuana seizure. Always take the time to put gloves on. Wearing gloves when searching vehicles is extremely important. They not only protect us from possible exposure to unknown narcotic substances, they also protect our hands from getting cut and scraped on sharp car parts or debris.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations - 1 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 5 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 1

Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute - 1 Domestic Violence -Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -

L Drive/FTO Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Harren County Sheriff's Office Civils -

Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking - Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS - 1 Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Parking Complaint 1, EMS assist 1, Traffic Stop 6, Domestic Assist 1, Suspicious 1

Completed Weeks 9 & 10 tests.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FT

Coordinal ure of Siona

The____

67 12 2218 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Signature of Deputy

Unit#

12/22/18 Date

		Da	Daily Observation Report Number: 46		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriff's	: Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
Date: <u>12-17-2018</u>	Phase: 3	Supervis	sor: Sergeant Simpson		
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <u>926</u>		
Instantion of Data shares of h	a han sin an sinth and a second to the second a h				

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

	Rating Scale				7		. <u> </u>		
	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluati 8P46	on	
	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional Training	
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance		
2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback		
3						3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE		
4				Ц	Д	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
						5	reflected in field performance		
5						5	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes		
6	HH			Н			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
_						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
7				\Box			reflected in field performance		
8						8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	[]	
9 10						9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
11				Ĕ		1 1	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness		
12 13	HH			Н	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/nealness		
14					Ē	14	Report writing: appropriate time used		
15 16	님님		HH	Н	Н	15 16	Field performance: non-stress conditions		
17						17	Investigative skill		
18 19	HH		님님	Н	Н	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill		
20	ΗH		HH	H	Н	20	Officer safety: general	· · · -	
21	БØ	666	БĞ	Ы	Ы	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner		
22						22	Control of conflict: voice command		
23						23	Control of conflict: physical skill		
24					Д	24	Problem solving/decision making	ļ	
25	HH		님님	H	Ч	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	··	
26				H	H	26 27	-		
27						4 .1	RELATIONSHIPS	L	
28						28	With citizens in general	WLEDGE dge of department policies and procedures d by verbal/written/simulated testing d in field performance d ge of criminal statutes d by verbal/written/simulated testing d in field performance dge of traffic codes d by verbal/written/simulated testing d in field performance dge of codes of criminal procedure d by verbal/written/simulated testing d in field performance ORMANCE skill: moderate and high stress situations tion/response time to calls e forms: accuracy/completeness writing: organization/details writing: appropriate time used erformance: stress conditions safety: general safety: general safety: general safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner of conflict: physical skill m solving/decision making appropriate use of codes/procedure listens and comprehends articulation of transmissions CTIONSHIPS izens in general hnic groups other than own her department members	
 29					D	29	With ethnic groups other than own		
30			ΞŌ		Ō	30	With other department members		
							Total Additional Training Time		

(Explain Additional Training)

•

1

٠

L Drive/FTO Program

.

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Field Performance: non-stress condition

Deputy **sector** attempted to locate a male on an open sexual imposition warrant with the assistance of Deputy Barnes and Deputy Rosell. There was no answer at the home and no indication of anyone inside. When we were walking back to our cruisers, a vehicle pulled down the street at a high rate of speed. It parked in front of our wanted person's home, but no one got out. Deputy **sector** told me he believed he recognized the driver as our wanted subject. We were able to conduct a traffic stop on the still occupied vehicle and take the wanted subject into custody. Deputy **sector** did a good job maintaining awareness of his surroundings and following through on his observations and instinct. In this instance it led to a successful arrest. If he continues to develop these good patrol habits it will help him stay safe and ready to react to quickly developing situations.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer Safety: suspect/prisoner

While arresting a subject on a warrant tonight, Deputy diameter did not double lock the handcuffs before allowing the subject to turn around to speak about the charges. I interrupted and had him continue with the handcuffing procedure before doing anything else. Deputy **diameter** needs to slow down and take the time to be methodical when searching and handcuffing. Complete one task completely before moving on to the next. Do not make it easier to get distracted and forget the basics. The basics keep us and our prisoners safe.

Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant ~

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:
NIBRS -
Non-Criminal Reports -
Traffic Crash Reports -
Private Property Crashes -
Arrests - 1
Long-form Charges -
Criminal Citations - 1
Traffic Citations - 0
Traffic Warnings - 4
FI Cards - 1
Protection Orders Served -
Evidence Submissions -
LEADS Entries -
Civils -
Rule 4/Recites - 1
Juvenile Booking -

Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -**Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes - 1 Violation of Protection Orders -**Fugitive From Justice -**OVIs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports - 1

Traffic Stop 4, Criminal Warrant 1, 91H 1, Citizens Assist 1, Well being check 1, AG 2

Deputy called out his location incorrectly, using the wrong cross street, on a traffic stop. This was quickly corrected and is this first time he has done this in phase three. Effective 03/21/2017 L Drive/FTO Program :



Warren County Sheriff's Office

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO Coordin

926 Unit #

12/22/18

<u>867</u> Unit #

<u>/2 27/8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





<u>12/22/18</u> Date

1

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office								<u> </u>	alion Report Number: <u>4</u> Chief Deputy Ba eputy Training and	urry K. Riley	
		2-18-201		_ Phase: <u>3</u>			Supervisor: Sergeant Doddy				
De	puty	/ Name:			_ Unit #	:	_ FTO	Name: <u>S. Vaught</u>	Unit #: <u>92</u>	6	
ins	tr <u>uc</u> t	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	l on all ratin	on the most and least satisfactory pe lgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. C	Check "N.O." box if not a		
		the pro			iding to tr	aining chec	k "N.R.T." ғ	along with a numerical rating box and	comment.		
		Not Acceptable by Program			Superior by Program				Assignment or Reas		on
		Standards	Level	Standards				86	⊃48 		
_		12	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	<u>N.R.T.</u>	-	APPEARANCE		Additional Training	
	1						1	General appearance			
	2			пп		П	2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback			
	3			60		Б	3	Attitude toward police work			
								KNOWLEDGE			
	4						4	Knowledge of department policies at reflected by verbal/written/simulated			
			니던니		Ц			reflected in field performance	•		
	-						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes		,	
	5			ŌŌ				reflected by verbal/written/simulated reflected in field performance	testing		
				— —	_	F1	6	Knowledge of traffic codes		Li	
-	6	ΗH		님님	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated	lesting		
/					Ц		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal proc	oduro		
	7				Д		,	reflected by verbal/written/simulated			
					П			reflected in field performance	-		
	R						a				
	9	ΗH	HHH	HH	M	H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stre	ss situations		
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls			
	11						11	Routine forms: accuracy/completene	285		
	12 13	HH		님님	님	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/nea	ainess		
	14	百日			H	Ħ	14	Report writing: appropriate time use			
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress condi			
	16 17	HH		HH	H	H	15 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	5		
	18	БЦ			Ы	H	18	Interview/interrogation skill			
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity			
	20 21	HH		님님	H	Н	20 21	Officer safety: general	anton Indoon or	· · · · ·	
	21	HH		HH	Н	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious pe Control of conflict: voice command	ersonvprisoner		
	23				☑		23	Control of conflict: physical skill			
	24				Д		24	Problem solving/decision making	*****		
	25 26	HH		님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/pro Radio: listens and comprehends	cedure		
	27				ŭ	Ы	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions			
	~~					-	~~	RELATIONSHIPS			
	28 29	님님		님님	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own			
	29 30	ΗH	H ^m H	ΗH	Н	H	30	With other department members			
								Total Additional Training Time			

(Explain Additional Training)

• •
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	16
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Field Performance: stress conditions

Deputy **Sector** responded with other Deerfield units to an active Domestic involving Wesley McMillian and his girlfriend. Deputy **Sector** recognized McMillian by name, while en route, and knew he had four open warrants for his arrest. We advised the other responding units of the warrants and that McMillian is a known runner. Deputy **Sector** was the first unit on scene and made contact with the reportee outside the apartment building until other units arrived to cover the rear entrance. Deputy **Sector** conducted a thorough search of the apartment and confirmed McMillian left on foot prior to our arrival. While Deputy Rosell handled the domestic report, Deputy **Sector** informed me of a house on Ball Road he knew McMillian frequently visits and was a short walking distance from the apartment. We responded to that residence, but no one answered the door.

Deputy the bas an excellent memory for people and applies knowledge gained while working in the jail well to patrol. This was a good demonstration of suspect and beat knowledge.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 25 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Radio use: appropriate use of codes/procedures

While on a traffic stop, Deputy **Control** failed to change his radio channel to inquiry before running a subject by OL. He ran all the OL traffic over primary and was then told by the primary dispatcher to switch to inquiry, where he had to give all the information again. This was the first time he did this while in phase three and I do not expect it to be a continuing issue.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations - 3 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute - 1 **Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -**Telecommunications Harassment -**Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs - 1 DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 2, OVI crash 1, Well being check 1, Domestic with wanted subject 1, Intox driver 1,

OVI crash; handled driver well needs more work on delivery of BMV2255 and other information.

Well being check on two juveniles locked out of car and church where event was being held. Proper assessment of situation not being criminal. Good job interviewing the children and speaking with the divorced parents.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Documentation of additional training:

Signature

Deputs 67 Signature of FTO Coordinator

<u>976</u> Unit #

12/23/18 Date

7 18

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signati

Unit #

12/23/18

		0	Å	Daily	Observation Report Number: 48
Sheriff Larry L. Sims					Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office				Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 12-21-2018	Phase: <u>3</u> _			_ Superviso	r:Sergeant Smith
Deputy Name:	UI	nit #:	FTO Name: S	Vaught	Unit #: <u>926</u>
					ctory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P48	on
		1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
					_	_	_	ATTITUDE	
	2	HH		님님			2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	5						•	KNOWLEDGE	L
	A						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	-							reflected by verbal wither simulated testing	
	-						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5			\Box \Box				reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
			non		r1	_	6	Knowledge of traffic codes	·
/ \	6	HH		님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_		7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	()
	7	님님		님님		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
								reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10 11	님님		님님	H	H	10 11	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12				ď		12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13						13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 15	¦ ⊣ ⊢		┝┥╞╣	H	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16				ğ		16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	片님		님님	H	H	17 18	Investigative skill	
	19			법법	Н	H	19	Interview/interrogation skill Self - initiated field activity	
	20						20	Officer safety: general	
	21 22	닐님		닐님	님	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
	23	님님			☑	H	22	Control of conflict: physical skill	·
	24				Ē	Ē	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26	님님	님띮님	님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
\frown	~~				_	_		RELATIONSHIPS	
	28 29	HH		님님	H	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29 30						30	With other department members	·

1.1.1

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)



Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{1}{2}$	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Self-initiated field activity

Deputy and I worked a modified schedule tonight (8p-4a) with the specific goal of OVI enforcement. Deputy made eight traffic stops, one with an OVI arrest, and picked up several calls he was in the area of including assisting Mason PD with a Hit/Skip pedestrian strike investigation. After completing his OVI Deputy continued to make traffic stops and search for another OVI until I told him it was time to get reports completed.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	12
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Report Writing: organization/ details

Deputy had his first OVI arrest with tests tonight. I printed out a few of my old narratives from similar OVIs for him to use as a template. He still struggled with; including all the pertinent probable cause information, organizing the paragraphs, and writing so that a lay person would understand his observations. Overall, it took several revisions and much longer to complete than expected. I am sure this will improve as Deputy definition gains more experience with OVI arrests in general.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests - 1	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations - 4	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 6	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs - 1
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
-	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

•			
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Varren County Sheriff's Office	- 🎉 –		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		<u>9769</u> Unit#	
Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u>867</u> Unit#	<u>12_29_/8</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		·	
Signa			

<u>12/28/18</u> Date

•			Daily (Observation Report Number: 49
Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>12-22-2018</u>	Phase: <u>3</u>		Supervisor.	Sergeant Smith
Deputy Name:	Un	it #: FTO Na	me: <u>S. Vaught</u>	Unit #: <u>926</u>
Instructions: Rate observed be	havior with reference to t	the scale below. Comment on t	he most and least satisfac	tory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P38	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		Addit	tional
	1						1	APPEARANCE Train General appearance	ning
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
\frown	6					g	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8	лп					8	reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	9 10						9 10	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12 13						11 12 13	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	14 15 16						14 15 16	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	17 18 19						17 18 19	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20 21 22						20 21 22	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
	23 24 25						23 24 25	Control of conflict: physical skll Problem solving/decision making	
	26 27						25 26 27	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	28 29						29	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens In general With ethnic groups other than own With ethnic groups other than own	
	30					L		With other department members]

Effective 03/21/2017

(Explain Additional Training)

-

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category numbe	r: 24
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Problem Solving/ decision making

Deputy **Sectors** conducted a traffic stop on a vehicle for multiple marked lanes violations and during the initial approach suspected the driver was intoxicated. The driver was conversational in English, but was a native Russian speaker. Deputy did a good job leading the driver through SFSTs. The driver's SFST performance suggested he was impaired. Specifically, we both observed all 6 clues during the HGN test. But, the driver's speech was good and he was adamant he had only had two drinks. Ultimately, Deputy **Sectors** arrested the driver for OVI. Over an hour passed before he completed the breath test. His results were .073, which means at the time of the stop, the driver was over .08. Deputy **Sectors** properly assessed the driver to be over the legal limit while operating. Later, we discussed how individual alcohol tolerance levels make some people seem more or less impaired than others.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 5 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Knowledge of Criminal Statutes

Deputy had a marijuana and paraphernalia seizure from a traffic stop today. While completing the criminal citations he did not know marijuana paraphernalia had its own specific ORC. It is possible this change was made in the ORC after Deputy **completed** his police academy training, however it is imperative to stay up to date on changes to the laws we enforce.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes - 1 Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations - 2 Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 6 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 5 LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute -**Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVis - 1 DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 6, Vehicle Search 1, marijuana and paraphernalia seizure 1

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

٠



Arren County Sheriff's Office

Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinato

128/18

Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





12/28/18

		Da	ily Observation Report Number:50
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>12-23-2018</u>	Phase:3	Supervis	or:Sergeant Smith
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaught	Unit #:926
Instructions: Rate observed be	havior with reference to the scale bel	low. Comment on the most and least satis	factory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating Scale							
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P36	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Additional
	1						- 1	General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
\frown	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8						0	reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	9 10						8 9 10	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12 13						11 12 13	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14 15 16						14 15 16	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18 19						17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	
	20 21						19 20 21	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23 24						22 23 24	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26 27						25 26 27	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
\frown	28						28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
	29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. R
Varren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluat
The most satisfactory area of perform A specific incident which demonstrat		
911. When Deputy set found both of the	e involved vehicles, the driver of th sed the incident and recognized the	ed the suspect while he was on the line with e hit/skip unit made an immediate e at fault driver's intent to flee the crash and for ACDA and Leaving the Scene.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	6
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Knowledge of Traffic codes

Several times I have corrected Deputy **Control** on citations he has written for traffic violations. He fails to write the full ORC for the given violation. This is most common when he is issuing citations for speed violations. Deputy **Control** will write 4511.21 and not include the section. I had to explain to him the importance of writing the entire code out because, for example, 4511.21A is ACDA, but 4511.21D is prima facia Speed. Today, he again failed to write the entire code on a traffic citation. If this does not improve this week, I will begin giving him unacceptable marks.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports - 1	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests - 1	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations - 4	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 1	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVis - 1
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017

.



Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinate

12/28/18 Date Unit #

<u>/2 29 18</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy

Unit#

12/28/18 Date

			Dail	ly Observation Report Number: 51
Sheriff Larry L. Sims	Office)¥		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 12-24-2018	Phase:3		Superviso	or: Sergeant Bishop
Deputy Name:	Unit #	#: F	O Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926
any behavior you w the probationary de	ish, but a specific commer	nt is required on all ra		factory performance of the day. Comment on I above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If I box and comment.
Not Acceptable	Superior by]	Assignment	or Reason for No Evaluation
by Program Acceptable Standards Level				8P37
<u> </u>	i 67 N.O.	N.R.T.		Additional

		Standards	Standards Level			
_		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.
	1					
	2 3					
	4					
<u>~</u>	5					
	6					
	7					
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27					
	28 29 30					

8P37	
APPEARANCE	Additional Training
General appearance	_
ATTITUDE	
Acceptance of feedback	
Attitude toward police work	
KNOWLEDGE	
Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
reflected in field performance	
Knowledge of criminal statutes	L
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
reflected in field performance	
Knowledge of traffic codes	L
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
reflected in field performance	
Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	L
reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	· · · · ·
reflected in field performance	
PERFORMANCE	L
Driving skill: normal conditions	· · · · · ·
Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
Orientation/response time to calls	
Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	· ···
Report writing: organization/details	
Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
Report writing: appropriate time used	
Field performance: non-stress conditions	
Field performance: stress conditions	
Investigative skill	45
Interview/interrogation skill	
Self -initiated field activity	
Officer safety: general	
Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
Control of conflict: voice command	
Control of conflict: physical skill	
Problem solving/decision making	· · ·
Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
Radio: listens and comprehends	
Radio: articulation of transmissions	
RELATIONSHIPS	L
With citizens in general	
With ethnic groups other than own	—
With other department members	<u> </u>

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

- .

٠

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Varren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance to	oday was rating category number: 18
A specific incident which demonstrates today	y's performance in this area is:

Interview/Interrogation Skill

Deputy assisted Deputy Barnes on a 911 hang up at Walmart that, en route, escalated to a vehicular verbal domestic. The male half left the vehicle before units arrived on scene. Deputy **Control** located the male half, a black male from Evanston (Cincinnati) with drug trafficking background. Initially the male was not cooperative and tried to play the "I don't even want to talk to you game". Deputy **Control** did a good job speaking with the male and ultimately gained his compliance with our investigation.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 15	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Field Performance: non-stress

Deputy between observed a vehicle commit a traffic violation on Fields Ertel Road in Hamilton County. He followed the vehicle for awhile to see if it would commit a violation in Warren County. The registered owner had an address on Birch Road. As we approached the intersection of Fields Ertel and Rich Road Deputy between called out his traffic stop over the radio with the location at Ball and Fields Ertel. As soon as he was done calling the stop out, the vehicle went straight through the intersection onto Catalpa. Instead of following the vehicle and initiating the traffic stop, Deputy between turned left, thinking he would be able to cut the vehicle off as it headed toward Birch. Unfortunately, Deputy between was not able to find the vehicle again. In the future, just stop the car, don't try to outsmart them.

Common Tasks:

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests -Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations - 2 Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute - 1 **Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -**Telecommunications Harassment -**Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 4

copied dvds from OVI arrests for Prosecutor, prepared SFST pocket card, visual inspection of SIM shotgun

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

arren County Sheriff's Office



interdiction observation and tracking of suspicious vehicles

of FTO

12/30/18 Date 12/31/18

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy	



<u>12/30/18</u> Date

Ch	arif	f Laure I	Sima					Daily Observation Rep	oort Number: <u>52</u> Deputy Barry K. Riley
		f Larry L. n County S	<u>Sins</u> Sheriff's Offi	ce					raining and Evaluation
D.		2-25-201	0	Dia				Supervisor: Sergeant B	ishon
	_	/ Name:		Phase:3	Unit #		ETO	Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: 926
		·	hten of hebruiz	r with referen		-		on the most and least satisfactory performance	
<u>1113</u>	NUCL	any be	havior you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is require	ed on all ratin	gs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N. long with a numerical rating box and commen	O." box if not observed. If
			Rating					Assignment or Reason for	No Evolution
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				8P38	
_		1 2	_3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
						_		ATTITUDE	
	2	빌님			H	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	3					Ц		KNOWLEDGE	l
							4	Knowledge of department policies and proces reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	dures
	-							reflected in field performance	
	_	ПΠ				П	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5					$\overline{\Box}$		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					-		6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6	HH		HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
							7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	<u> </u>
	7	HH		HH	H	Н		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	—		reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	L
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10	님님		片片		H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situati Orientation/response time to calls	ons
	11				Ō	Ξ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14	HH		HH	H	H	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	·
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17	HH		님님	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	60
	18				H		18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self-initiated field activity	
	20 21			님님	片	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris	soner
	22					Ð	22	Centrel of conflict: voice command	
	23				Ø		23 24	Centrel of centilet: physical skill Broblem setting/desiging making	
	24 25				H	H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	├ ───┤
	26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS	
. 1	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29				Ŭ		29 20	With ethnic groups other than own	
	30	$\Box \Box$					30	With other department members	L}
								Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	60

L Drive/FTO Program

٠

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



The	most	satisfact	ory area	of perl	formance	today	was r	rating	category	number:	10
A s	pecific	: incident	which d	emons	trates too	lay's p	erform	nance	in this ar	ea is:	

Field Performance: stress conditions

Tonight Deputy **Control** had two high stress incidents that he handled very well.

The first incident was a traffic stop in which the vehicle he stopped drove away after his initial approach. Deputy **manual** immediately notified dispatch the vehicle was rolling and our direction of travel. I activated the siren while he was on the radio. The vehicle stopped after about 100 yards. Deputy **manual** advised dispatch of our new location and took his time making a second approach on the vehicle. He maintained his composure and professionalism with the driver, who was foreign and confused.

The second incident was a suicidal male called in by his brother. While en route we were informed the male owned guns. We responded with Deputies Everhart, Coleman, Rosell, and Sheppard. The male tived in a second floor apartment that provided little cover on approach or contact with the apartment door. Deputy did a good job of maintaining a mostly covered position in the stainwell while Deputy Coleman and Rosell attempted contact at the door. The male answered the door with a gun in his hand. After a few tense moments, the male complied with verbal orders and was taken into custody without issue. Deputy **distribution** appeared to use good gun control and I did not observe him muzzle any other deputies. Later when we debriefed, he stated he knew he did not have a clear shot at the male because of the positioning of the other deputies and knew he would not be able to shoot if the male pointed the gun at them. This was very good situational awareness in an instance where tunnel vision is almost impossible to avoid.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	15
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Field Performance: non-stress conditions

Deputy responded to a vehicle crash on Simpson Trace. Upon arriving the road was impassable due to several uninvolved vehicles (friends and family of Unit 1) stopped on the roadway. Deputy remediately focused on speaking with Unit 1 and failed to clear the roadway for waiting traffic. After the roadway was cleared, the five people associated with Unit 1 kept walking in the roadway while traffic was trying to pass. I had to tell Deputy remediately focused to keep everyone out of the roadway. He spoke to them, but they continued to walk around in an unsafe manner. It's important to maintain safety at a scene for everyone involved.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute - 1	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject - 1	
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 1	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions - 2	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -	
	Escorts	
Effective 03/21/2017	Prisoner Transports -	L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

2.



Deputy Training and Evaluation

Completed Week 11 & 12 Tests, Traffic Stop 2, Well being check 1, Warrant Attempt, Recovered Stolen Vehicle, Vehicle Search with drug recovery 1,

Documentation of additional training:

Topics we discussed tonight;

arren County Sheriff's Office

Tactical options for multi-officer response to possible suicidal person with a gun. Debriefed on our experience.

Factors to consider when deciding to use Less Lethal Shotgun with armed subjects, eg., sympathetic fire, distance, alternative measures available, etc.

Appropriate tactical responses when an occupied stolen vehicle is located. Different options depending on location, vehicle operability, number of subjects, number of officers, etc.

Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Unit #

1/19

<u>|2/3//18</u> Date <u>|2/3//18</u>

Effective 03/21/2017

				Daily Observ	ration Report Number: 53	
Sheriff Larry L. Sims				Chief Deputy Barry K. F Deputy Training and Evalua		
Date: 12-28-2018	Phase:3			Supervisor: <u>Serg</u>	eant Smith	
Deputy Name:		Unit #:	FTO Name:		Unit #: 926	
the probationary				or less and "6" and above. (a numerical rating box and	Check "N.O." box if not observed. If comment.	
Not Acceptable by Program Accep Standards Lev	r regrano			-	son for No Evaluation P48	
123<4	> 5 6 7	N.O. N.R.1			Additional	
				ARANCE appearance		

	1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N,O.	N.R.T.	_	
	1					1	APPEARANCE General appearance
					_		ATTITUDE
	2 3			H	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work
	3 [1] [1]				∎i	•	KNOWLEDGE
			пп		П	4	Knowledge of department policies and process
	⁴◻◻						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance
				_	-	5	Knowledge of criminal statutes
	5 님님		님님	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
_							reflected in field performance
\frown						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
	6 6 6						reflected by versariamentaline testing
					п	7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure
	7 88	TWH	HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
							reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE
	8 🔲 🗌					8	Driving skill: normal conditions
	9 🗌 🗌			☑		9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation
			님님		Ц	10	Orientation/response time to calls
			HH	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details
	13		ΗH	Ħ	Ы	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness
	14 🔲 🗌					14	Report writing: appropriate time used
		H띉H	닐님	Ц	H	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions
		HHH	HH	H	H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill
	18 🗖 🗖					18	Interview/interrogation skill
	19 🔲 🛄					19	Self-initiated field activity
			님님	H	님	20 21	Officer safety: general
	21	님뿨님	HH	H	H	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris Control of conflict: voice command
	23			1	d	23	Control of conflict: physical skill
	24					24	Problem solving/decision making
	25 🗌 🗌 26 🗌 🕅		片片	님	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends
			HH	H	H	20	Radio: articulation of transmissions
\frown							RELATIONSHIPS
	28				□	28	With citizens in general
	29	님집님				29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members
	30 📙 🛄	니냅니		Ц		30	whit other dependient memoers
							Total Additional Training Time

	dures	
		L
ons		
Soner	ons	
soner		
3oner		
soner		
soner		
Soner		
	soner	

(Explain Additional Training)

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative Skill

With the permission of Sergeant Smith, Deputy offense involving juveniles in Carlisle. Deputy appropriately careful while in the crime scene.

assisted me on a CSU call out processing the scene of a sex showed good eye for evidence, was detail oriented, and

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ⁶	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Knowledge of Criminal Statutes

Deputy **Statuton** stopped out with an occupied suspicious vehicle at Landen Deerfield Park and seized marijuana and paraphernalia from the occupants. We have had several marijuana related arrests in phase three and Deputy **Statuton** still struggled with the appropriate ORC codes to write on the summons. He knows where to find the information, but he should be recalling these codes by memory at this point. 2925,11C3

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS - 1	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports - 1	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests - 2	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges - 3	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations - 2	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations -	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions - 11	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Booking -	DUS -
-	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims	- 9 -		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Deg Shen And Att Signature of FTO		976 Unit#	12/30/18 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		S65 Unit #	<u> 7 7 </u> Date

Å

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

<u>/2/30/18</u> Date Unit #

_		<u>f Larry L.</u> n County S	Sims Sheriff's Offi	Ce			Daily Observation Report Number Chief Deputy Deputy Training	Barry K. Riley
ב	Date:_	12-29-201	8	Phase:3			Supervisor: Sergeant Smith	
Ľ)eput	y Name:			_Unit #	:	FTO Name: <u>S. Vaught</u> Unit #:	926
<u>h</u>	<u>nstruc</u>	any be	havior you wish, bationary deput Rating	, but a specific y is not respon	commen	t is require	Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the dat on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if the k "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment. Assignment or Reason for No Evalution 8P38	not observed. If
		12	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	L	Additional
-	1						APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	
	3						Attitude toward police work <u>KNOWLEDGE</u> Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of criminal statutes	
~	5				Ö		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 6 Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance 7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8 9 10						 8 Driving skill: normal conditions 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 10 Orientation/response time to calls 	
	11 12 13	= $=$					 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness 	
	14 15 16						 14 Report writing: appropriate time used 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions 16 Field performance: stress conditions 	
	17 18 19						 Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity 	
	20 21 22						 20 Officer safety: general 21 Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 Control of conflict: voice command 	
_	23 24 25 26 27						 23 Control of conflict: physical skill 24 Problem solving/decision making 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure 26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions 	
	28 29 30						RELATIONSHIPS28With citizens in general29With ethnic groups other than own30With other department members	
			-				Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)	

· ·



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	29
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Relationships with other ethnic groups

Deputy made a traffic stop on a vehicle driven by a Guatemalan male that spoke very little English. Deputy used a few Spanish phrases with the male to communicate. Between that, my Spanish knowledge, and Google translate; Deputy was able to successfully issue the male a citation for NO OL, explain the court date and advise the male he could not drive. I encourage Deputy material to continue improving his conversational Spanish as it will be a great asset.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Report Writing: appropriate time used

Deputy made several mistakes on reports tonight that required multiple revisions and a lot more time to complete than necessary. This is not normal for him and I do not expect it to be an ongoing issue.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -
Non-Criminal Reports - 1	Neighbor Trouble -
Traffic Crash Reports - 1	Domestic Dispute -
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -
Traffic Citations - 2	Death Investigation -
Traffic Warnings - 2	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -
Evidence Submissions - 1	Warrant Service/Processes -
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -
Juvenile Bocking -	DUS -
	Escorts
	Prisoner Transports -
vehicle lockout 1, traffic stop 3, 19 reg	garding domestic issues 1, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Shots fired investigated 1, alarm 1,
AG 2	
emailed and faxed summons request:	s and fact sheets to Juvenile Court

Documentation of additional training:

Effective 03/21/2017

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims rren County Sheriff's Office	- 10-		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Day Shwarsh Signature of FTO VR Signature of FTO Coordinator		$\frac{9\%}{400}$	 Date Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit#

<u>i/i/i9</u> Date ____

.

٠

· .		Daily	Observation Report Number: 55
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 12-30-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>	Supervisor	Sergeant Naumov <u>ski</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: <u>S. Vaught</u>	Unit #:926
Instructions: Rate observed h	ehavior with reference to the scale	helow Comment on the most and least satisfa	ctory performance of the day. Comment on

structions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "5" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

		Rating	Scale					
l	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Lovel	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluat 8P36	tion
	12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional
1				П	П	1		Training
-						,	General appearance ATTITUDE	L
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
3						3	Attitude toward police work	
						4	KNOWLEDGE	
4						4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							reflected in field performance	
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
5	님님		HH	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				Ч	Ц		reflected in field performance	
_				П		6	Knowledge of traffic codes	
6				Ō	Ē		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
				-		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7	님님	님뚾님	님님	H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							reflected in field performance	
•				- "			PERFORMANCE	r
8 9	HH	HHH	님님		H	8 9	Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
10	ΗĦ	HMH	F	Ħ	Ħ	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
11				Ĭ	Ĕ	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
12						12	Report writing: organization/details	
13				Д		13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14 15	님님		님님	Н		14 15	Report writing: appropriate time used	
16	片님	HU	HH	H	H	16	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions	
17				Н	H	17	Investigative skill	
18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
20			닐닐	Ц	Ц	20	Officer safety: general	
21 22	片님		님님	H	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command	
23	ΗH	HHH	HH	Ø	H	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
24	ЫЦ		ΠΠ	П	H	24	Problem solving/decision making	
25				đ		25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
28			пп			28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
29	ΗH		ΗH	H	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
30	ЫЦ		БН	Ы	Н	30	With other department members	
				<u>ت</u>			Total Additional Turbing Time	
							Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)

Effective 03/21/2017

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative Skill

At roll call Deputy **Sectors** was informed the CCC escapee James Adams may be staying at one of the hotels on the Kings Mills/71 area. He printed out the wanted sheet and made contact at Super 8 and Microtel with the front desk clerks. On the way to Baymont, Deputy **Sectors** recognized Charles Gibson, former jail inmate, outside the hotel on his cell phone. Deputy **Sectors** knew Charles Gibson and James Adams were both Aryan Brotherhood and were jail friends. We made contact with the front desk clerk and learned Gibson is the maintenance worker for the hotel. He has an unmarked room on the first floor he lives in. Deputy **Sectors** made contact with Gibson at his room and got consent to search the room for Adams. Gibson told Deputy **Sectors** he "heard Adams had been at the hotel a few days ago". This was great intel that Deputy **Sectors** was able to pass along to Detective Abshear.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Officer Safety: General

Deputy **Statute** stopped out with an occupied suspicious vehicle in a parking lot and sat in the cruiser behind the vehicle waiting to call out the incident with dispatch over the in car radio. While he was waiting the people in the car were moving around and had full view of us, however due to positioning we could not help, our view was limited from the cruiser. I understand wanting to get all the information out over the air before making contact, but the cruiser is not a "safe zone". If dispatch is delayed, get out of the car and call your info out over the shoulder mic. That way at least you can change positions to react to what the occupants in the suspect vehicle are doing.

Common Tasks:

Landlord/Tenant -

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS -Non-Criminal Reports -Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests -Long-form Charges -Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations -Traffic Warnings - 2 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions -LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Neighbor Trouble -Domestic Dispute - 2 **Domestic Violence -**Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -**Death Investigation -**Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -**Telecommunications Harassment -**Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Traffic Stop 2, Domestic no arrest 1, Domestic AG 1, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Civil attempt 1, Business check 3, Parking Complaint 1 review of FTO book, 4 incident checklist completed Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO

2-5-19 Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





<u>z/s/19</u> Date

· -		Daily	Daily Observation Report Number: 56		
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriffs	s Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
Date: 12-31-2018	Phase: <u>3</u>	Supervisor	<u>- Sergeant Simpson</u>		
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: S. Vaught	Unit #: <mark>926</mark>		
Instructions: Data absorbed b	abaying with reference to the costs be	low Comment on the most and least satisfa	ctony performance of the day. Comment on		

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

	[Rating	Scale					
ļ	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 8P37	1
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	-	L	Additional
1						1	APPEARANCE	Training
						1	General appearance	
2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
3						3	Attitude toward police work	
						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
4				Д		-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					Ц		reflected in field performance	
_						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	·
5			ΠΠ	ŏ	Ö		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
6						-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
-							reflected in field performance	
						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
7	ЫØ		ΠΠ		ā		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	10
				—	—		PERFORMANCE	
8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
9				\Box	Д	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
10 11	님님		HH	片	H	10	Orientation/response time to calls	
12	HH		HH	H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
13	ΗĦ		HH	H	H	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
14						14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
15					Ц	15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
16 17	HH	HHH	님님	Н	H	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
18	HH		HH	Н	H	17 18	Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	
19				đ		19	Self -initiated field activity	
20						20	Officer safety: general	
21						21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
22 23	님님	HHH.	HH	Ā	H	22 23	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
24	HH		HH	H	Н	24	Problem solving/decision making	
25				Ö		25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends	•
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
28						28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
29	ΠH	HHH.	НH	Н	H	29	With ethnic groups other than own	
30	ΠΠ			d	Ē	30	With other department members	

10 L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 1	7
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Investigative Skill

Deputy investigated a Domestic Violence incident tonight in which the suspect drove away before we arrived on scene. He did a good job speaking with the victim and learning of possible places the suspect may be headed. We were able to send a BOLO to surrounding agencies withing minutes of being on scene. Deputy is also personally called Monroe Police, where the suspect's sister lived, and requested an attempt to locate. About ten minutes after clearing with the victim, we were notified Monroe Police had the suspect in custody. We were able to respond to Monroe and arrest the suspect.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{7}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure

While investigating the above Domestic Violence incident, Deputy **Example** failed to advise the suspect of her Miranda rights prior to questioning her. At the time, she was detained, in handcuffs, in the back of a Monroe Police cruiser. In this case Deputy **Example** already had enough evidence to arrest the suspect without questioning her and this case will not suffer if her statements are not allowed in court. But, in the future there could be massive negative impacts to cases if Miranda is not advised at the appropriate times. I think this was an oversight due to excitement and encourage Deputy **Example** to continuing with centering pauses and mental checklists.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative: NIBRS - 1 Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Traffic Crash Reports -Private Property Crashes -Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - 1 Criminal Citations -Traffic Citations -Traffic Warnings - 1 FI Cards -Protection Orders Served -Evidence Submissions - 2 LEADS Entries -Civils -Rule 4/Recites -Juvenile Booking -

Common Tasks: Landlord/Tenant -Neighbor Trouble -**Domestic Dispute -Domestic Violence - 1** Concealed Carry Calls -Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -Death Investigation -Runaway/Missing Juvenile -Critically Missing Persons -Telecommunications Harassment -Warrant Service/Processes -Violation of Protection Orders -Fugitive From Justice -OVIs -DUS -Escorts Prisoner Transports -

Lockout 1, Disabled Vehicle Assist 1, Recovered Property 1, Traffic Stop 1, AG on theft 1, Red sheet completed at jail

Documentation of additional training:

· · · ·	Å	
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		

~

Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

<u>u</u> Unit #

nit #

Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy

Unit #

<u>2/5/19</u> Date

' Sharif	• flam:l	Sime					Daily Ob	Servation Report Numbe	
	f Larry L. n County	<u>Sims</u> Sheriff's Off	ice				······	Chief Deputy Deputy Training a	
	,					• •		Populy maning a	
Date: 1	-1-2019		_ Phase:3				Supervisor: S	ergeant Naumovs	ki
_	/ Name:			Unit #		ETO N	ame: <u>S. Va</u> ught	 Unit #: ⁽	
• •	tions: Rate of any be	ehavior you wish), but a specific	ce to the : commen	scale belov t is require	w. Comment on ed on all ratings	the most and least satisfacto of "2" or less and "6" and abo g with a numerical rating box	ry performance of the day	. Comment or
		Rating	Scale						
1	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or F	Reason for No Evalu 8P38	ation
	1 2	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	L			Addition
		·				<u>A</u>	PPEARANCE		Addition Training
1						1 Ge	eneral appearance		
-	пп						TTITUDE		
2	HH H		HH	H	H		ceptance of feedback titude toward police work		
3									L
							owledge of department polici	es and procedures	
4	HH	님님님	HH		H		flected by verbal/written/simul	•	
					L	rel	flected in field performance		
-					П		owiedge of criminal statutes		
5							Rected by verbal/written/simul	ated testing	
				_			Rected in field performance		L
6							owledge of traffic codes lected by verbal/written/simul	ated testing	Γ
Ū							flected in field performance	'AAA'' 'A	
				נים			owledge of codes of criminal	procedure	L
7	HH	님뚸님	님님		H		lected by verbal/written/simul		
			니니				lected in field performance		
•							ERFORMANCE		
9	HH		님님	H	H		iving skill: normal conditions		
10	HH	片ガエ	ΗH	H	H		iving skill: moderate and high		
11	ΗH		ΗH	H	H		ientation/response time to cal outine forms: accuracy/comple		
12	ΠH		ΗH	Ы	H		port writing: organization/deta		
13	٥d		Πď	Ħ	đ		port writing: grammar/spelling		
14					$\overline{\Box}$		port writing: appropriate time		
15	니디			Д			eld performance: non-stress c		
16 17	남님	님답님	닐닐	H	Н		eld performance: stress condit	lions	
18	님물	남남님	HH		H		vestigative skill		
19	ΗĦ	님입님	HH	H	H		erview/interrogation skill If -initiated field activity		
20	БЦ		ΠH	Н	Н		ficer safety: general		
21				ī			ficer safety: suspect/suspiciou	is person/prisoner	
22							ntrol of conflict: voice comma		
23							ntrol of conflict: physical skill		
24			빌델		Ц		blem solving/decision making	-	
25 26	HH		님님	H	님		dio: appropriate use of codes	•	
26 27	님片			H	H		dio: listens and comprehends dio: articulation of transmission		
21			ЦЦ	Ц			dio: articulation of transmissio	3115	
28				۲٦			th citizens in general		<u> </u>
29			бп	Ц	Ы		th ethnic groups other than ov	MT1	
30							th other department members		
				-	_	_			<u>.</u>
							tal Additional Training Time	2	10

(Explain Additional Training)

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

0

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Orientation/Response Time to Calls

Deputy easily navigates around the Deerfield Township area. He rarely needs to use the assistance of maps, and only for roads in neighborhoods. He remembers locations from prior calls for service and arrives to calls in an acceptable amount of time and uses short cuts to avoid traffic when possible. Today, Deputy was dispatched to an EMS assist in the Steeplechase apartments at the beginning of the shift. He recalled the address from a suicidal male armed with a gun we assisted Deputy Rosell with on Christmas Day. Upon arriving on scene, the male from Christmas Day was being loaded into the ambulance. Deputy sector asked the fire crew if they were aware of the Christmas Day call with the male. They were not. He informed them of the details so they could be safer in future dealings with him. Had Deputy not responded to that call quickly, he would not have been able to relay that important safety information to the Fire/ EMS crew.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	28
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Interview/Interrogation skill

Deputy conducted several successful interviews today, including one with a suicidal Asian male on Grand Falls. Deputy has significantly improved his speaking skills and ability to develop rapport with people during Phase Three. However, today Deputy struggled while speaking with a woman who reported a road rage incident in the McAllister's parking lot. The reportee was a white female and the "suspect" was a black female. It was obvious from speaking to both parties, and the manager of McAllister's, that the reportee was disproportionately upset over a minor verbal back and forth over a parking space. While, Deputy got the necessary information and told the reportee all the correct things regarding the law and its application, his tone and demeanor had an edge of judgment that the reportee picked up on. The reportee became visibly more upset while speaking with Deputy He did nothing to gualm her discontentment and I was fully expecting her to call in a complaint against him. Improving his rapport building while interviewing people was one of Deputy s phase three goals. While he has made great strides overall in this area, this incident shows he is going to need to continue to actively work on not allowing his personal feelings etc., to color his interviews.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Administrative:	Common Tasks:	
NIBRS -	Landlord/Tenant -	
Non-Criminal Reports -	Neighbor Trouble -	
Traffic Crash Reports -	Domestic Dispute -	
Private Property Crashes -	Domestic Violence -	
Arrests -	Concealed Carry Calls -	
Long-form Charges -	Suicidal Subject/Intentional Overdose -	
Criminal Citations -	Suicidal Subject/Armed Subject -	
Traffic Citations - 1	Death Investigation -	
Traffic Warnings - 1	Runaway/Missing Juvenile -	
FI Cards -	Critically Missing Persons -	
Protection Orders Served -	Telecommunications Harassment -	
Evidence Submissions -	Warrant Service/Processes -	
LEADS Entries -	Violation of Protection Orders -	
Civils -	Fugitive From Justice -	
Rule 4/Recites -	OVIs -	
Juvenile Booking -	DUS-	
	Escorts	
	Prisoner Transports -	
Effective 03/21/2017		L Drive/FTO Program

L Drive/FTO Program

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

EMS assist 1, 19 1, 91H 1, Alarm 1, Traffic Stop 2, Traffic Stop AG 2, Narrative Supplement completed 1, Road Rage NR 1, Disabled Vehicle 1, Suspicious Vehicle 1, Noise Complaint 1, MD Suicidal 1

FTO book final check. Final review of Phase Three requirements.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO Coordinator

<u>974</u> Unit #

1/13/19 Date 1-16-19 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report,

Signature or Deputy

Unit#

<u>||16|19</u>

Date

Shoviff Larne L	Sime					Daily Obs	Servation Report Number: 58
Sheriff Larry L. Warren County		ice					Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
) Date: <u>1/4/19</u>		_ Phase: <u>3</u>				Supervisor:Lt	. Embelton
Deputy Name:			_Unit #	t:	FTO N	ame: Bens	Unit #: 925
	obationary depu					g with a numerical rating box	e. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If and comment.
Not Acceptabl by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or R	eason for No Evaluation 1
1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	- -		Additional
1 🗆 🗖					1 G	PPEARANCE eneral appearance	Training
2 [] []						TTITUDE contance of feedback	ر <u>-</u> ا

•			1	6
2 3			2 3	
4		<u>]</u>	4	re
5			5	re Ki re
6			6	re Ku re
7			7	re Ki re
8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	00000000000000000000000000000000000000		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26	re P. D. D. O. R. R. R. R. F. F. In In あ O O O O P. R. R.
27		\Box	27	R

28

29

30

ttitude toward police work NOWLEDGE nowledge of department policies and procedures flected by verbal/written/simulated testing flected in field performance nowledge of criminal statutes flected by verbal/written/simulated testing flected in field performance nowledge of traffic codes flected by verbal/written/simulated testing eflected in field performance nowledge of codes of criminal procedure flected by verbal/written/simulated testing flected in field performance ERFORMANCE riving skill: normal conditions riving skill: moderate and high stress situations rientation/response time to calls outine forms: accuracy/completeness eport writing: organization/details eport writing: grammar/speiling/neatness eport writing: appropriate time used

10

- eld performance: non-stress conditions
- eld performance: stress conditions
- vestigative skill
- terview/interrogation skill
- elf initiated field activity
- fficer safety: general
- fficer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner
- ontrol of conflict: voice command
- ontrol of conflict: physical skill
- roblem solving/decision making
- 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure
- 26 Radio: listens and comprehends
- 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions **RELATIONSHIPS**

28 With citizens in general

- 29 With ethnic groups other than own
- 30 With other department members

20 (Explain Additional Training) Effective(03/21/2017 UDrive/FTO/Program



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy was on a suspicious person call on Martz-Paulin Road in Franklin Township. While he interacted with a person of interest, Deputy motion noticed a male walk in front of the house with what appeared to be a rifle. Deputy stopped and spoke with the male. He determined the gun was an air rifle and checked the male for warrants. Deputy was aware of his surroundings, identified a possible threat and took appropriate action.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16
The least sublicity area of performance (see) that the goal of the second
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy checked a license plate on the MDC and discovered the registered owner of the vehicle had a warrant. Deputy caught up to the vehicle and prepared for a traffic stop. The vehicle reversed into the drive way on State Route 123. Deputy Lansdell pulled over but did not activate his overhead lights. Deputy caught we with exited the vehicle with out calling out a traffic stop. I informed him he needed to call out the stop. Deputy caught got back into the vehicle and attempted to call out the stop. The driver of the vehicle exited and attempted to go inside. I told Deputy caught to initiate the stop on his portable radio and to turn on his over head lights.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#7A- I asked Deputy **Control** what he would do if he discovered a stolen vehicle in front of him. Deputy **Control** was able to articulate the safe and correct way how to perform a felony stop. Deputy **Control** described how he would confirm and detain the subjects in the vehicle. We discussed different scenarios and charges depending on the scenario.

#8-Deputy ran a stop sign at Deardoff and Arlington, there were no further issues during the shift.

#15-Deputy signed on by MDC, he signed on as 8P31 instead of 8P21.

#16-Deputy called out a traffic stop on a vehicle at a location. Deputy proceeded to let the vehicle drive for a short distance before he activated his overhead lights. Deputy had to call out a new location while he attempted to make contact with the driver.

#18-Deputy **Example** performed well when he spoke with complainants and suspects. He detected an odor of marijuana from the vehicle on a traffic stop. Deputy **Example** spoke with the driver and the driver admitted he had smoke marijuana in the vehicle. The driver admitted he had a bowl near the driver's seat.

Animal Complaint-1 91H-1 Traffic Stop-2 Suspicious Person-1 Criminal Citations-1 NIBRS-1 Warning-1

Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of setting an example while driving and the safety of following the traffic control devices.

#16-We discussed the importance of identifying the driver of a vehicle if the stop is for an attached warrant. I discussed the importance of initiating a traffic stop close to when it was called out over the radio. I told him if he wanted to wait and pull the vehicle copyration the didathen call it out later.



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $ ^2$	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

was on a suspicious person call on Martz-Paulin Road in Franklin Township. While he interacted with a Deputy noticed a male walk in front of the house with what appeared to be a rifle. Deputy person of interest, Deputy stopped and spoke with the male. He determined the gun was an air rifle and checked the male for warrants. was aware of his surroundings, identified a possible threat and took appropriate action. Deputy

e,

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 16 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

checked a license plate on the MDC and discovered the registered owner of the vehicle had a warrant. Deputy caught up to the vehicle and prepared for a traffic stop. The vehicle reversed into the drive way on State Deputy Route 123. Deputy pulled over but did not activate his overhead lights. Deputy exited the vehicle with out calling out a traffic stop. I informed him he needed to call out the stop. Deputy got back into the vehicle and attempted to call out the stop. The driver of the vehicle exited and attempted to go inside. I told Deputy to initiate the stop on his portable radio and to turn on his over head lights.

Documentation of performance and comments:

F7A- I asked Deputy what he would do if he discovered a stolen vehicle in front of him. Deputy was able to articulate the safe and correct way how to perform a felony stop. Deputy described how he would confirm and letain the subjects in the vehicle. We discussed different scenarios and charges depending on the scenario.
t8-Deputy sectors ran a stop sign at Deardoff and Arlington, there were no further issues during the shift.
#15-Deputy signed on by MDC, he signed on as 8P31 instead of 8P21.
#16-Deputy Control of the second sec
#18-Deputy sectors performed well when he spoke with complainants and suspects. He detected an odor of marijuana from the vehicle on a traffic stop. Deputy sectors spoke with the driver and the driver admitted he had smoke marijuana in the

vehicle. The driver admitted he had a bowl near the driver's seat.

Animal Complaint-1 91H-1 Traffic Stop-2 Suspicious Person-1 Criminal Citations-1 NIBRS-1 Warning-1

Documentation of additional training:

#8-1 discussed the importance of setting an example while driving and the safety of following the traffic control devices.

#16-We discussed the importance of identifying the driver of a vehicle if the stop is for an attached warrant. I discussed the importance of initiating a traffic stop close to when it was called out over the radio. I told him if he wanted to wait and pull the which over of the location he did then call it out later.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
	 <u>-9</u> 25 Unit #	(/, 3/, p Date		
Signature of FTO Signature of FTO Coordinator	 Unit #	<u> 14-19</u> Date		

Å

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

ſ

Unit #

1/13/19 Date

Effective:03/21/2017/
			Daily Observation Report Number 61
Sheriff Larry L. Sims		_ ``@``	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff	's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/12/19	Phase: <u>4</u>	Supe	ervisor: Lt. Embelton
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit # <u>;</u> 925
any behavior y	ou wish, but a specific comment is re-		t satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on '6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If i rating hox and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	1	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 5	
_		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	<u>م</u> ــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ	Additional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4						4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5				Ņ		5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing]
^	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbat/written/simulated testing	
•	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8 9						8	reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Sticles and black along situations	ˈ i
	10 11						9 10 11	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13 14						12 13 14	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/speiling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16 17						15 16 17	Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative sk[]	
	18 19 20						18 19 20	Interview/Interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
	21 22 23						21 22 23	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25 26						24 25 26	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
1	27 28					Ц Ц	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions 1 RELATIONSHIPS	5
	29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training) Effective/03/21/2017

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley		
Varren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation		
The most satisfactory area of performa A specific incident which demonstrates	nce today was rating categ today's performance in thi	gory number: 17 is area is:		
Deputy Example received a EMS call for a male investigation reveled there was an elderly coupl fallen and injured himself, his wife did not posse work through the investigation and take appropri- made aware of the situation and adult protective matter on Monday.	le, both with dementia like condi ess the mental state to realize he riate action. The male received t	e was hurt. Deputy was able to medical attention, family members were		

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 27	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy had a difficult time transitioning between his portable and in car radio. He would be in and out of the 'vehicle trying to use one or the other. He would be in the car and realize his portable was on and have to turn it off to use the car radio. The problem with choosing a radio to use wasted alot of time and took his attention away from what he attempted to focus on. I discussed how this was problematic due to missing dispatches, side traffic, and officer safety.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 Protection Orders Served - 1

#3- I tasked Deputy **Example** with preparing a short speech on Natalie Corona who was killed in the line of duty responding to a vehicle crash. Deputy **Example** did a great job presenting the information by memory and discussed the importance being vigilant responding to any call.

#5- When responding to a medic call with several unknown circumstances Deputy **several** inqurired about driving in emergency response. I asked him what did our policy outline in regards to driving emergency. Deputy **several** knew majority of call types and situations for emergency response.

#8-There was a significant amount of snow fall prior and during shift. Deputy **sectors** slid and almost missed an intersection responding to a call at Shadow Lake. Deputy **sectors** transported a female to a location after a crash report. He missed a turn and was unable to slow down safely to make the turn. Deputy **sectors** had to drive to the next intersection in order to drop off the female.

#9-Deputy **Control** operated the vehicle in emergency mode while he responded to a EMS assist with unknown circumstances. Once he received information the patient was conscious, breathing and not in immediate danger, he reduced to routine response. During the short time in emergency response Deputy **Constants** operated the vehicle safely and with due regard.

After Deputy **Sector** cleared all of his calls and went available he began to drive toward a follow up he needed to complete. I checked the stacked calls for SO North and saw Deputy Ritchie had 3 stacked calls on him, one which was in Deputy s district. I told Deputy **Sector** the importance of known what call his district partner was on and if they had any stacked calls he could assist with. I told him in the future if he had several calls pending he may want help from his district partner.

.



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy received a EMS call for a male who was on the floor, blood on the floor, with no further information. The investigation reveled there was an elderly couple, both with dementia like conditions living on their own. The male had fallen and injured himself, his wife did not possess the mental state to realize he was hurt. Deputy was able to work through the investigation and take appropriate action. The male received medical attention, family members were made aware of the situation and adult protective services were notified and advised they would open a case into the matter on Monday.

	The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	27
•	A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy had a difficult time transitioning between his portable and in car radio. He would be in and out of the 'vehicle trying to use one or the other. He would be in the car and realize his portable was on and have to turn it off to use the car radio. The problem with choosing a radio to use wasted alot of time and took his attention away from what he attempted to focus on. I discussed how this was problematic due to missing dispatches, side traffic, and officer safety.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Crash Reports - 2 Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 1 Protection Orders Served - 1

#3- I tasked Deputy **Example** with preparing a short speech on Natalie Corona who was killed in the line of duty responding to a vehicle crash. Deputy **Example** did a great job presenting the information by memory and discussed the importance being vigilant responding to any call.

#5- When responding to a medic call with several unknown circumstances Deputy **several** inqurired about driving in emergency response. I asked him what did our policy outline in regards to driving emergency. Deputy **several** knew majority of call types and situations for emergency response.

#8-There was a significant amount of snow fall prior and during shift. Deputy **statutes** slid and almost missed an intersection responding to a call at Shadow Lake. Deputy **statutes** transported a female to a location after a crash report. He missed a turn and was unable to slow down safely to make the turn. Deputy **statutes** had to drive to the next intersection in order to drop off the female.

#9-Deputy **Control operated the vehicle in emergency mode while he responded to a EMS assist with unknown** circumstances. Once he received information the patient was conscious, breathing and not in immediate danger, he reduced to routine response. During the short time in emergency response Deputy **Control operated the vehicle safely and with due** regard.

After Deputy **Example** cleared all of his calls and went available he began to drive toward a follow up he needed to complete. I checked the stacked calls for SO North and saw Deputy Ritchie had 3 stacked calls on him, one which was in Deputy **Example** is district. I told Deputy **Example** the importance of known what call his district partner was on and if they had any stacked calls he could assist with. I told him in the future if he had several calls pending he may want help from his district partner.

Desumentation of additional training.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims

Warren County Sheriff's Office



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

#8-I discussed the importance of knowing your location and driving for the conditions of the road. I told him even though the vehicle does fairly well in snowy conditions, it is not invincible. I told him I would rather he take the extra 10-15 seconds to drive slower and get there, than drive at a higher speed and either missed a turn or get into a crash.

#27- I told Deputy **Example** the way I operate my radio and have developed muscle memory. I told him as soon as I get back into my vehicle, the portable is switched off and any time I am in my vehicle the portable radio is off. When I exit the vehicle I turn my portable back on. I told him by doing this with repetition, it had become second nature and I do not have any problems. switching back and forth. I told him he did not have to use my method but he needed to develop a method which worked for him and was efficient.

Signature of ETO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

 $\frac{z_{2}}{Jnit \#} \qquad Da$ $\frac{z_{2}}{Jnit \#} \qquad Da$ $\frac{z_{2}}{Jnit \#} \qquad Da$

1-14-17

)ate

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signalu

Unit#

13/19

Date

* *		Dai	ily Observation Report Number 62
Sheriff Larry L. <u>Sims</u>			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sherif			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/13/19	Phase:4	Supervis	or: <u>Lt. Day</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: <u>925</u>
		Is below. Commont on the mest and least satisf	factory performance of the day. Comment on

Instructions: Rate observed behavior with reference to the scale below. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.C." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	I	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 2	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance [ATTITUDE	
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4				✓		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
2	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	·
	7						7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29		00000000000000000000000000000000000000		00000000000000000000000000000000000000		8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Oriantation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill Self - initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With ethnic groups other than own	
	30					Ц	30	With other department members Total Additional Training Time	25



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

	40
The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's perioritance in this area is.	

Deputy responded to his calls with out any issues and in a timely manor, he was able to navigate with out a map and used the fasted routes possible.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²¹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy **Example** had to transport the juvenile inmate to Arrow Springs Hospital prior to transporting to JDC. Deputy had a hold of the male by the arm with his gun side toward the male.

Documentation of performance and comments:

	NIBRS - 1 Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Arrests - 1 Long-form Charges - 1 Traffic Citations - 1 Juvenile Booking - 1	
	#8-Deputy second and a second a second and a second a second and a second a second a second and a second a	
	#11-Deputy had 6 errors on his crash reports, 2 mistakes on his traffic citation, 2 errors on his juvenile charges, and 6 errors on a NIBRS.	
	#11- I advised Deputy sectors he needed to slow down and review his paperwork to prevent errors. This is his work and there are several people who will see it. He needs to make sure he presents the best work possible with his name on it.	
	#15- This morning after roll call Deputy received a crash, prior to leaving he had to go back inside the squad room to get something. I explained to Deputy he needed to make sure he was prepared to leave at any time.	
	#17-On scene of an assault Deputy asked Deputy Tuck if the juvenile was under arrest. Deputy Tuck advised yes, i asked Deputy Example what the juvenile was under arrest for. He said assault, I asked who he assaulted, and if he spoke with the victim, I asked Deputy Example if he was going to handle the report or if Deputy Tuck was. Eventually it was determined Deputy Example would be filling the charges.	
I	#17-I advised Deputy Example when he responds to a call, if there is a question on who will file the charges, take the report, transport to jail, he needs to answer those questions prior to hand cuffing individuals. I told Deputy Example if he were to hand cuff and take someone to jail he needs to have the information to write the report and explain why he took those actions. If he were to handcuff the juvenile and place in him in the cruiser with out speaking to the victim he could find himself in a difficult situation later on.	
	#UPEN exerciting of DeputyLansdell the risk be took esconing the male with his gun side toward the male. Here were record a second	j

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

Warren County Sheriff's Office he needed to get into the habit of escorting inmates on his weak side, and make it muscle memory. I explained to him if he does something a certain way over and over it becomes second nature. I explained this could apply to good or bad habits.

#27-Deputy states in a sage improved today, there were no issues with using the radio today.

#30- Deputy did a good job utilizing other Deputies and his district partner to obtain answers to questions he had today.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of F1

Unit #

<u>**1**/1/19</u> Date

2-9-19

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Unit #

∠/₁//᠀ Date

•			Daily Observation Report Number: 63
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/16/19	Phase:4	S	upervisor: Sgt. Langdon
Deputy Name:	Unit #	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: <u>925</u>
any behavior y	you wish, but a specific commen	scale below. Comment on the most and la It is required on all ratings of "2" or less a raining check "N.R.T." along with a numer	east satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on nd "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If rical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale					
	1	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evalua 4	
_		12	3 <4> 5	6 7	<u>N.O.</u>	N. <u>R.T.</u>	-		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	•				L1			ATTITUDE	
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
						-	4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	님님	片님님			H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							-	reflected in field performance	L
	5				\mathbf{V}		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[·]
	Ŭ				\checkmark			reflected in field performance	
			mmm				6	Knowledge of traffic codes	,
	6	HH	님닖님	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
							7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7				H	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
				니也		11		reflected in field performance	
	8						8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9	ΗН		ΠΞ	Ø	Image: Difference	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	11				H	H	11 12	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	12 13	님님		님님	H	Н	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14	ЫЦ	606	ᆸᆸ	Ĭ		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	·
	16 17	님님		님님	片	Н	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	·
	18				d	ď	18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self -Initiated field activity	
	20				닖	H	20 21	Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	21 22	님님	님Ե님		H	H	21	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23				\square		23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24						24	Problem solving/decision making	10
	25 26	= =		님님	H	H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	20	= $=$		ΗH	Ц	Н	27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
					_	_		RELATIONSHIPS	
	28			님님	Ц	H	28 29	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29 30	= =		버님		H	30	With other department members	
	30							Total Additional Training Time	
								Total Additional Training Time	10

Total Additional Training Time

(Explain Additional Training) EDrive/FTO Program Effective 03/21/2017



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy was serving a Civil Paper, he was preparing to leave the scene when a male approached his vehicle. Deputy quickly exited the cruiser and made contact with the male. He was able to determine quickly the male was the homeowner. Deputy had a good stance and approach to dealing with the male.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number. 24)
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy received an animal complaint in Harlan Township. Deputy drove past the address and observed the animals and property in question. From the roadside he was able to determine the complaint was unfounded. Deputy made contact with the homeowner. She was irritated because members of our office had been at her house several times in the last month, each time unfounded. Deputy **several** spoke with the original complainant, after he spoke with him the complainant realized he had no valid complaint.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non-Criminal Reports - 1
Traffic Warnings - 1 Evidence Submissions - 1
#4A- Deputy was asked verbal question on the department policy pertaining vehicle pursuits. Deputy was able to recall the policy and answer questions regarding the policy.
#8-Deputy sector is driving improved from the previous evaluation.
#7A- Deputy was quizzed on questions about reasonable suspicion stops and Terry pat downs. Deputy was able to provide correct answers.
#7B-Deputy received a question in regards to a protection order, he was able to provide the complainant with all the correct information.

Documentation of additional training:

#24-1 went over using the tools when responding to calls with Deputy **Example**. I told him if he would of looked at call history prior to arrival he would of seen we had received similar calls of service in the last few weeks, which were unfounded. I told him dispatch does not always provide all the details and sometimes is beneficial to make contact with the complainant prior to arrival. I told Deputy **Example** if he would of called the complainant, checked call history and drove by the residence he could of completed the call with out making contact with the homeowner. I explained this method could be useful when responding to domestics, thefts and many other calls. I told him doing a little research could make his job easier in the long run.

			Chief Deputy Barry K. F	liev
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			puty Training and Evalua	
Arren County Sheriff's Office	8° 0		puty maning and states	
f the se		425	1/15/19	
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date	
See R		Stad	1/23/19	
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date	

6

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Sigi		 Unit

4

• •			ally Observation Report Number: 64
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sherif			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/17/19	Phase: <u>4</u>	Superv	isor: <u>Sgt. Langdon</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: <u>925</u>
Instructions: Rate observed	behavior with reference to the scale bel	ow. Comment on the most and least sa	tisfactory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

			Rating	Scale	••			· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
	:	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 1	ו
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		······	Additional
_							-	APPEARANCE	Training
	1						1	General appearance	
	2			ПП	П		2	Acceptance of feedback	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	3	ΗH		Бŏ	ŏ		3	Attitude toward police work	
								KNOWLEDGE	
					$\mathbf{\nabla}$		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	4				\square			reflected in field performance	
							5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5	HH	HHH	吕님	$\overline{\mathbf{N}}$	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					<u> </u>		6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
	•				\checkmark		v	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
1	6							reflected in field performance	5
					17		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	HH	님님님	님님	\Box	Н		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	<u> </u>
					لينتيا			reflacted in field performance PERFORMANCE	ļ
	8				П		8	Driving skill: normal conditions	5
	9	ББ		66	Ē	ō	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11					Ц	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	5
	12	님님	님님님	片님		H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	13 14	님님		HH	Ë	片	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15	ΗH	HMH	日日	Ы		15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16						16	Field performance: stress conditions	<u> </u>
	17			닐님	Ц	H	17	Investigative skill	
	18 19	님님		님님	H	片	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self - Initiated field activity	
	20	HH		3 1 1 1	Н	Н	20	Officer safety: general	
	21	Π	d dd				21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23		느느느느	님님		님	23	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	15
	24 25			님님	H	H	24 25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26	HH		HH	Н	Ħ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27	ΠΠ					27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
					_			RELATIONSHIPS	ï
١	28	님님		님님	Ц	Ц	28 29	With cilizens in general With ethnic groups other than own	
	29	님님		님님	H	片	29 30	With other department members	
	30		ここな		Ц				
								Total Additional Training Time	[]



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

.

The most satisfactory area of performance f	today was rating category number: 21
A specific incident which demonstrates toda	ay's performance in this area is:

On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy **and the made contact** with the vehicle via passenger side. Deputy **and the make keep his** the passenger had a folding pocket knife in front of him and it was open. Deputy **and the make keep his** hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy **and the secured** the knife and checked the male for any more weapons. He did a good job securing the weapon before continuing his stop.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 24	ł
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cited the driver for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy **became** inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions attempting to get him to think. Deputy **became** was able to call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy **became** was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop.

Documentation of performance and comments:

~	Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3
	#8-Deputy made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy matter failed to make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn.
	#9-Deputy responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy response to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping.
	#10-Deputy sectors had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy was less familiar with District 1 than others.
	#11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed.
	#24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was blocking traffic. Deputy statute attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy statute to have the medic and fire clear and transport to the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy statute if the crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents.

Documentation of additional training:

#8-1 discussed the importance of using signals or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

#11-I spoke with Deputy and about the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not checked or filled put, ited. Deputy and this point speed is not a priority but making sure the citation is crappleter and in the second s

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation

Karren County Sheriff's Office

accurate it.

#24-I went over the reason for the initial stop and call with Deputy **Example**. I had him verbalize his solution and why it was the best one. Deputy **Example** said after the thought about it and spoke with the other Deputy he realized he was focusing on the vehicle and not the pretense for the stop or call. I told Deputy **Example** he over thought the call and made it harder than what it needed to be. Deputy **Example** had a call he said he had not dealt with. There were multiple subjects which appeared to have flustered him. Two of the subjects had warrants out of the pick up which affected his mindset. I told him when calls start to evolve quickly to take a deep breath and think about what he needs to do.

975

Signature of FTO

Unit #

1/12/19 Date 1/12/19

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





1/18/19

Signature of Deputy

- 1			Daily Observation Report Number: 65
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sherif	r's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
) Date: <u>1/17/19</u>	Phase: <u>4</u>	Superv	isor:Sgt. Langdon
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
			atisfactory performance of the day. Comment on

any behavior you wish, but a specific comment is required on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If the probationary deputy is not responding to training check "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.

1

ł

			Rating	Scale					
	1	Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards		—		Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 1	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	Ad	ditional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE To General appearance	raining
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4				S		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5						5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing]
	6						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing]
'	7						7	reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8							reflected in field performance	
	9 10						8 9 10	Driving skill: normal conditions 5 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations 5 Orientation/response time to calls 5	
	11 12 13						11 12 13	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness 5 Report writing: organization/details	
	14 15 16						14 15 16	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	17 18						17 18	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	
	19 20 21						19 20 21	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23 24						22 23 24	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making 15	
	25 26						25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
•	27 28						27 28	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general]
	29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	2
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy **and the set of the**

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	24
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cite the driver for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy **became** inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions, attempting to get him to think. Deputy **became** was able to call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy **became** was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3
#8-Deputy sectors made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy sectors failed to make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn.
#9-Deputy sectors responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy sectors to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping.
#10-Deputy sectors had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy sector was less familiar with District 1 than others.
#11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed.
#24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was blocking traffic. Deputy statute attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy statute to have the medic and fire clear and transport to the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy statute if the crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents.

Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of using signals or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

#11-I spoke with Deputy **and the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not**

٠.



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²¹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

On a suspicious vehicle stop Deputy **and the made contact with the vehicle via passenger side.** Deputy **and the make keep his** hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy **and the make keep his** hands visible and exit the vehicle. Deputy **and the make keep his** a good job securing the weapon before continuing his stop.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²⁴ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy had a suspicious vehicle call which turned out to be solicitors. The vehicle was in poor condition and Deputy became fixated on that. I asked him what he planned on doing with the stop, he wanted to cite the driver for unsafe vehicle and tow it. Deputy **deputy** inquired on my thought and I told him he needed to start to solve problems on his own and look for solutions. I attempted to ask questions, attempting to get him to think. Deputy **deputy** was able to call another Deputy and ask for their opinion. Deputy **deputy** was finally able to come to a conclusion to the stop.

Documentation of performance and comments:

-	Traffic Crash Reports - 1 Traffic Citations - 3 Civils - 3
	#8-Deputy made a U-turn to catch a vehicle he observed a traffic violation. Deputy make any type of signal or use his over head lights when he made the U-turn.
	#9-Deputy responded emergency to an injury accident. I had to tell Deputy response to stop prior to entering an intersection due to a vehicle not stopping.
	#10-Deputy had to use maps several times when he received calls and to find his way around. Deputy was less familiar with District 1 than others.
	#11- Deputy had several errors on all 3 traffic citations he completed.
	#24- Deputy responded to a single vehicle injury accident. The vehicle was off the roadway and nothing else was blocking traffic. Deputy statute attempted to gain information from the driver and occupant of the vehicle. The driver was more concerned about where his vehicle was being towed. The fire crews and our vehicle were the only ones blocking traffic on a snowy roadway which became backed up. I advised Deputy to have the medic and fire clear and transport to the hospital so we could clear the roadway and pull into a driveway to finish his investigation. I told Deputy for the crash scene if off the roadway and he is able to move his cruiser off the roadway he should attempt to do so. This way it puts him in a safer location for him to conduct his investigation and also it allows traffic to flow preventing further accidents.

Documentation of additional training:

#8-I discussed the importance of using signals or lights when "flipping" on a vehicle. I told him in certain traffic conditions people may not have enough time to react and could be at fault should an accident occur.

#11-I spoke with Deputy **and the about the errors on his citations and how it could disrupt the courts if certain items are not**

Sheriff Larry L. Sims



Warren County Sheriff's Office

accurate it.

#24-I went over the reason for the initial stop and call with Deputy **Control**. I had him verbalize his solution and why it was the best one. Deputy **Control** said after the thought about it and spoke with the other Deputy he realized he was focusing on the vehicle and not the pretense for the stop or call. I told Deputy **Control** he over thought the call and made it harder than what it needed to be. Deputy **Control** had a call he said he had not dealt with. There were multiple subjects which appeared to have flustered him. Two of the subjects had warrants out of the pick up which affected his mindset. I told him when calls start to evolve quickly to take a deep breath and think about what he needs to do.

Signature of FTC

<u>29-19</u> Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy

Effective 03/21/2017

Unit #

2/1/19 Date

L Drive/FTO/Program

Sh	erif	f Larry L.	Sims			c		Daily Obse	rvation Report Numbe	
			Sheriff's Offi	ice				· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	Deputy Training	
Da	ate: <u>1</u>	/18/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>				Supervisor: Lt.	Embeiton	
De	eputy	/ Name:			_ Unit #) Name: Bens	Unit #:	925
Ins	truct	any b	ehavior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all rati	t on the most and least satisfactory ngs of "2" or less and "6" and above along with a numerical rating box a	. Check "N.O." box if n	
			Rating	Scale				And an Dr		
		Not Acceptabl by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Re	5	lation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		.		Additional
	1			пп			1			Training
	•						1	General appearance ATTITUDE		ئـــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــــ
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback		
	3					Ö	3	Attitude toward police work		
								KNOWLEDGE		
					\checkmark		4	Knowledge of department policies		
	4							reflected by verbal/written/simulat	ed testing	
							5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes		
	5				2		•	reflected by verbal/written/simulat	ed testina	
					⊻	Ш		reflected in field performance	0	
							6	Knowledge of traffic codes		
1	6	님님	님님님	님님				reflected by verbal/written/simulat	ed testing	
			니ビ니					reflected in field performance		
	-				\checkmark		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal pr		
	1				$\mathbf{\nabla}$			reflected by verbal/written/simulat reflected in field performance	ed testing	
								PERFORMANCE		li
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions		
	9				$\overline{\mathbf{Q}}$		9	Driving skill: moderate and high st	tress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls		5
	11				যাবাবা		11	Routine forms: accuracy/complete		
	12				\Box		12	Report writing: organization/detail		
	13	닖닖	님님님		떹	Ц	13	Report writing: grammar/spelling/		
	14 15	님님	님뚸님	님님	Ľ.	H	14 15	Report writing: appropriate time u Field performance: non-stress cor		
	16	HH	HÜH	HH	H	H	16	Field performance: stress condition		· · · · · ·
	17	ЫЦ				đ	17	Investigative skill		
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill		
	19						19	Self -Iniliated field activity		
	20						20	Officer safety: general		
	21	닐닐	닖닖님	닐닐		Ц	21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious		
	22 23	님님		님님	닖	┝═┥	22	Control of conflict: voice comman	٥	
	23 24	님님	HMH	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making		··
	25	ΗĦ	HHH	허허	H	H	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/p	procedure	
	26			٥d		H	26	Radio: listens and comprehends		
	27			ΠΠ	Ē	Image: Displayed state	27	Radio: articulation of transmission	15	
1						_		RELATIONSHIPS		
	28		╝┛╝				28	With citizens in general		
	29			ΠЦ	\Box		29	With ethnic groups other than own	n	
	30			$\Box \Box$	Ц		30	With other department members		ن ـــــا
								Total Additional Training Time		F
								(Evolute Additional Training)		Ľ

(Explain Additional Training)	Ľ
Effective03/21/201//	TOIProgram

.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy **sectors**'s officer safety has greatly improved since DOR #61. He makes sure he has a tactical stance when on traffic stops and contacts with the public.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:		

Deputy **sectors** had to use the map program and gps to determine routes and locations through out the day. I asked him to take me to Carmody Park, he drove past the road and had to pull over and attempt to locate the park.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Stops-2 Traffic Warnings-2	
Civils-2 Parking Complaint-1	
	1
#19-Deputy Tuck was on a traffic stop, Deputy responded to his location to assist without being told.	I
	I

Documentation of additional training:

#10-I have started to tell Deputy **sectors** to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day.

•



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy **sectors**'s officer safety has greatly improved since DOR #61. He makes sure he has a tactical stance when on traffic stops and contacts with the public.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{10}{10}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy **sectors** had to use the map program and gps to determine routes and locations through out the day. I asked him to take me to Carmody Park, he drove past the road and had to pull over and attempt to locate the park.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Stops-2 Traffic Warnings-2 Civils-2	- · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Parking Complaint-1	
#19-Deputy Tuck was on a traffic stop, Deputy	responded to his location to assist without being told.

Documentation of additional training:

#10-I have started to tell Deputy **control** to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office	 	Deputy Training and Evaluation
A Solo	<i>T25</i>	211/19
Signature of FTO	 Unit #	Date
Sur le	 85	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		2/1/19
Signal	Unit #	Date

	t	•					Daily Observation Report Number;67	
		f Larry L. n County :	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice			Chief Deputy Ba Deputy Training and	
	Date:_	1/19/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: Lt. Embelton	
0	Deput	y Name:			_ Unit #	:	FTO Name: Bens Unit #: 92	;
ņ	nstruci	any be	havior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is require	v. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the day. C d on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not o ck "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.	
			Rating	Scale				
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards			Assignment or Reason for No Evaluati 5	n {
•		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		Additional
	1						1 General appearance	Training
					_		ATTITUDE	
	2						2 Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3 Attitude toward police work	
						_	4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4	HH	HHH	HH		H	reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
						L	reflected in field performance	
	5				\checkmark		5 Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	J				\Box		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					_	_	6 Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6						reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
							reflected in field performance	
	7				\checkmark		7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	,				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		reflected by verbal/white/valuation leading	
							PERFORMANCE	
	8						8 Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9 10			님님	Ц	H	9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	11	HH		HH	H	H	10 Orientation/response time to calls 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	5
	12	ΠH	HMH	ΗĦ	H	H	12 Report writing: organization/details	
	13						13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14						14 Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15 16	님님		님님	H	H	 Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions 	
	17			HH	H	H	 Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill 	
	18						18 Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19 Self -initiated field activity	
	20						20 Officer safety: general	
	21 22	╞╡╞╡	님입님	HH		H	21 Officer safety: suspect/susplcious person/prisoner 22 Control of conflict: voice command	<u> </u>
	23	ΠŪ	död	ΗĦ	Ø	Ħ	23 Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24						24 Problem solving/decision making	
	25						25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	
	26				Ц	H	26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions	⊢ −−− −
	27						RELATIONSHIPS	
()	28						28 With citizens in general	
	29						29 With ethnic groups other than own	
	30						30 With other department members	
							Total Additional Training Time	e
							(Explain Additional Training)	₽

	(Explain Additional Training)
Effective 03/21/2017	L'Drive/FIORrogram



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy	s officer	r safety has con	tinued to improve.	He does a g	jood job giving	himself the best	advantage possible.
A driver	on a traffic stop	attempted to ex	<u>it his</u> vehicle. Dep	uty	immediately ex	kited the cruiser	and instructed the
driver to	stay in his vehic	le. Deputy	has done a go	ood job stayi	ing aware of his	s surroundings.	

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	10	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:		

gave Deputy several locations to take me to. He had to use the map system to look up each location.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#9- Deputy responded emergency to a medic call. Deputy Landell became flustered when he tried to determine the guickest way to the call. Deputy responded emergency to a medic call. Deputy Landell became flustered when he tried to determine the guickest way to the call. Deputy responded became focused on switching the sirens, it began to affect his driving. Deputy attempted to use the map program while driving emergency. I told him not to drive and trying to filter through the map system.

#15- Prior to responding to Deputy Hill's crash, Deputy **sectors** wanted to drive to the office to retrieve his hat which he failed to bring with him. It was raining significantly prior to the beginning of shift.

#17-Deputy followed up with a call from the previous day and was able to close it out without issue.

#19- At the beginning of the shift Deputy Matuzak had stopped a vehicle on his way home, the driver was suspended. Deputy **Example** responded to the stop and took over for Deputy Matuszak and issued a citation.

Documentation of additional training:

#10-I have started to tell Deputy **Exercise** to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day. I showed Deputy **Exercise** how to use the index on the map program to locate the block the street would be located in.

۰.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

		as continued to improve. H			
A driver on a tra	ffic stop attempte	d to exit his vehicle. Deput	ty immed	ately exited the cruiser a	and instructed the
driver to stay in	his vehicle. Depu	ty has done a go	od job staying awa	re of his surroundings.	

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 10 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

I gave Deputy **several locations to take me to.** He had to use the map system to look up each location.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#9- Deputy responded emergency to a medic call. Deputy became flustered when he tried to determine the quickest way to the call. Deputy became focused on switching the sirens, it began to affect his driving. Deputy attempted to use the map program while driving emergency. I told him not to drive and trying to filter through the map system.

#15- Prior to responding to Deputy Hill's crash, Deputy **sectors** wanted to drive to the office to retrieve his hat which he failed to bring with him. It was raining significantly prior to the beginning of shift.

#17-Deputy followed up with a call from the previous day and was able to close it out without issue.

#19- At the beginning of the shift Deputy Matuzak had stopped a vehicle on his way home, the driver was suspended. Deputy **Example** responded to the stop and took over for Deputy Matuszak and issued a citation.

Documentation of additional training:

#10-I have started to tell Deputy **statute** to take me to roads or points of interest to work on his directional skills. We had gone over the different routes to take and which were the quickest depending on the time of day. I showed Deputy **statut** how to use the index on the map program to locate the block the street would be located in.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office	d ^{are} N		Deputy Training and Evaluation
the so		925	2/1/19
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Date
Nul Ko		\$5	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date

2

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

	· · · ·	
Signature of Deputy		

 $\frac{\frac{2}{1}}{\frac{9}{1}}$

	٩	٠						Daily Observation Rep	oort Number: <mark>68</mark>
Sh	erifi	i Larry L.	Sims					Chief	Deputy Barry K. Rile
Wa	arrer	n County	Sheriff's Offi	ice				Deputy T	raining and Evaluatio
٦١ Da	_{ate:} 1	/20/19		_ Phase:4				Supervisor: Lt. Embelto	n/Sgt. Langdon
	_	Name	·	_ /	Unit #	-	FTO	Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
		_	bserved behavio	or with referen	-		—	on the most and least satisfactory performanc	
		any be	havlor you wish,	, but a specific	commen	t is require	id on all ratin	igs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N. along with a numerical rating box and commen	O." box if not observed. If
		[Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for 5	No Evaluation
		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	_		Additional
	1		000		П			APPEARANCE	Training
	•						•	General appearance	L
	2						2	Acceptance of feedback	
	3						3	Attitude toward police work	
						-	4	Knowledge of department policies and proces	dures
	4	HH	님님님	님님		님		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
		لصا اصا			البسبا			reflected in field performance	
	5				I		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	_				\checkmark			reflected in field performance	
					[7]		6	Knowledge of traffic codes	·······
٩	6	HH	러님님	HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
					_		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7		片도	님님	$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$	H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					ι <u>τ</u> ι	ليا		reflected in field performance	
	8						8	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9			Πī		ă	9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situation	ons
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11 12	님님		님님		닏	11	Routine forms; accuracy/completeness	
	13	HH	HHH	HH	그미직되네	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14				Ø		14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17	허허	HHH	HH		H	16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	18						18	Interview/interrogation skill	
	19						19	Self -initiated field activity	
	20 21	HH	卢卢거				20	Officer safety: general	ļ
	21	片님	님脑님	88	H	H	21 22	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/pris Control of conflict; voice command	oner
	23						23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25		무덥日			Д	24	Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26	HH		님님		H	25 26	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27	ΗH		ΗH	Н	H	20 27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
`								RELATIONSHIPS	
•	28						28	With citizens in general	
	29 30	HH		片다		H	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
	30	┡╾┩┝╾╢							
								Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)	
Effective 03/21/2017	OlProgram

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Sheriff Larry L. Sims Deputy Training and Evaluation Warren County Sheriff's Office The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 21 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: came in contact with a male wałking down the road, he offered him a ride to get out of the cold. Deputy Deputy did a good job interacting with the male and performed a pat down with consent prior to giving the male a ride. met Cincinnati PD for a prisoner exchange, he did an excellent job transfering custody of the prisoner. Deputy The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 19 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is: The weather condition was poor today due to a snow storm. Deputy was had 1 traffic stop and stopped out with a male walking on the wrong side of the road. Documentation of performance and comments: Traffic Citations - 1 Prisoner Transports - 1 Suspicious Persons-1

#19-I talked with Deputy **about his activity today. I told him when the call volume is low he needs to make good use** of his time. Even though the weather conditions were not ideal there are still things he can still do to occupy his time.

#11-Deputy completed 1 traffic citation today. His citation was error free, he has improved this from the last several days. Deputy complete and accurate.

Documentation of additional training:

٠.



The most satisfactory area of performance to	
A specific incident which demonstrates today	y's performance in this area is:

Deputy came in contact with a male walking down the road, he offered him a ride to get out of the cold. Deputy did a good job interacting with the male and performed a pat down with consent prior to giving the male a ride. Deputy met Cincinnati PD for a prisoner exchange, he did an excellent job transfering custody of the prisoner.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

The weather condition was poor today due to a snow storm. Deputy whether had 1 traffic stop and stopped out with a male walking on the wrong side of the road.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Citations - Prisoner Transpor	
Suspicious Persor	
#19-I talked with I of his time. Even t	Deputy Example about his activity today. I told him when the call volume is low he needs to make good use hough the weather conditions were not ideal there are still things he can still do to occupy his time.
#11-Deputy	completed 1 traffic citation today. His citation was error free, he has improved this from the last several has taken an extra few seconds to ensure his citation is complete and accurate.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Warren County Sheriff's Office	0 0		Deputy framing and Eranamon
Signature of FTO	······································	<u> 925</u> Unit #	 Date
Right		g/s	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date

8

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

		1 1.0
	 	2/1/11
Signature of Deputy	Unit #	Date

* *			Daily Observation Report Number: 69
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/23/19	Phase: <u>4</u>	Su	pervisor: Lt. Embelton
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: <u>925</u>
any behavior y the probationa	ou wish, but a specific comment is re		est satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on t "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If al rating box and comment.
Not Acceptable	Superior by	Assig	nment or Reason for No Evaluation
by Program Acce	ptable Program Ivel Standards		4

Additional Training

	by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				4
	12	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.	_	
1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance
		<pre>m</pre>			-	-	ATTITUDE
2				닖	H	2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work
						-	KNOWLEDGE
				\checkmark		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures
•							reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance
						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes
5	; HH		HH		H		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
						6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes
e				\checkmark		Ť	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
							reflected in field performance
-				\square		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure
				\square			reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance
					_		PERFORMANCE
8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions
9 10		님님님			H	9 10	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls
11				Ħ	H	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness
12						12	Report writing: organization/details
13		님님님	빌님	¥.	Ц	13 14	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness
14 15		님씱님	HH	H	⊢ ⊣	14	Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions
16						16	Field performance: stress conditions
17	느브브			☑		17	Investigative skill
18 19			HH	H	H	18 19	Interview/Interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity
20		НН П Н П		Н	H	20	Officer safety: general
21				$\overline{\Box}$		21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner
22 23						22	Control of conflict: voice command
24	= =	HHH	HH		H	23 24	Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making
25					Ħ	25	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure
26						26	Radio: listens and comprehends
27						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS
28						28	With citizens in general
29			百百	$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		29	With ethnic groups other than own
30						30	With other department members
							Total Additional Training Time

1

ota	IJ	٩de	HI	lk	ori a	al	Tra	ain	ing	1	Timə	
		_	_				-	_				



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	20
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy **sectors** sofficer safety has improved from his first few days with me and has continued to be a strong suit in his performance.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy **sectors** had 1 traffic stop, there were a few calls early on in the shift, but later in the day it slowed down. It was raining but the weather was not severe enough not to be out initiating activity.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non-Criminal Reports - 2	
Traffic Crash Reports - 1	
Traffic Citations - 2	
Civils - 2	
#6-Deputy was able to identify 4 violations on a traffic stop, he has increased his knowledge of traffic codes.	
#11-Deputy failed to obtain an Sheriff's Office report number for a lock out in Morrow. Deputy failed to late call dispatch to obtain a number to complete his report. I explained to him when we handle calls in other jurisdictions we	г
need to assign our report number. Deputy had 1 error on his paper work today.	

Documentation of additional training:



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²⁰ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy sofficer safety has improved from his first few days with me and has continued to be a strong suit in his performance.

٩.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy had 1 traffic stop, there were a few calls early on in the shift, but later in the day it slowed down. It was raining but the weather was not severe enough not to be out initiating activity.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non-Criminal Re	ports - 2
Traffic Crash Re	
Traffic Citations	- 2
Civils - 2	
#6-Deputy	was able to identify 4 violations on a traffic stop, he has increased his knowledge of traffic codes.
	failed to obtain an Sheriff's Office report number for a lock out in Morrow. Deputy had to later botain a number to complete his report. I explained to him when we handle calls in other jurisdictions we bour report number. Deputy had 1 error on his paper work today.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims	 	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	 <u>925</u> Unit #	 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	 <u>MS</u> Unit #	<u>Z -9-14</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature of Deputy	

.

	 2/1/19_
Unit #	 Date

	Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office						Daily Observation Report Number: 70 Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation		
	Date:1	/24/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>			Supervisor: <u>Lt. Embelton</u>		
	Deputy	y Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTO Name: Bens Unit	# <u>: 925</u>	
	any behavior you wish, but a spe			, but a specific ly is not respor	commen	t is require	. Comment on the most and least satisfactory performance of the on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box k "N.R.T." along with a numerical rating box and comment.		
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards		Superior by Program Standards			Assignment or Reason for No Ev	aluation	
		1 2	3 <4> 5	5 andards	N.O.	N.R.T.		Additional	
	1						APPEARANCE 1 General appearance	Training	
	2 3						ATTITUDE 2 Acceptance of feedback 3 Attitude toward police work		
	4			88	2		4 Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	5				25		reflected in field performance 5 Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
-							reflected in field performance 6 Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing		
	1 6						reflected in field performance 7 Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure		
	7		668		$\mathbf{\nabla}$		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE		
	8 9 10						8 Driving skill: normal conditions9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations		
	11 12						 Orientation/response lime to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details 		
	13 14 15						 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Fletd performance: non-stress conditions 		
	16 17						16 Field performance: stress conditions17 Investigative skill		
	18 19 20						 Interview/Interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general 		
	21 22 23						 21 Officer safety; suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 22 Control of conflict; voice command 23 Control of conflict; physical skill 		
	24 25						24 Problem solving/decision making25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure		
æ	26 27						26 Radio: listens and comprehends 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions <u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>		
	28 29						 28 With citizens in general 29 With ethnic groups other than own 30 With other department members 		
	30		니던니				Total Additional Training Time	نــــــا ٢	

1

(Explain Additional Training)	l
Effective 0s/21/2017/	OlProgram

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
The most satisfactory area of performa A specific incident which demonstrates	Ince today was rating cate today's performance in t	egory number: 19
The call volume was slow today, Deputy	made a good effort to stay b	busy and looked for traffic violations.
The least satisfactory area of performa	ance today was rating cate	egory number: 16

۵

A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

initiated a traffic stop and failed to turn on his body mic on the initial approach.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 2 Civils - 3

Deputy

#10-Deputy **sectors** attempted to serve a civil. He had a difficult time locating the house because it shared a driveway with 2 other houses. Deputy **sectors** parked in front of a house while he looked up the location on the map system. I explained to him to make sure he knows where the house is prior to arrival, especially if its a call he created such as a civil.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.





Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁹ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

The call volume was slow today, Deputy made a good effort to stay busy and looked for traffic violations.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁶ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy initiated a traffic stop and failed to turn on his body mic on the initial approach.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Traffic Citations - 1 Traffic Warnings - 2 Civils - 3

#10-Deputy attempted to serve a civil. He had a difficult time locating the house because it shared a driveway with 2 other houses. Deputy parked in front of a house while he looked up the location on the map system. I explained to him to make sure he knows where the house is prior to arrival, especially if its a call he created such as a civil.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Unit #

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



Unit #

L Drive/FTO Program
• •			Daily Observation Report Number:71
Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sherifi	rs Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
Date: 1/25/19	Phase: <u>4</u>	Superv	risor: <u>Lt. Embelton</u>
Deputy Name:	Unit #:	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: 925
any behavior y		red on all ratings of "2" or less and "6" a	itisfactory performance of the day. Comment on and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If ling box and comment.
· · · · · ·	Rating Scale		

			кашіў	ocale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Lovel	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 4	
		12	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.		Ad	ditional
	1						- 1		raining
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	5						5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
1	6				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	7				Z		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
•	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29						8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29	PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/Interrogation skill Self -Initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: atticulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	
	30					Ē	30	With other department members	



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: [1	l
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

responded to a non active domestic. He spoke with the complainant and asked all of the appropriate Deputy questions in order to complete the call. He was able to determine there was not a domestic violence charge, and able to explain the civil matters of the call.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	17
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

The domestic call Deputy management handled, the other half of the incident had left prior to our arrival. The complainant said she lived on Gum Grove Road, but unsure on the numerics. Deputy had a difficult time trying to find any information on the female other than her driver's license. I located her in LRMS and checked a previous report where she was at on Gum Grove Road. We drove out to the address from the report and located the female. Deputy was able to complete his investigation from there.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Domestic Dispute - 1

answered a fraud complaint. The complainant explained the situation to him and Deputy was #17-Deputy able to determine there was no crime committed at the time of the interview. He did a good job asking questions to help him make a correct determination.

only had 4 hours of patrol observation today. This morning we met Deputy Rosell at grand jury for an Deputy had not been to grand jury before, he went to learn the process and what is expected. I indictment hearing. Deputy explained to both Deputies and Rosell and answered any questions they had.

and I had winter range. Deputy for the followed all instructions perfectly given by the After grand jury Deputy had taken time off duty to prepare for range by target shooting in his spare time. range officers. Deputy

Documentation of additional training:

was shown how to obtain historic information on a subject with the following method: #17-Deputy

- 1. Ran a person through LEADS by their OL
- 2. Checked for a pick list
- 3. Checked each inquiry listed in the pick list and their report numbers
- 4. Opened the report and found the address listed was the one in question.

I explained to Deputy that a little investigation work can save him a lot of time and energy if he knew where to look.



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 18 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy **Example** responded to a non active domestic. He spoke with the complainant and asked all of the appropriate questions in order to complete the call. He was able to determine there was not a domestic violence charge, and able to explain the civil matters of the call.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{17}{17}$

The domestic call Deputy **Constant** handled, the other half of the incident had left prior to our arrival. The complainant said she lived on Gum Grove Road, but unsure on the numerics. Deputy **Constant** had a difficult time trying to find any information on the female other than her driver's license. I located her in LRMS and checked a previous report where she was at on Gum Grove Road. We drove out to the address from the report and located the female. Deputy was able to complete his investigation from there.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Non-Criminal Reports - 1 Domestic Dispute - 1

#17-Deputy **answered a fraud complaint.** The complainant explained the situation to him and Deputy **answered** was able to determine there was no crime committed at the time of the interview. He did a good job asking questions to help him make a correct determination.

Deputy **Deputy only had 4 hours of patrol observation today.** This morning we met Deputy Rosell at grand jury for an indictment hearing. Deputy **deputy** had not been to grand jury before, he went to learn the process and what is expected. I explained to both Deputies **deputy** and Rosell and answered any questions they had.

After grand jury Deputy **Contract and I** had winter range. Deputy **Contract of** followed all instructions perfectly given by the range officers. Deputy **Contract of** had taken time off duty to prepare for range by target shooting in his spare time.

Documentation of additional training:

#17-Deputy was shown how to obtain historic information on a subject with the following method:

- 1. Ran a person through LEADS by their OL
- 2. Checked for a pick list
- 3. Checked each inquiry listed in the pick list and their report numbers
- 4. Opened the report and found the address listed was the one in question.

I explained to Deputy	ty that a little investigation work can save him a lot of time and energy	y if he knew where to look.
a complication to propose		·

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO		<i>925</i> Unit #	 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator	<u> </u>	<u> </u>	<u>Z-9-11</u> Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signatu	are or	Dept	πу	

.

Unit #	

<u>z/i/19</u> Date

Effective 03/21/2017

							Å	Daily Observation Report Nur	nber;72
_		<u>f Larry L.</u> n County	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice					ty Barry K. Riley g and Evaluation
í	Date: <u>1</u>	/26/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>				Supervisor: <u>Lt. Embelton</u>	
I	Deputy	v Name:			_ Unit #		_ FTC		#: <u>925</u>
!	nstruci	any be	ehavlor you wish	i, but a specific	; commen	t is required	d on all ratio	t on the most and least satisfactory performance of the tigs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box along with a numerical rating box and comment.	day. Comment on if not observed. If
			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptabl by Program Standards	e Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Ev 2	aluation
-		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2						2	ATTITUDE Acceptance of feedback	[]
	3	$\overline{\Box}\overline{\Box}$				Ē	3	Attitude toward police work	
							4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures	
	4						-	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	[]
					⊻			reflected in field performance	
	_	ΠП					5	Knowledge of criminal statutes	
	5			Ξd				reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
					_	_	6	reflected in field performance Knowledge of traffic codes	
	6				$\overline{\mathbf{V}}$		·	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
<i>′</i> ``	-				\checkmark			reflected in field performance	
		\square					7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure	
	7	БП		ΗH	V V	Ħ		reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
						_		reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE	
	8						8	Driving skill: normal conditions	
	9						9	Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10						10	Orientation/response time to calls	
	11	HH	님님님	빌빌	2 2 2	Ц	11	Routine forms: accuracy/completeness	
	12 13	님님	님崗님	님님	玉	H	12 13	Report writing: organization/details Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness	
	14	HH	HHH	HH	Ø	H	14	Report writing: appropriate time used	
	15						15	Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16					Д	16	Field performance: stress conditions	
	17 18	님님	H띖H	님님	H	H	17	Investigative skill	
	19	ΗH	H ² H	HH	H	H	18 19	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity	
	20			Бб	Ы	Ы	20	Officer safety; general	
	21				\Box		21	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22						22	Control of conflict: voice command	
	23	님님	님님님	님님	R	H	23	Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25	╞╡╞╡		片片		H	24 25	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure	├
	26			ΠŪ	Ĭ	Ĭ	26	Radio: listens and comprehends	
	27			$\overline{\Box}$			27	Radio: articulation of transmissions	
	~~							RELATIONSHIPS	
	28	님닖				H	28 29	With citizens in general	
	29 30	HH		님님	Ľ	H	29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	├
	30								L
								Total Additional Training Time	[]



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number	er: [19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy attempted 3 civils, 2 criminal warrants and had a traffic stop. I told him district 2 was the least busiest district we had. I told him he needed to find different areas to patrol and use the different ORC violations he had learned to make good use of his time here. Deputy **attempted** was actively looking for different violations while on patrol.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ¹⁰ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

This was the second time Deputy **Control** had been assigned District 2 during his field training. Deputy **Control** knew a few of the main roads but that was it. We spent the majority of the morning driving around the top of district 2 and learning short cuts to get places. Deputy **Control** needed a map or GPS to find any location. I asked him to take me to the Flying J from Lytle, he was not allowed to take US 42 to Lebanon or SR 73 to I-71. Deputy **Control** drove in a complete circle before he found roads he was familiar with.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#5-Deputy received a fraud complaint. A trucker at the Flying J had lost \$400.00 playing 3 card monte. Deputy was able to identify the complainant had participated in an illegal game of chance. Upon arrival the complainant decided to leave and did not request a report.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO

Unit # 865

2-9-19 Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signa	ture of Deputy	1



2/1/14

Effoctive/03/21/2017/



The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy **statute** attempted 3 civils, 2 criminal warrants and had a traffic stop. I told him district 2 was the least busiest district we had. I told him he needed to find different areas to patrol and use the different ORC violations he had learned to make good use of his time here. Deputy **statute** was actively looking for different violations while on patrol.

•

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{10}{10}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

This was the second time Deputy **Control** had been assigned District 2 during his field training. Deputy **Control** knew a few of the main roads but that was it. We spent the majority of the morning driving around the top of district 2 and learning short cuts to get places. Deputy **Control** needed a map or GPS to find any location. I asked him to take me to the Flying J from Lytle, he was not allowed to take US 42 to Lebanon or SR 73 to I-71. Deputy **Control** drove in a complete circle before he found roads he was familiar with.

Documentation of performance and comments:

#5-Deputy received a fraud complaint. A trucker at the Flying J had lost \$400.00 playing 3 card monte. Deputy was able to identify the complainant had participated in an illegal game of chance. Upon arrival the complainant decided to leave and did not request a report.

Documentation of additional training:

Signature of FTO

Unit # Dat <u>865</u> <u>2</u>

Z-9-19 Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.



2/1/19

		f Larry L. n County	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice					ber: ⁷³ A Barry K. Riley g and Evaluation
	ate: <u>1</u>	/27/19		_ Phase: <u>4</u>	Unit #	4.	ETC	Supervisor: <u>Lt. Day</u>	<u>+: 925</u>
		any be	havlor you wish	i, but a specific	- ce to the . commen	scale below. It is required	. Comment on all ratir	on the most and least satisfactory performance of the rgs of "2" or less and "6" and above. Check "N.O." box along with a numerical rating box and comment.	day. Comment on
		[Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	e Acceptable Lovel	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Eva 3	aluation
-		1 2	3 <4> 5	67	N.O.	N.R.T.	-		Additional
	1						1	APPEARANCE General appearance ATTITUDE	Training
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work	
	4				N		4	KNOWLEDGE Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5				$\overline{\mathbf{v}}$		5	reflected in field performance Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	6						6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	L
	7				N N		7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing reflected in field performance	
	8 9						8 9	PERFORMANCE Driving skill; normal conditions Driving skill; moderate and high stress situations	
	10 11 12						10 11 12	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14 15						13 14 15	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Fletd performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17 18						16 17	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill	
	19 20						18 19 20	Interview/interrogation skill Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general	
	21 22 23						21 22 23	Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill	
	24 25 26						24 25 26	Problem solving/decision making Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends	
-	27 28						27	Radio: articulation of transmissions <u>RELATIONSHIPS</u>	
	28 29 30						28 29 30	With citizens in general With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
			_					Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training)	
Effective 03/21/2017	Rrogram

eriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Rile
arren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
The most satisfactory area of performa A specific incident which demonstrates	ance today was rating cate s today's performance in th	gory number: 19 nis area is:
Deputy did a good job looking for traff near him with out being told to do so. He const	ic stops and initiating activity. D antly checked the MDC to see v	eputy sector responded to other calls what his district partner was doing.
The least satisfactory area of performa A specific incident which demonstrates	ance today was rating cate s today's performance in th	gory number: 9 nis area is:
Deputy Constant responded twice today in eme previous ER run. Deputy Constant appeared to the crash was I-71 SB at the 30mm. Deputy on the bypass, I had to tell him to get off at Mai porthbound and then turn around to go south. quicker because of the current traffic conditions f he was unsure of the call location he needed	have "tunnel vision" while drivin drove north on Columbus in, he attempted to take 48 to 7 The second crash he responded s, I told him he needed to make	ng lights and sirens. He was in Lebanon and s Ave instead of south toward Main. While 1. I explained to him he would have to go d to he asked me which way would be that decision. I explained to Deputy
Documentation of performance and comm	nents:	
Prisoner Transports - 1-Deputy picked Parking Complaint-1 Traffic Warning-2 Civil-1	d up an inmate at Montgomery (County Jail.
#16-Deputy failed to activate his body	y mic twice today, this was the s	second day this week this had occurred.
#21-Deputy Contract of searched an inmate prior because the inmate is at another jail it did not i	to handcuffing him while at Mo	

Å

•.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff	Larry	L. Si	ms	
Warren				Office



Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: [19	
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy did a good job looking for traffic stops and initiating activity. Deputy district responded to other calls near him with out being told to do so. He constantly checked the MDC to see what his district partner was doing.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 9 A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy responded twice today in emergency mode to injury accidents. Deputy had problems on the previous ER run. Deputy accidents appeared to have "tunnel vision" while driving lights and sirens. He was in Lebanon and the crash was I-71 SB at the 30mm. Deputy driver drive north on Columbus Ave instead of south toward Main. While on the bypass, I had to tell him to get off at Main, he attempted to take 48 to 71. I explained to him he would have to go northbound and then turn around to go south. The second crash he responded to he asked me which way would be quicker because of the current traffic conditions, I told him he needed to make that decision. I explained to Deputy driver if he was unsure of the call location he needed to figure it out prior to driving emergency.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Prisoner Transports Parking Complaint-1 Traffic Warning-2 Civil-1	· · ·
#16-Deputy	failed to activate his body mic twice today, this was the second day this week this had occurred.
because the inmate	searched an inmate prior to handcuffing him while at Montgomery County Jail. I explained to him just is at another jail it did not mean he was not concealing anything. Deputy sector had worked in our jail tom to this practice. I told him to treat inmate pick ups as if he arrested them on the street.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims			Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
Signature of FTO	<u> </u>	725	 Date
Signature of FTO Coordinator		<u>B65</u> Init #	2-9-19 Date

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature or Deputy



	f Larry L. S n County S	Sims Sheriff's Off	ice			<u> </u>	Ch	Report Number: ⁷⁴ lief Deputy Barry K. Riley ly Training and Evaluation
Date: <u>1</u>	/30/19		_ Phase:4_				Supervisor: Lt. Emb	elton
Deputy	/ Name:			Unit #	:	FTO Name:	Bens	Unit #: 925
Instructi	any beł	navior you wish	, but a specific	commen	t is required	on all ratings of "2" o	or less and "6" and above. Check a numerical rating box and com	
Instructi	any beł	navior you wish	, but a specific ly is not respon	commen	t is required	on all ratings of "2" o	or less and "6" and above. Chec a numerical rating box and com	k "N.O." box if not observed. If ment.
	any beł	navior you wish pationary deput	, but a specific ly is not respon	commen	t is required	on all ratings of "2" o	or less and "6" and above. Chec	k "N.O." box if not observed. If ment.
	any bel the prol Not Acceptable by Program	navior you wish bationary deput Rating Acceptable	, but a specific ty is not respon Scale Superior by Program	commen	t is required	on all ratings of "2" o	or less and "6" and above. Chec a numerical rating box and com Assignment or Reason	k "N.O." box if not observed. If ment.
	any bet the prol 	navior you wish bationary deput Rating Acceptable Level	, but a specific ty is not respon Scale Superior by Program Standards	commen ding to tr	t Is required alning check	i on all ratings of "2" of k "N.R.T." along with 	Assignment or Reason 4 ARANCE appearance	k "N.O." box if not observed. If ment. for No Evaluation

3	Attitude toward police work
	KNOWLEDGE
4	Knowledge of department policies and pr

4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures
	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
	reflected in field performance

5	Knowledge of criminal statutes
	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
	reflected in field performance

6	Knowledge of traffic codes						
	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing						
	reflected in field performance						

7	Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure
	reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing
	reflected in field performance
	DEDEODMANOE

PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions

8

- 9 Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations
- 10 Orientation/response time to calls
- 11 Routine forms: accuracy/completeness
- 12 Report writing: organization/details
- 13 Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness
- 14 Report writing: appropriate time used
- 15 Field performance: non-stress conditions
- 16 Field performance: stress conditions
- 17 Investigative skill
- 18 Interview/interrogation skill
- 19 Self -initiated field activity 20 Officer safety: general
- Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner 21
- 22 Control of conflict: voice command
- 23 Control of conflict: physical skill
- 24 Problem solving/decision making
- 25 Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure
- 26 Radio: listens and comprehends
- 27 Radio: articulation of transmissions RELATIONSHIPS
- 28 With citizens in general
- 29 With ethnic groups other than own

Total Additional Training Time (Explain Additional Training)

L'Drive/FTOPProgram

30 With other department members

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14 15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

R

Г

1

 \checkmark

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$

 \checkmark

7

ľ

1

 \mathbf{Z}

.

П

 \mathbf{Z}

Π \checkmark

П

1

2

 \checkmark

☑

 \checkmark

ĺŻ

7

1

P \mathbf{V}

 $\overline{\mathbf{V}}$

 \mathbf{S}

Ω

Effective/03/21/2017

П

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
The most satisfactory area of performance A specific incident which demonstrates to	ce today was rating cate oday's performance in t	egory number: 24 this area is:
Deputy Contractors received a landlord tenant disput resolve the issue.	te. Deputy spoke w	vith both parties and was able to quickly
The least satisfactory area of performance A specific incident which demonstrates to	ce today was rating cat oday's performance in t	egory number: 26 this area is:
While on a traffic stop, dispatch attempted to safe did not respond. Dispatch dropped tones on him, were dropped while he has been with me.		They called him three times on the radio, he wered the radio. This was the first time tones
Documentation of performance and comment	nts:	
NCR-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2		
#6-Deputy Control stopped a vehicle for a DUS He told the driver the wrong suspension, he first s The suspension was a random selection. I discus violator.	said it was a License Forfeit	explained the reason for the stop to the driver. ture, then he told him it was a Non-Compliance. ng the correct information when relaying it to the

Documentation of additional training:

1

Sheriff	Larry L.	. Sims	
Warren	County	Sheriff's	Office

۰.



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 2	4
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy	received a landlord tenant dispute. Deputy	spoke with both parties and was able to quickly
resolve the is	sue.	

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: ²⁶ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

While on a traffic stop, dispatch attempted to safety check Deputy	. They called him three times on the radio, he
did not respond. Dispatch dropped tones on him, he heard the tone and an	swered the radio. This was the first time tones
were dropped while he has been with me.	

Documentation of performance and comments:

NCR-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2 #6-Deputy stopped a vehicle for a DUS violation. Deputy stored explained the reason for the stop to the driver. He told the driver the wrong suspension, he first said it was a License Forfeiture, then he told him it was a Non-Compliance. The suspension was a random selection. I discussed the importance of having the correct information when relaying it to the violator.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		_	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office			Deputy Training and Evaluation
and the second s		925	2/./19
Signature of FTO		Unit #	Daté
Dep Ro	_	865	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator		Unit #	Date

Å

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

 	 ···	
	 	<u></u>

	2/1/19
Unit #	Date

, ,			Daily Observation Report Number: 75
Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's O	ffice	-)97	Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley Deputy Training and Evaluation
		- •	
Date: <u>1/31/19</u>	Phase: <u>4</u>	S	upervisor: Lt. Embelton
Deputy Name:	Unit #;	FTO Name: Bens	Unit #: <u>925</u>
any behavior you wi		tired on all ratings of "2" or less a	east satisfactory performance of the day. Comment on nd "6" and above. Check "N.O." box if not observed. If ical rating box and comment.
Ratir	a Scale		

			Rating	Scale					
		Not Acceptable by Program Standards	Acceptable Level	Superior by Program Standards				Assignment or Reason for No Evaluation 5	
		12	3 <4> 5	6 7	N.O.	N.R.T.		A	dditional
	1						- 1	APPEARANCE General appearance	Training
	2 3						2 3	Acceptance of feedback Attitude toward police work KNOWLEDGE	
	4				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		4	Knowledge of department policies and procedures reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	5				2		5	Knowledge of criminal statutes reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	·
	6				$\mathbf{\nabla}$		6	Knowledge of traffic codes reflected by verbal/writter/simulated testing	
	7						7	reflected in field performance Knowledge of codes of criminal procedure reflected by verbal/written/simulated testing	
	8 9						8 9	reflected in field performance PERFORMANCE Driving skill: normal conditions Driving skill: moderate and high stress situations	
	10 11 12						10 11 12	Orientation/response time to calls Routine forms: accuracy/completeness Report writing: organization/details	
	13 14 15						13 14 15	Report writing: grammar/spelling/neatness Report writing: appropriate time used Field performance: non-stress conditions	
	16 17 18						16 17 18	Field performance: stress conditions Investigative skill Interview/interrogation skill	
	19 20 21				R		19 20 21	Self -initiated field activity Officer safety: general Officer safety: suspect/suspicious person/prisoner	
	22 23 24						22 23 24	Control of conflict: voice command Control of conflict: physical skill Problem solving/decision making	
	25 26 27						25 26 27	Radio: appropriate use of codes/procedure Radio: listens and comprehends Radio: articulation of transmissions	
2	28						28	RELATIONSHIPS With citizens in general	·
	29 30						29 30	With ethnic groups other than own With other department members	
								Total Additional Training Time	

(Explain Additional Training) LIDrive/FTO/Program Effective 03/21/2017/

Sheriff	Larry L	. Sims	
Warren	County	Sheriff's	Office

Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number:	19
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:	

Deputy **sectors** made good use with the short amount of time he had today. He was constantly looking for traffic violations and actively patrolling his district.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\begin{bmatrix} 8 \\ - \end{bmatrix}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy

ran a red light at State Route 123 and Sunnybrook in the City of Franklin.

Documentation of performance and comments:

Civil-1 Traffic Citations-1 Traffic Warnings-2	/
Deputy had a short day on patrol today. He had Mason Court at 1300 and Lebanon Court at 1500. He made sure to arrive at court early to speak with the prosecutor ahead of time. He was unavailable from road patrol from 1230-1600. Deputy had a preliminary hearing at Mason Court on a felony drug possession case. The defendant chose to have the hearing.	
Deputy testified on the stand, he presented him self in a professional manner. He made a mistake when the prosecutor asked about the search of the vehicle. He said he did an inventory of the vehicle and located the narcotics. When the defense questioned him on this he said it was a consent search. Deputy defense admitted he misspoke originally during the prosecution's questions. I went over with him the importance of case review prior to testifying and to relax on the stand. This was Deputy defense for the testifying in court.	
His second court appearance was a trial for a traffic offense. The prosecution requested he testify on the matter. Deputy did much better this time on the stand. Deputy Dickerson was there for a separate matter, he gave Deputy advise after he testified on ways to improve. Deputy Dickerson complimented Deputy advise on his testimony. Deputy was very accepting of Deputy Dickerson's advise and thanked him.	

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office

٩



Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley

Deputy Training and Evaluation

The most satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: 1
A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy made good use with the short amount of time he had today. He was constantly looking for traffic violations and actively patrolling his district.

The least satisfactory area of performance today was rating category number: $\frac{8}{2}$ A specific incident which demonstrates today's performance in this area is:

Deputy methods are light at State Route 123 and Sunnybrook in the City of Franklin.

Documentation of performance and comments:

h	Civil-1 Fraffic Citations-1 Fraffic Warnings-2
ia C	Deputy Example had a short day on patrol today. He had Mason Court at 1300 and Lebanon Court at 1500. He made sure to arrive at court early to speak with the prosecutor ahead of time. He was unavailable from road patrol from 1230-1600. Deputy Example had a preliminary hearing at Mason Court on a felony drug possession case. The defendant chose to have he hearing.
F t t	Deputy testified on the stand, he presented him self in a professional manner. He made a mistake when the prosecutor asked about the search of the vehicle. He said he did an inventory of the vehicle and located the narcotics. When he defense questioned him on this he said it was a consent search. Deputy detector admitted he misspoke originally during he prosecution's questions. I went over with him the importance of case review prior to testifying and to relax on the stand. This was Deputy detector is first time testifying in court.
	dis second court appearance was a trial for a traffic offense. The prosecution requested he testify on the matter. Deputy did much better this time on the stand. Deputy Dickerson was there for a separate matter, he gave Deputy advise after he testified on ways to improve. Deputy Dickerson complimented Deputy Constant on his testimony. Deputy was very accepting of Deputy Dickerson's advise and thanked him.

Documentation of additional training:

Sheriff Larry L. Sims		Chief Deputy Barry K. Riley
Warren County Sheriff's Office		Deputy Training and Evaluation
All s	 <u> 945</u> Unit#	
Signature of FTO	Offic#	
Des bar	 865	2-9-19
Signature of FTO Coordinator	Unit #	Date

1

Å

I understand that a continuation of overall unsatisfactory duty performance evaluation may lead to the termination of my employment with Warren County Sheriff's Office. I understand that I have the right to dispute the contents of the daily observation report with the FTO Coordinator. I have received a copy of this daily observation report.

Signature 2		<u>z/1/19</u>
-------------	--	---------------

Check off list to begin Field Training

Warren County Sheriff's Office

FTO Book Divided Into Section LEADS Certification ÓHLEG Swipe Card (Lisa Dickerson) É – Key (Lisa Dickerson) Token (Ronda Bernard) Maps / County / Deerfield /CAD ID / RMS /Signed into MDC County Email Flash Drive ∠Taser **ک**کا ASP ₫ /CS/OC ☑ /Pocket Notebook ✓ Portable Radio (Glenn McKeehan) ☑ Xicket Book (Tickets / Tow Cards / Summons / Cheat Sheets) Report Holder (Witness Statements / NCR's / OH-1 / OH-3 / VINES) Avoid Major Purchases During Probationary Period (New Cars / Houses) Explore Benefits of Deferred Compensation (ohio457.org / county plan)

	10-16-18
Signature of Frodationary Deputy	Date
Sot. Ulumsiehm	1/26/19
Signature of FTO	Date

Training Phase One Expectations

Field Training Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Training Days 1-20

Understand the nine districts; eleven townships associate them and what court μ jurisdictions they reside in:

- Familiar with Warren County map, (label blank map / Townships,
 - Cities, bordering Counties, Courts the Townships write into.)

Understanding full operation of patrol vehicle:

KBB

KRB

- In car radio operations (scan, primaries, side channels, zones, other agencies) – Including portable radio (close amounts) but to
- other agencies) Including portable radio (clear emergency button)
- Light bar, selector switch levels
- Release of shotgun and rifle (conditions of shotgun)
- MDC, Radar, Stop Sticks.
- Be able to get into a cold patrol vehicle and place it in service

Understand the functions of the MDC:

- Ability to operate LEADS (run license plates and persons know is DUS is open / closed)
- Identify the different alerts (DUS, wanted person, CCW)
- Create / open NIBRS reports, OH-1's, import / export and complete the required fields for a BASIC NIBRS.

Ability to speak with the public and obtain basic information to complete a NCR, NIBRS, or OH-1:

- Be able to make first contact with public, suspects, reportee's on calls and traffic stops.
- Be able to provide reportee's with information on how to obtain copies of reports.

Familiarization with the Sheriff's Office policy on basic evidence collection and process:

 Complete evidence sheet, MVRCL sheet and associate it with the envelope the property is packaged in.

Understand and explain a protection order:

- Find OL or SSN of person listed on protection order
- Read narrative section before attempting service
- Inquire about weapons if applicable, (property receipt and NCR if weapons are recovered)

Adult book in process:

- Location of Warren County Jail
 - Book in sheet

ঢ∕Fa দেৱত

FBB

FRB

- Familiarization with probable cause
 - Definition of probable cause / reasonable suspicion
 - PC for traffic stop
 - PC for arrest

Familiarization with filing charges (long form)
 KEB
 Finding the charge forms on LT

- Finding the charge forms on L:Drive with the appropriate court
- Creating own charge on blank form using ORC as reference
- To Wit: section

кЬĴ

Complete FTO Tests for week two, week three, and week four

11/13/18 Signature of Probationary Deputy Date <u>11-13-2018</u> /23 25 Date K. Barnes 879 Signature of F

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Date

Training Phase Two Expectations

Field Training Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Training Days 21-40

an

- Decision Making: is the trainee beginning to make decisions? The trainee needs to be able to explain why they are making the decision and what policies and or laws are they using to make their decision. Are they moving toward making the right decision for the right reason?
- 9H
- Report Writing: Apply the concept of who, what, when, why, and how. (I.E. Who did what to whom? Who saw it happen? When, where, why and how did it happen.)

932

- 2 Radio Usage: Acknowledge and comprehend dispatcher comments.
 - Understanding deputy unit numbers in relation to the district.
 - Ability to know the unit numbers in the area who you are responsible for assisting if needed. Know their location and nature of call they are on.
- asi
- \square <u>Paperwork</u>: Be able to complete basic forms such as:
 - OH-1, Traffic Citations, Criminal Symmons, Booking Intake sheet, Victim Sheet, Tow Card, Form 2255, and the process of how to void a traffic citation.

Vehicle Operations: Follow traffic laws while on routine patrol. Understanding how to park at calls, and at crash scenes to ensure safety.

 Emergency mode, do not pass on hills nor on curves, don't out drive the car.

 \Box) <u>Off Duty Conduct</u>: How to respond to criminal actions while off duty.

How to conduct personal conduct while in training while off duty.

- Officer Safety: Recognize body language of offenders and address the threat and be able to step up and take control of the situation.
 - Willingness to address verbal confrontation and be able to use verbal judo skills to resolve the conflict.
 - Have a practical knowledge of the WCSO Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy. Demonstrate knowledge with scenario questions and field application.
 - Be able to locate threats in the immediate area of contacts, such as pocket knives, guns, hatchets, baseball bats, or anything that could be used as a weapon.
 - Do not stand in doorways on calls for service or warrants.
- 1 M

Traffic Enforcement: Be able to recognize traffic violations and take police action.

- Firm understanding of where the violation occurred, what ORC to cite for, and what court to issue the citation out of.
- Understand that violators under the age eighteen are cited into Juvenile Court. Know the difference between in and out of county resident.
- Narcotics, what narcotics can you arrest for and what narcotics are citations only.

Arrest: Know proper handcuffing and ensuring gap adjustment.

- Transportation to jail/JDC of opposite gender or juveniles.
- Firm Understanding of the JDC book in process.
- Understands how to file charges in all of the courts, including long form.
- Ability to place arrest packet to proper court boxes with all needed information.
- Ability to understand the 4th amendment and be progressing in knowledge of ORC's and their usage.

ań

<u>Navigation</u>: Does the trainee know where they are?

- Can the deputy use a street guide and map?
- Can they respond to a location within a reasonable length of time?
- Familiar with the main state routes and commonly used roadways.

Complete FTO Tests for week five, six, seven, and eight.

Signature of Probationary Deputy

12/9/18 Date

1218/2018 Date

Signature of FTO

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Dåte

Training Phase Three Expectations

Field Training Program

Warren County Sheriff's Office

Training Days 41-60

Decision Making: is the trainee able to make decisions? The trainee needs to be able to explain why they are making the decision and what policies and or laws are they using to make their decision. Are they moving toward making the right decision for the right reason? Are they able to begin to act independent of the trainer?

<u>O.V.I Enforcement</u>: The deputy needs to be able to perform field sobriety tests either by field performance or mock demonstrations.

- Deputy needs to know how to handle evidence from the stop, such as their video, blood or urine.
- Complete 2255 without errors.
- Understanding of number of prior convictions to make a felony offense.
- Complete the traffic citation with the proper O.V.I. subsections.

Evidence Work: Have an understanding of basic E.V. work.

- How to take crime scene and crash photos the proper way.
- How to preserve a crime scene and evidence.
- How to secure weapons into evidence, box vs. not boxed.
- How to seal and mark evidence.

Testifying: Understanding of your duties as a deputy.

- Know the difference between the defense and the prosecutor.
- Be able to explain the case in a clear and concise manner.

Reports: Complete reports with minimal questions.

- Narrative with little to no corrections.
- Proper placement of subjects in reports— I.E. Suspect and victim or unit #1 and Unit #2 make sure they are in the correct location.
- Be completed in a timely manner.

Officer Safety: Recognize body language of offenders and address the threat.
 Be able to step up and take control of the situation.

- Address verbal confrontation and be able to use verbal judo skills to resolve the conflict.
- Be able to locate threats in the immediate area of contacts, such as pocket knives, guns, hatchets, baseball bats, or anything that could be used as a weapon.
- Do not stand in doorways on calls for service or warrants.

Radio Usage: Acknowledge and comprehend dispatcher comments.

- Understanding deputy unit numbers in relation to the district.
- Ability to know the unit numbers in the area who you are responsible for assisting if needed. Know their location and nature of call they are on.
- Not miss a call for service. Not missing any safety checks.

Self Initiated Field Activity: Deputy needs to able to enforce traffic laws and criminal code without being encouraged to do so. Deputy needs to be taking control of the cruiser.

- Stopping out with suspicious people and vehicles.
- Attempting warrants.
- One stop a shift on a slow shift is <u>not acceptable</u>.

Field Performance: Deputy should be able to act in the proper manner while conducting non-stressful and stressful conflicts.

 Deputy needs to be able to hold composure and make decisions while under large amounts of stress. I.E. pursuits, felony stops, active resisting of arrestee. Navigation: Does the trainee know where they are?

- Can the deputy use a street guide and map?
- Arrives within a reasonable length of time to calls.
- Familiar with the main state routes and commonly used roadways.
- Aware of location while on patrol.
- Knows his district area.

ORC knowledge: Deputy should have a working knowledge of the 4511, 4510, 4513, sections.

- Commonly used criminal codes such as Narcotics, Domestic Violence, Theft, etc.
- Recognize criminal offenses when encountered.

Complete FTO Tests for week nine, ten, eleven, and twelve.

□ Make sure FTO binder is up to date and check off's completed.

		1/1/15
Signa	Deputy	Date

Signature of FTO Coordinator

Date

Training Phase Four Expectations

Field Training Program Warren County Sheriff's Office Training Days 61-75

There will be no individual assessment for these days of training your FTO will act as a monitor to the trainee's performance

2/1/19

Signature of Probationary Deputy

Date

25

Signature of FTO

071219 Signature of FTO oordinator Date

Scenario Incident Guidelines

Table of Contents

- 1. Patrol Equipment
- 2. Policy and Procedures Acknowledgement
- 2. Rules and Regulations Acknowledgement
- 4. Landlord / Tenant Dispute
- 2 5. Neighbor Trouble
- 6. Domestic Violence Verbal Dispute
- Z. Domestic Violence Offense
- 1 /8. CCW Concealed Carry Calls
- 🗹 🖉. Suicidal Subject Intentional Overdose
- 10. Suicidal Subject Armed Subject
- ☑/ 11. Death Investigation
- 12. Runaway / Missing Juvenile
- 13. Critically Missing Persons
- 4. Telecommunications Harassment
- ☑ 15. Warrant Service & Process
- 16. Civil Process
- 2, 17. Violation of Protection Orders
- 18. Criminal Rule 4
- ₪, 19. Fugitive From Justice
- d, 20. OVI / BMV 2255
- 21. Culpable Mental States
- 🖞 / 22. Probable Cause vs. Reasonable Suspicion
- 0, 23. Miranda Warnings
- 24. DUS
- 25. Field Destruction of Animals
- ₫ 26. Escorts
- ☑ 27. Court Procedures
- 28. JDC Book-In Process
- 29. Prisoner Transports

Signature of Probationary Deputy

Patrol Equipment

Review policy on Patrol Equipment

Daily inspection of the cruiser's exterior for damage, document any damage with supervisor.

Check oil levels daily.

Check tire pressure on a regular basis.

Verify vehicle is not due for an oil change.

Verify vehicles recording equipment is working properly.

The following items are requirements for patrol vehicles:

- Flares (12)
- Fire Extinguisher
- First Aid Kit
- Flashlight (Assigned to each deputy)
- Reflective outer-wear (Assigned to each deputy)
- Shotgun
- Extra shotgun shells (Assigned to each deputy)
- Spare Tire
- Slim Jim Lock tool (Assigned to each deputy)
- Crash Kit
- Light bar is fully functional

**** This policy is to be strongly adhered to and failure to abide by any of the guidelines of this policy may result in disciplinary actions. It is the deputy's responsibility to ensure the guidelines of this policy have been adhered to prior to the start of every shift. It is also the deputy's responsibility to notify their supervisor and the county garage of any deficiencies with patrol equipment noted at the beginning, during, or at the end of their shift.

i, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Date Probationary Deputy

Policies and Procedures Checklist

The Probationary Deputy, <u>Pep</u>, was shown where he/she could locate the Policies and Procedures on the L:Drive.

	11-13-18
Probationary Deputy	Date
Dep. K. Barnes	11-13-18
FTO	Date

Rules and Regulations

The Probationary Deputy, \underline{Dep} , was shown where he/she could locate the Rule and Regulations on the L:Drive. Policy number 26.1.1 Rules and Regulations.

Propationary Deputy	<u>11/13/18</u> Date
Dep. K. Barnes	11-13-18
FTO	Date

Landlord / Tenant Disputes

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used a guide when handling a Landlord / Tenant dispute once the scene is secured.

Review and become familiar with ORC 5321, which deals with Landlord / Tenant responsibilities and obligations of each party.

Secure the scene ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!

Identify participants and document their information.

Determine and recommend a compromise for the parties until court proceedings can begin, if so desired by either party.

Document as thoroughly as possible the situation, statements made, and agreements between each party involved.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a Landlord / Tenant Dispute.

__NCR

NOTE:

Ensure you document the situation as thoroughly as possible on your NCR. There is a high likelihood you may be subpoenaed to testify in civil court about the incident.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Neighbor Trouble

Neighbor disputes are often verbal disputes or a complaint on a neighbor the reportee does not want to address. Use the following as a guide when dealing with neighbor disputes:

Identify participants.

Determine and recommend a compromise to the parties involved.

Be observant of any comments which could be criminal in nature.

If a criminal act is alleged, investigate further.

If the criminal act is confirmed, complete the proper criminal investigation.

Mandatory Documentation:

NCR FBR Offense report (if act is a criminal offense)

Note:

Most neighbor disputes are over moral beliefs or moral standards, which are conflicting. You are placed in the situation of being a mediator and must represent the Warren County Sheriff's Office in a professional manner. Listen to both parties involved and offer the best advice possible. Do not offer legal advice, instruct parties to contact an attorney of their choice for civil issues requiring further mediation. This limits your involvement in the situation.

, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Date

Probationary Deputy

Revised: 02/25/2015

Domestic Violence Calls – Verbal Disputes

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a verbal domestic incidents once the scene is secured.

At the scene of a reported domestic, when no evidence supports a physical altercation occurred and there are no threats of violence or allegations of assault, use the following as a guideline:

Identify Participants.

Speak with participants separately.

Recommend the participants separate and allow their emotions to calm.

Document each participants statements and supportive information.

Offer contact information to each party for services to help assist with the situation.

The following must be completed when a verbal domestic incident has occurred:

NCR BCI Form as well.

NOTE:

You must use your knowledge and the supportive or disclaiming evidence you obtain to make a decision whether the domestic was verbal or you are being misled.

Ensure the parties involved understand that separating for a period of time to calm their emotions is very beneficial on their behalf. In the event the Sheriff's Office returns to the residence an arrest will be preferred if an aggressor can be determined.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

 Probationary Deputy	<u>//·/3-/8</u> Date
Dep. K. Barnes	11-13-18
FTO	Date
Domestic Violence Offense

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a domestic violence incident once the scene is secured.

Secure the scene ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!

- Ensure medical aid is offered and administered, if needed or requested.
- Photograph the scene, any items used as weapons and any injuries resulting from the altercation to any party involved.
- Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. disabled / broken phones)
- Obtain a written statement from the victim(s) and witnesses.
- _ Read the arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (Think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.)

Ensure the victim has received a Victims of Crimes Booklet and the Victim Referral / Contact phone number sheet.

Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in.

Arrest card.

Victim Notification Form (a red sheet of paper having the victims contact information).
Obtain a CCH at the jail to determine the level of the domestic offense.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a domestic violence offense.

FBR Offense Report. (Include Victim Assistance Referral Statement in narrative)
Provide victim with VINES pamphlet.
BCI / Domestic Violence report.
Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken)
WCSO Evidence submission sheet (if evidence was taken)
MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form
(if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated i.e. drugs, blood, latent prints)
Obtain a CCH (Criminal History) for suspect.
Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours)

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a domestic violence offense report.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

<u>12/30/18</u> Date <u>12/30/18</u> Probationary Deputy

Concealed Carry Calls

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a concealed carry incident once the scene is secured.

Secure weapon, safely unload it (if you are not familiar with that type of weapon contact a range officer or another deputy who is familiar and let them unload it) Read the arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.)

Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. Handgun, CCW permit)

When suspect is booked into jail, a corrections officer will fill out a notice of arrest form and forward it to CIS. This will suspend the suspects CCW permit.

Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in.



Arrest card

Obtain CCH at the jail to determine the level of the offense.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a concealed carry offense.

FBR Offense Report.

Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence Report Form (if evidence was taken) OBTAIN A CCH (Criminal History) of the suspect.

Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours)

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with concealed carry offense report.

, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy Date Def Shur My IA 12/30/18

Suicidal Subject-Intentional Overdose

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a suicidal subject incident.

- Evaluate the scene, obtain a tactical position. ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRST! _ Do not rush in. Attempt to determine if reportee is on scene.
- If the reportee is the suicidal, request dispatch to keep them on the line until a unit arrives on scene.
- Request a squad and have them stage in the area.
- Luse tactical approach upon entry. Do not allow yourself to become complacent based upon what has been relayed to dispatch.
- Always obtain the best possible cover where you can observe the subject, and evaluate the area you are entering.
- Once the scene is secured and you have determined it is safe for medical personnel to enter, notify dispatch.
- Notify supervisor of status on scene and of any further assistance you might need.
- Begin photographing the scene and make note of the type of drug or poison ingested.
- Once you have identified the suicidal, provide emergency personnel with their information.
- If possible notify a family member of the incident and the subjects destination.

The following are forms associated with a suicidal subject incident, should you be assigned the report.



- FBR Incident Report (if no illegal narcotics were used or located)
- FBR Offense Report (if narcotics or paraphernalia were located)
- Photo Envelope
- WCSO Evidence Report Form
- Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory Submission Sheet (if drugs / paraphernalia are recovered)

NOTE:

Each incident if different, the dynamics surrounding the situation will vary greatly. You must make fast decisions and stay in control. Obtain as much information from the reportee and dispatch as possible.

____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy Date Dep Thwarght 12/30/18 Dep Thwarght 12/30/18 FTO

Suicidal Subject - Armed Subject

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling an armed suicidal subject incident.

Evaluate the scene, obtain a tactical position. - OFFICER SAFETY FIRST!

Do not rush in. Attempt to determine the type of weapon being used.

Call for a deputy equipped with SIM munitions and update dispatch.

Request a squad and have them stage in the area.

If the subject is barricaded and armed with a firearm, notify the OIC and let them determine if the TAC team should be deployed.

Always obtain the best possible <u>cover</u> where you can observe the armed subject, if possible.

Do not leave your cover in an attempt to get closer to or better observe the subject.

Once the TAC Team arrives move to your assigned position and maintain your bearing. Do not let your curiosity of the activities lead you to neglecting your duties.

The following are forms associated with a suicidal subject incident, should you be assigned the report.

FBR Offense Report WCSO Evidence Report Form Photo Envelope Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory Submission Sheet

NOTE:

Although it is possible the deputies on scene may be able to defuse the incident and contain the armed suicidal, this material is to be used as a guideline and not to be construed as a directive when dealing with an armed suicidal subject.

Each incident if different, the dynamics surrounding the situation will vary greatly. You must make fast decisions and stay in control. Obtain as must information from the reportee as possible or have dispatch do so.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Managht 12/34/18

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a death investigation incident once the scene is secured.

Secure the scene ---- OFFICER SAFETY FIRST

Document anyone who enters the location of the victim.

Contact your immediate supervisor to ensure they are aware of the situation

Use compassion when talking to family and friends of the victim

Find out any and all medical history of the victim including any surgery.

Gather all information on victim such as, name, date of birth, age, etc.

Photograph the scene and the victim as you found them.

Advise the family a Chaplain is available and contact him if needed. Dispatch can call the Chaplain for you.

Supervisor is responsible to contact the on call detective, but may have you since you are on scene to relay information.

Detective will contact the coroner or may have you contact the coroner to relay info if the death appears natural, and no foul play is suspected.

Gather all prescription and send with body if an autopsy is to be conducted. If body is released by the coroner (4U10) to a funeral home then document all prescription and leave with family to dispose of. If prescription is a abused narcotic such as Vicodin, Oxycotin, etc then collect and place in evidence.

Stay on scene until relieved by another unit or the body is removed from the scene. You may need to contact a funeral home in the area to transport the body. Make sure the family understands they can use any funeral home they wish.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a death investigation report.



FBR Offense Report Evidence sheet. Detailed narrative. List of everyone who entered the scene.

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a death investigation.

i, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

11/14/18 Probationary Deputy Date UR#927, 11-14-18 Date

Runaway / Missing Juvenile

These incidents are to be handled in an expedited manner. Obtain all report information and place the juvenile into LEADS....ASAP. (must be entered prior to end of watch)

Use the following as a guide:

Make contact with the parent or legal guardian,

Obtain the juveniles information (i.e. SSN, D.O.B., & Physical)

Determine if the juvenile is a habitual runaway and last incident.

Determine the last time the juvenile was seen, where, and clothing description.

Determine if the juvenile has any medical or mental issues.

Identify possible destinations of the juvenile.

Obtain the cellular phone number of the juvenile. (Can it be tracked, i.e. Fined iPhone) Obtain close friends phone numbers and addresses. Attempt to make contact with all friends and their parents. (Word of mouth is a powerful tool when dealing with runaways and you eliminate places for them to stay by talking to parents of the friends)

Mandatory Documents:

_ FBR Offense Report

Once the NIBRS has been completed do the following:

Have the juvenile entered into LEADS.

Place the NCIC number and date / time entered in LEADS on the NIBRS. File charges in Juvenile Court on the suspect.

Whomever serves a warrant on a runaway or recovers the runaway after he/she is entered into LEADS is *RESPONSIBLE* for removal of the runaway from LEADS. To remove a juvenile from LEADS, complete a narrative supplement requesting the runaway removed and a reason for the removal. (i.e.: returns homes or arrest) Ensure the juvenile was removed from LEADS.

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a runaway / missing juvenile report.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy WASLA 12/30/18

Critically Missing Persons

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a missing child, elderly, or disabled person incident:

Establish a secure scene. Obtain details about the missing person and circumstances surrounding the situation. Obtain history of similar incidents and where he/she was located. Clothing description and last observed location of the person. Any ongoing custody dispute? Health, mental, or any other issues to be concerned about? Medications? Any out of the ordinary or suspicious subjects, vehicle, or occurrences recently? Notify supervisor of situation. Request additional units, consider use of available fire units to assist in search. Put out a BOLO with any pertinent information obtained. Check area for evidence or signs of foul play. Conduct a search of the house and look everywhere (i.e. closets, dryers, etc.) even if parents indicate they have already been searched. Talk to neighbors and see if they observed the person or if they noticed any out of the ordinary or suspicious subjects, vehicle, or occurrences recently. Search any pools, lakes, creeks, or other areas of potential hazard. Consider use of Police K-9 if available. This may not be practical if numerous individuals have already been canvassing area.

Once a search of immediate area is completed and other units are continuing to search submit necessary information to activate A Child is Missing (provided the following criterion are met.)

A Child is Missing (ACIM):

<u>Juv</u>eniles:

The juvenile must be thirteen (13) years of age or younger.

The reporting person must be an adult family member, teacher, or another adult who is responsible for the child.

If the juvenile is a habitual runaway, ACIM will not be used.

Senior citizens:

The person must be sixty-five (65) years of age or older.

Being missing must be out-of-character for the senior citizen.

ACIM will not be used if the senior citizen is a frequently reported missing person or habitual walk away from a nursing facility.

Critically Missing Persons

Disabled persons:

There is no age stipulation for a disabled person.

Caution must be used when determining whether a person is truly disabled. Just because a person is disabled for tax or income purposes does not make them disabled as far as these circumstances are concerned. There are many definitions of a disabled person.

For purposes of this guideline, a disabled person will fall into one of the following categories:

The person has a physical or mental impairment that severely limits self care.

The person is disoriented or unable to respond to simple questions regarding personal information such as name and address. The person is dependent upon life sustaining medication.

Follow policy for submitting A Child is Missing form, tracking leads, and procedures for follow up.

Collect any evidence, photographs, statements.

Enter Subject into LEADS, ASAP. (required prior to end of shift)

If A Child is Missing doesn't apply, but you still have a missing person continue with the <u>following</u>.

Enter Subject into LEADS, ASAP. (required prior to end of shift) Follow up on any leads or information which is obtained. Consider tracking cell phones, credit cards, OnStar, etc. Ensure report is completed and submitted prior to end of watch.

If missing person is a Juvenile some additional steps must be taken:

Re-contact the family in a timely manner to ensure them you are working on the case and their family member has been entered into LEADS.

<u>Within 7 Days</u>, a second re-contact to see if they have any further information <u>Prior to 30 days</u>, start procedures for obtaining dental records.

Make sure CIS is aware of this case.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a critical missing incident.

FBR Incident Report. Detailed Narrative. Photo Envelope. (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence submission sheet. (if evidence/photos were taken) MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form. (if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated) ACIM form (if A Child is Missing procedures have been implemented) Form is attached to the policy.

Critically Missing Persons

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Critical Missing Person report.

i, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

<u>|31 | 18</u> Date |2 <u>| 21</u> | 14 Probationary Deputy ht

Telecommunications Harassment 2917.21

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a Telecommunications Harassment offense, once the scene is secured:

Consider photos of Caller ID, text messages, or having them forwarded the messages to your county email.

Collect any evidence pertinent to prosecution (i.e. audio recordings of messages. (consider use of in-car camera microphone if you have no other recording device).

Obtain a written statement from the victim and any witnesses.

Read the suspect/arrestee his or her Miranda warnings, then ask them questions. (think about utilizing your in-car camera while doing so.)

Ensure the victim has received a Victims of Crimes Booklet and the Victim Referral & Contact phone number sheet, if applicable.

<u>Telecommunication Harassment by phone, text, or voicemail:</u>

If exigent circumstances, contact phone company by phone immediately to start the phone trace procedures. Most phone companies have procedures to allow rapid access to information in emergency situations (i.e. threats to cause serious physical harm or death, etc.)

If an offense is more harassing in nature, and not qualifying as an exigent circumstance, complete the following procedures.

Send a Fax or email to appropriate telephone provider detailing customer name, phone number, date and time of offense, report number, and your contact information including fax number

In order to establish a pattern of conduct and increase odds of getting a good phone trace have the victim implement the phone trace procedures with their phone company. This information is typically detailed out in the front of the victim's local phone directory or online at the phone company's website.

Have victim keep a written record of all harassing telecommunications and contact you with any additional information they might obtain.

Telecommunication Harassment by other sources:

_Be creative, don't be afraid to contact service providers and/or manufactures of products to see what features or options are available for tracking the information you need.

Telecommunications Harassment 2917.21

Once at the jail the following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you are booking in:

Arrest card

Victim Notification Form (a red sheet of paper having the victims contact information). Used in cases of crimes involving violence or potential violence

The following are the documents which should be obtained and completed with a domestic violence offense:

FBR Offense Report Victim Assistance Checklist (if applicable) Photo Envelope (if photographs were taken) WCSO Evidence submission sheet (if evidence/photos was taken) MVRCL (Miami Valley Regional Crime Laboratory) submission form (if evidence needs to be forensically evaluated i.e.: cell phones, computers, etc.) Obtain a CCH (Criminal History) of suspect. (previous convictions could increase the degree of the offense.) Files charges ASAP (Not to exceed 48 hours if arrested), consider summons or referral. Prosecutor Notification Form. (If a victim is referred for charges.)

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Telecommunication Harassment report.

i, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Warrant Service and Processes



Arrest card.

Warrant service and warrant sleeve.

Received on date: (date indicated by WCSO time stamp on return copy of warrant) Date of Service: (date warrant is being served)

Mileage: (distance round trip for warrant service)

Warrant Service and Processes

So What Happens to the Warrants After Service?

Warrant Obtained by Officer from Court



Warrant Service and Processes

Warrant Sent to WCSO Admin. Staff by Court(Directed to Sheriff for Execution/Service)



Warrant Pickup Radius

- 1- United States
- 2- Within Ohio
- 3- Within 100 miles of entering agency, Ohio only.
- 4- Adjoining Counties
- 5- County of want only

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

11-13-18
Date
11-13-18
Date

Civil Process

Summons, Subpoena, Protection Orders, Indictments, etc.

What is a process?

_ Establishes the jurisdiction (venue) of the court.

The court's means of notifying a person of a legal proceeding involving him/her.

Compels attendance of witnesses, defendants, evidence or materials relevant to the case.

There are two kinds of Process:

- <u>An Enforceable Writ</u>: The officer who serves the paperwork is ALSO REQUIRED to take some additional action such as seizing property or money, removing a person from the residence, or arresting a person.
- <u>An Un-Enforceable Writ</u>: The officer merely serves the paperwork on the named person(s).

PROCESS: Methods of Service: (Civil Rule 4.1)

- <u>Service by certified or express mail</u>: Effected by clerk of court. Evidence of service is return receipt "signed by any person."
- <u>Personal Service</u>: The deputy (or process server) serves the paperwork on the named person(s).
- <u>RESIDENTIAL SERVICE</u>: Effected by leaving a copy of the process at the usual place of residence with "some person of suitable age and discretion." (Age of personal service is 16 or over, but rule does not specify a "minimum age" for residential service.)

PROCESS: Non-Service: (Failure of Service)

- <u>"Not Found"</u>: Process/warrant is returned after reasonable efforts to locate the person within time allotted.
- Recalled: Paperwork returned to court on its order.
- Incorrect paperwork (wrong name, address, etc.): Process should be returned to court with explanation.
- <u>"FAILING TO SERVE" THE PROCESS:</u> (Failing to serve) means that the agency to which the process was directed for service did not make reasonable efforts to serve it. The agency therefore "failed" to carry out its statutory obligations. This is a serious matter

Civil Process

Protection Order Service:

Preview order before arriving at place of service.

Type of service required. It will almost always be personal service. (Use caution they may be expecting a warrant for their actions instead of a protection order) Make contact with person to be served and verify their identity.

Inform them it is a protection order and point out main points of order. (it is not required that you read them the entire order word for word.)

Enforce any orders from the court noted in the protection order (i.e. removal of keys, garage door openers, vehicles, subject from a location.) These items are to be placed into evidence or turned over to petitioner. Removal from location means immediate removal of subject.

Inform subject he/she is bound to abide by these orders until the court authorizes otherwise

Direct any further questions not directly addressed in the order to the subjects attorney or the court issuing the order. Do not become an attorney here, your responsibility is to serve the order.

If subject denies possession of items to be removed per the order, document this on the return sheet (i.e. no firearms, keys to car, door openers)

If firearms are removed per the order, give Respondent an itemized receipt. Complete a FBR Incident Report. Attach a copy of this receipt to the original report and attach a copy to the return sheet of the protection order. The reportee is the court who issued the order and victim is Respondent. Place a LEADS printout with the firearms that are secured in evidence.

Indictment:

Notification of pending felony charges issued after a Grand Jury hearing by Common Pleas Court.

Preview order before arrival at place of service.

It will almost always require personal service so use caution they may be expecting a warrant for their actions instead of an indictment notice.

Make contact with person to be served and verify their identity.

Inform them the paperwork is a indictment notice for the included charges and indicate the court date identified in paperwork.

Making Return of Civil Paperwork:

A "return" is a written record documenting what actions were taken by the officer who served the process, executed the arrest warrant, issued the summons, or performed some other duty ordered by the court. It is part of "due process" to which all persons are entitled.

_ Verified identity of party being served.

Party receiving paperwork, must sign name, print name, and document relationship to person civil paperwork is for (i.e. friend, child, parent, etc) The deputy will put the date and time of service and the type of service in the appropriate location on cover sheet.

If subject refuses service after you have identified he/she is the appropriate person, document this on return and leave paperwork where subject was served.

Civil Process

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report. These are the basic forms associated with a Civil Process.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.



Violation of Protection Orders 2919.27

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling a possible violation of a protection order, once the scene is secured.

Provide medical attention, if needed.

Identify participants and speak with them separately.

Request a copy of protection order from victim if they have a copy available.

Document each participants statements and supportive information.

Verify with agency holding Protection Order it is still in effect. (do not rely on LEADS entry)

Protection Orders are enforceable in all 50 states and US territories.

Verify suspect (respondent) has been served with a copy of order.

Check to ensure all parties and terms being violated are covered in current order.

Offer contact information of resources available to victim to assist with the situation.

Obtain written statements from all victims/witnesses and suspect if possible.

Collect all evidence and photographs to support charge.

Preferred Arrest.

Obtain CCH to verify degree of charge for offense.

File charges on incarcerated arrestee within 48 hours.

Obtain a certified copy of protection order from appropriate clerk of courts prior to trial.

The following are the forms and documents, which should be obtained and completed with a Violation of Protection Order report.

FBR Offense Report. Evidence sheet. (if evidence or photographs were collected)

Detailed narrative.

Witness statements

Victim assistance check off

The following are the forms and documents, which should be completed with a Violation of Protection Order arrest.



Arrest Card

Victim Notification (red form in pre-booking)

CCH (criminal history) of suspect. (a previous conviction could increase the degree of the offense)

Violation of Protection Orders 2919.27

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with a Violation of Protection Order report.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

<u>2/3//18</u> Date /2/3///8 171 Probationary Deputy

Criminal Rule 4

When Does Criminal Rule 4 apply?

- Extradition on a warrant with pickup radius (PUR) of 1,2, or 3 issued by a county that is not adjoining, but falls within the State of Ohio.
- Ohio requires a bond hearing for subjects arrested on warrants from non-adjoining counties.
- You cannot transfer a prisoner to a non-adjoining county without following procedures of Criminal Rule 4 (i.e. Adams county has a warrant PUR of 1 on a subject you are in contact with, Subject must be given a bond hearing or sign waiver before they can be transferred to Adams County. This includes meeting Adams County in an adjoining county)

Can the subject Waive rights to a bond hearing? Yes, if the arrestee chooses to and the following apply:

Transport the subject to the Warren County Jail.

A corrections officer will complete the Rule 4 form.

If the subject has an in state warrant and signs the Rule 4 form, the jail will contact the issuing agency for pick up arrangements.

If the subject has an out of state warrant and signs the Rule 4 form, the jail will transfer that paperwork to the court services division for a court date and pick up arrangements. The Rule 4 form must be signed by the subject, acknowledging their intentions to waive their hearing

Only then may jail begin the process of transferring to county of want.

The original signed Rule 4 form is to go with the subject and will be relinquished to the court that issued the warrant.

Something to keep in mind:

When picking up a prisoner from another county where rule 4 waiver applies, the **ORIGINAL** copy is to be returned to the court issuing the warrant. If for some reason the original is not available, **document such on the warrant**.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

	12.9-18
Probationary Deputy	Date
Becker	12/9/18 Date
FTO	Date

Fugitives From Justice

What is a Fugitive from Justice? ORC sections 2963.11, 2963.12, and 2963.20

When, on the oath of a credible person before any judge or magistrate of this state, any person within this state is charged with the commission of any crime in any other state and with having fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of the person's bail or parole or violated the conditions of a community control sanction or post-release control sanction, or whenever complaint has been made before any judge or magistrate in this state setting forth on the affidavit of any credible person in another state that a crime has been committed in the other state and that the accused has been charged in that state with the commission of the crime, and has fled from justice, or with having been convicted of a crime in that state and having escaped from confinement, or having broken the terms of bail, probation, or parole, and is believed to be in this state, the judge or magistrate shall issue a warrant directed to any peace officer, commanding the peace officer to apprehend the person named in the warrant, wherever the person may be found in this state, and to bring the person before the same or any other judge, magistrate, or court that may be available in or convenient of access to the place where the arrest may be made, to answer the charge or complaint and affidavit, and a certified copy of the sworn charge or complaint and upon which the warrant is issued shall be attached to the warrant.

Confirm pick up radius and status of warrant with entering agency.

Once warrant is confirmed, transport to Warren County Jail follow normal booking Procedures.

Jail will notify Court Services and Common Pleas Court of subject awaiting hearing for Fugitives from Justice

Court Services will complete charges with Common Pleas Court

It is good procedure make contact by phone with court next business day to verify these procedures have been followed.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

	12-9-18
Probationary Deputy	Date
Becker	12/9/18
FTO	Date

OVI / 2255

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when handling an OV lincident once the scene is secured.

- If at all possible, stop the suspect's vehicle in a safe location. (no hills, bridges, curves) Make sure your in-car camera and microphone are operating properly.
- Look for clues of intoxication (odor, speech, eyes, open containers, appearance, driving before traffic stop, admission of consuming alcohol, etc.)
- If possible, request another officer to the scene if you are going to give FST's.
- Administer FST's in accordance with NHTSA after checking suspect for weapons. After making an arrest for OVI, read the suspect his/her Miranda warnings. Thoroughly
- search suspect and secure him/her in your cruiser.
- If towing the vehicle, prepare a tow card per WCSO policy with inventory (refer to OVI cheat sheet to determine if vehicle tow is mandatory, if plates need to seized, and if vehicle is subject to forfeiture. Also check to see if suspect owns the vehicle.)
- Read the back of the 2255 form to the suspect in the presence of a witness, another officer if possible. Make sure the suspect understands his rights and the witness signs the form.
- If suspect refuses to submit to breath, blood, and/or urine tests, complete the 2255 as a refusal. Make sure suspect signs the form and is given a copy along with his citation. Transport suspect to the jail or another location if appropriate.
- If suspect is willing to submit to a breath or urine test, transport him/her to the jail or any other location that has a BAC machine and an operator.
- If obtaining urine, collect the evidence using a urine/blood kit provided and secure it in the refrigerator in the evidence room according to WCSO policy.
- If obtaining blood, the suspect should be transported to a hospital. A nurse will perform the blood draw. Provide them with a urine/blood kit. Secure it in the refrigerator in the evidence room according to WCSO policy.

OVI / 2255

The following documents are required to be completed in regards to the subject you have arrested.

- Arrest card. (if booked into the jail)
- Citation. (use cheat sheet for appropriate sub-sections)
- 2255 form (if any test is at or above the per se legal limit (.08) or if the subject <u>refused</u> a test, the 2255 form should be <u>notarized</u> and sent to the BMV along with the <u>operators</u> <u>license</u>. If test is below the per se legal limit, the form should be sent to records and a copy sent to the court.
- NOTE: The subject is only placed under an ALS suspension if he/she refused to submit to a test or the test result is at or above the per se legal limit.
- Obtain a driving record of the suspect.
- Completed tow card.
- Detailed narrative (including driving, all officer observations, FST's, admissions and statements made by defendant.)
- Make two copies of your in-car camera. (one for the court and one for the prosecutor) Make sure a copy of everything is sent to the BMV (if appropriate), Records, and the court.
- Photo envelope (if photographs were taken)
- WCSO evidence submission form (if blood, urine, sample of open container, or other evidence was taken)
 - MVRCL submission form (if evidence needs to be sent to the crime lab for analysis) NOTE: suspect must appear in court within **5 business days** of the arrest.

NOTE:

Although, these may not be all the forms needed to complete your report these are the basic forms associated with an OVI offense report.

, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

Probationary Deputy

Culpable Mental States 2901.22

"Purposely." A person acts intentionally with respect to a result or to conduct described by a statute defining an offense when his conscious objective is to cause such result or to engage in such conduct.

"Knowingly." A person acts knowingly with respect to conduct or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he is aware that his conduct is of such nature or that such circumstance exists.

"Recklessly." A person acts recklessly with respect to a result or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he is aware of and consciously disregards a substantial and unjustifiable risk that such result will occur or that such circumstance exists. The risk must be of such nature and degree that disregard thereof constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of conduct that a reasonable person would observe in the situation. A person who creates such a risk but is unaware thereof solely by reason of voluntary intoxication also acts recklessly with respect thereto.

"Negligently." A person acts with criminal negligence with respect to a result or to a circumstance described by a statute defining an offense when he fails to perceive a substantial and unjustifiable risk that such result will occur or that such circumstance exists. The risk must be of such nature and degree that the failure to perceive it constitutes a gross deviation from the standard of care that a reasonable person would observe in the situation.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

8 2018

Probationary Deputy

Probable Cause vs. Reasonable Suspicion

<u>Probable cause</u>: information sufficient to warrant a prudent person's belief that the wanted individual had committed a crime (for an arrest warrant) or that evidence of a crime or contraband would be found in a search (for a search warrant)."

<u>Reasonable Suspicion</u>: is evaluated using the "reasonable person" or "reasonable officer" standard, in which said person in the same circumstances could reasonably believe a person has been, is, or is about to be, engaged in criminal activity.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

11-25-18 **Probationary Deputy** Date

Miranda Warnings

Know the warning:

- You have the right to remain silent.
- Anything you say can and will be used against you in a court of law.
- You have the right to talk to a lawyer and have him present with you while you are being questioned.
- If you cannot afford to hire a lawyer, one will be appointed to represent you before and questioning, if you wish.
- You can decide at any time to exercise these rights and not answer any questions or make any statements.
- Inquire if they understand the warning.

When is the warning required:

During custodial interrogation

Miranda does not apply to statements a person makes before they are arrested. Similarly, Miranda does not apply to statements made "spontaneously," or statements made after the Miranda warnings have been given.

Custody defined: "The state of being detained or held under guard, especially by the police." (the subject is not free to leave)

When a suspect is and is not in custody is, likewise, not as straightforward as it initially appears. If the suspect has been arrested, he's clearly in custody, but many interrogation situations don't fall quite so clearly on one side of the line or the other. Whether or not a suspect is considered "in custody" is subject to an objective test: whether or not a reasonable person would believe that the officer had conveyed (by words or actions) that the suspect was not free to leave.

- Questioning in a police station may or may not be custodial, depending upon factors like whether the defendant was brought in by police or came in voluntarily to speak with them, where the interrogation is conducted, and whether the suspect has been advised that he is free to leave.
- Questioning in a police car may or may not be custodial, depending upon whether or not the suspect is handcuffed, whether he is in the front or back seat of the car, and whether he entered the car voluntarily, among other factors.
- Miranda rights usually don't apply to questioning at the scene of an incident or accident. However, circumstances may exist in which such an interrogation would be considered custodial—for instance, if it were clear that the officers were going to arrest one party.
- Questioning in a suspect's home may or may not be considered custodial depending upon the circumstances of the interview, including the time of day, whether or not the suspect had agreed in advance to the interview, and other factors.
- Miranda warnings are not required for interrogation by an undercover officer whom the suspect does not know to be an undercover officer.

Interrogation Defined: First, not all discussion or even questioning constitutes interrogation. Law enforcement officers, particularly when dealing with a suspect who is in custody, will inevitably communicate with that suspect. They have to inform him of rules, ask him whether he wants something to drink, etc. Those communications are not considered interrogation and do not violate the suspect's rights, even if he has indicated that he does not want to talk further without an attorney present.

The clearest case, of course, is that of direct questioning of a suspect in custody about the crime. The flipside of the idea that not all questioning constitutes interrogation is that not all interrogation requires questioning. Discussion and actions by law enforcement intended to motivate a suspect to make statements or provide information can constitute interrogation, even though no direct questions are asked. This principle was initially established in what has become known as the "Christian burial speech" case, though it has been refined and expanded since.

In the "Christian burial speech" case, detectives were transporting a suspect in the murder of a ten-year-old girl. On the drive, one of the officers told the suspect that he wanted to give him something to think about, and proceeded to speak at length about the weather conditions and the likelihood that, if the girl's body were not found before the snow came, it would never be located. The officer instructed the suspect not to say anything, but continued to speak

about the girl's family and their need to give their child a "decent Christian buriai." The United States Supreme Court held that despite the lack of questioning, despite even the officer's express instruction that the suspect needn't say anything, the speech was intended to elicit a confession, and as such constituted interrogation.

Intelligent Waiver

Once a suspect in custody has been read the Miranda warnings, he is free to talk with law enforcement officials or not. The officers are not under a continuing obligation to re-Mirandize the suspect at every turn, so if he comes back half an hour after the initial conversation and says he's ready to talk, new warnings are advisable but not required.

Likewise, the suspect can change his mind once he's started to talk. At every stage, he retains the right to call a halt to the interrogation and request an attorney.

Miranda Warnings

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

12/8/2018 **Probationary Deputy** Date MI NOR **FTO** Date

Driving Under Suspension

The following is a criteria checklist, which should be used as a guide when dealing with a motorist stopped for driving under suspension. (DUS)

- Establish probable cause for the traffic stop.
- Confirm the identity of the driver. (i.e. BMV imaging, photo identification, etc.)
- Determine the owner of the vehicle stopped. (This is important for immobilization/forfeiture/impounding plate purposes)
- Determine whether a physical arrest will be made or a citation and release.

- Arrestable DUS offense – 12 point, OVI, ALS, In-State Drug Offense, Lifetime Suspension (felony of the third degree), Second No OL offence in three years.

The following list may assist you in recognizing some of the most common suspension types. This list **DOES NOT** cover all suspension types.

- A. SS Security Suspension- This suspension is often confused with a judgment suspension. If you are an uninsured driver involved in an accident involving personal injury, death or property damages exceeding \$400.00 the driver's license will be suspended. The suspension is in effect for a period of 2 years or until evidence of satisfactory settlement is provided.
- B. NC Non-Compliance Suspension- This suspension stems from failing to show proof of insurance at the time of an accident or traffic offense. These suspensions run ninety days for the first offense, one year for the second, and two years for each offense thereafter for each offense committed within a five year period.
- C. RS Random Selection Non-Compliance- A driver will be placed under this suspension type for failure to provide adequate proof of financial responsibility. Registered owners are randomly selected by a third party company to provide evidence of financial responsibility on a specified date. Failure to provide proof results in this suspension. (This suspension type is simply a citation and release, with no vehicle/license plate sanctions)
- D. LF License Forfeiture- This imposes an indefinite suspension for the driver's license if the individual fails to comply or satisfy a court order. Vehicle registration privileges are also blocked.

Driving Under Suspension

- E. SJ Judgment Suspension- This is a result of an unsatisfied civil judgment rendered by the court as a result of damages and/or injuries incurred in a motor vehicle accident. The suspension is in effect until receipt of satisfactory settlement; agreement to pay, paid in full, or the claim has been discharged in bankruptcy.
- F. VC Violator Compact Suspension- The suspension occurs when another state, belonging to the violator compact, notifies BMV that an Ohio driver has failed to pay a ticket in that state. If the ticket has been paid prior to the suspension date, proof of payment must be submitted to the BMV.
- Determine whether the individual has Suspended/Limited Privileges. If there is a notation through LEADS the individual is still under a hard suspension. This notation requires the person to carry a document from the court granting the privileges detailing when and where the driver may operate the vehicle. If limited privileges are listed in LEADS you must develop probable cause for a stop.
- Determine the proper ORC section to use depending on the type of suspension listed.
- Contact a rotation wrecker service specifically stating the reason for the tow.
- Complete a WCSO tow card, and complete an inventory of the vehicle contents.
- Determine whether the license plates should be impounded by referring to the attached Ohio Driver's license law sheet. If the license plate impoundment is required complete BMV form 2255, and remove the plates from the vehicle.
- Attach a LEADS printout to the case for court purposes.

Driving Under Suspension

The following documents may be required to be completed depending on the suspension type and whether the individual will be incarcerated in jall.

- OUTT- Ohio Uniform Traffic Citation.
- WCSO Tow Card.
- BMV form 2255.
- LEADS printout.
- Detailed narrative on back of citation.

I, _____, acknowledge my understanding of the current procedure checklist and it has been reviewed to my satisfaction.

	11-13-18
Probationary Deputy	Date
Dep K. Baines FTO	<u>ا-۱۶ -۱۶</u> Date

Court Procedures

Juvenile Court

- All charges are to be filed long form.
- Can only incarcerate on M-4 and higher charges.
- If subject is incarcerated charges must be filed by 10am the next morning.
- If subject is not incarcerated file charges as soon as possible preferably the next day abutting your shift.
- <u>Saturday charges</u>- File charges at the juvenile detention center.

Warren County Court

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out intake sheet (attach copy of report).
- Saturday charges are filed with clerk at courthouse from 9am 10am.
- Accepts summons for all crimes except felony or crimes of violence.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

Mason Municipal Court

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out charges on L:Drive have them notarized by a supervisor and place in the in the Mason Court box at the Deerfield Post.
- Accepts summons for all crimes except felony or crime of violence if the subject is not incarcerated.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

Lebanon Municipal Court

- All charges are to be filed long form if subject is incarcerated.
- Fill out charges on L:Drive and serve subject in jail, if incarcerated.
- Accept summons for all crimes except felony or crimes of violence if the subject is not incarcerated.
- Felony charges do not require prosecutor approval.

Juvenile Book-In Process

The basic forms and criteria for book-in of a juvenile offender are listed below.

Juvenile book-In process

The Warren County Juvenile Detention Center has four basic forms, which the arresting deputy must complete during book-in of the juvenile offender. These forms are attached to the file labeled "JDC Book-In" in the FTO Program folder on the L: DRIVE. The forms will be briefly explained below and it is the responsibility of the FTO to explain each form to their probationary deputy.

The attached forms are:

- ARREST CARD
- Warren County Juvenile Detention Center Transport Form
- Warren County Juvenile Court Unofficial Complaint Form
- Juvenile Court Fact Sheet

All juvenile offenders arrested for Crimes of Violence or a felony crime shall be fingerprinted by the arresting deputy. All other offenses do not require fingerprinting.

After a juvenile offender is arrested it is good practice, but not a requirement, to call JDC and notify them of your arrest and transport to their facility at (513) 695-1392. Depending upon whether the juvenile offender has been in their facility before or not, the on-duty corrections officer will most likely begin your book-in forms and be ready for your arrival.

Filing Charges

The arresting deputy will file charges immediately upon the opening of the court. Normal operating hours of the Juvenile Court are Monday thru Friday 8am to 4pm. The arresting deputy will file charges at the Juvenile Court for offenses.

After hours a deputy can file charges against the juvenile offender at JDC with the onduty supervisor.

As a courtesy, ensure you have made a copy of your report and leave it with whom you file charges.






BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 2

RANK STRUCTURE / INSIGNIA, VEHICLE INSPECTION, COMMUNICATIONS, GEOGRAPHY & GENERAL APPEARANCE

This test is a knowledge assessment of the rank structure and insignia of the Warren County Sheriff's Office. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	10/24/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Barnes 879
Date:	10-24-2018



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

RANK STRUCTURE / INSIGNIA

Match the appropriate rank symbol to its value.

1.



- A. Sergeant
- B. Captain
- C. Major
- D. Sheriff

2.



- A. Captain
- B. Sergeant
- C. Lieutenant
- D. Major



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

3.



- A. Sergeant B. Major
- C. Chief / Colonel
- D. Captain

4.



- A. Chief / Colonel
- B. Sergeant
- C. Major
- D. Captain



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5.



- A. Major
- B Chief / Colonel
- C. Captain
- D. Sergeant

6.



- A. Chief / Colonel
- B. Captain
- C Sheriff
- D. Deputy



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

7. List from Sergeant to Sheriff the order of rank at the Warren County Sheriff's Office.

<u>B</u> 1.	A. Lieutenant
A2.	B. Sergeant
<u> </u>	C. Captain
<i>É</i> 4.	D. Sheriff
ØF5.	E. Major
<u> </u>	F. Chief Deputy / Colonel

8. What is the signal for "send back up / non-emergency response?"

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C. Signal 3
- D. Signal 4

9. What is the signal for "officer in trouble / emergency response?"

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C. Signal 3
- (D) Signal 4

10. What is the signal for "a subject under arrest / in custody?"

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C. Signal 3
- D. Signal 4

LARRY L. SIMS



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

11. What is condition three or cruiser ready for your shotgun?

- A Magazine tube full, weapon off safe, charging handle loose (weapon discharged).
- B. 2 rounds in the magazine tube, weapon on safe, charging handle locked (charged).
- C. It should be ready when I get my assigned cruiser, without me checking it. I'll have to ask an armorer.

12. A supervisor at their convenience can conduct an inspection of any issued firearm?

- (A) True
- B. False
- 13. Proper maintenance of your equipment is paramount. If your equipment does not meet WCSO standards, your supervisor may verbally warn you on the first occurrence, but the next course of action may be disciplinary action?
 - A. True
 - B. False

14. What is the standard for all WCSO duty gear and boots?

- A. In working order.
- B. Just ok.
- C All leather gear and boots are to be black, a high shine is not mandatory, but a well-maintained appearance is the standard. Leather should be black and not worn, showing brown areas.
- D. All leather gear is to be spit-shined having as close to a mirrored finished as possible.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

15. Who is responsible for checking the engine oil level of a department vehicle?

- A. Only the person or persons assigned to the vehicle.
- B. Whoever is utilizing a departmental vehicle is responsible for ensuring it has the proper engine oil level prior to placing the vehicle in service for their tour of duty.
- C. The person who last used the departmental vehicle should have checked it at the end of their use.
- D. It's the mechanics responsibility to check the vehicle fluids.

16. Where is the car wash for county road vehicles located?

- A. The Elegant Car Wash on Grandin Road.
- (B). On S. SR 48 and Grandin Road (Elegant Car Wash) or on Columbus Avenue (Buckeye Car Wash).
- C. On Fields-Ertel Road next to Olive Garden.
- D. I do not know.

17. Where is the car wash located for Deerfield Township patrol vehicles?

- A. On North Broadway next to the carryout.
- B. On Columbus Avenue.
- On Fields-Ertel Road next to the Olive Garden.
- D. I do not know.

18. What location is available to personnel assigned to the headquarters and county road patrol for the dry cleaning of issued uniforms?

- A. Snow White Cleaners on Mechanic Street in Lebanon.
- B Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon
- C. Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
- D. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.

19.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

What location is available to personnel assigned to Deerfield Township for dry cleaning of issued uniforms?

- A. Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon.
- B. Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
- C. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.
- Either A or B.

20. What location is available to personnel assigned to South Lebanon for dry cleaning of issued uniforms?

- A. Concord Cleaners in Maineville Crossings on E US 22/3.
- B. Town and County Cleaners on Columbus Avenue in Lebanon.
- C. Concord Cleaners on Fields-Ertel Road next to the Post Office.
- D. None of the above.

21. Who is in command of the Sheriff's Office in the absence of the sheriff?

- A. Major Tinch
- B. Major Johnson
- C) Chief Riley
- D. Any available FTO on duty

22. Where is your emergency button located on your portable radio?

- (A) Next to the on / off switch.
- B. It is the small blue button.
- C. The orange button.
- D. By pushing down on the on / off switch.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

23. How do you reset the emergency button on your portable radio?

- A. Advise dispatch you are clear and use the term "over." Hold the emergency button down for a few seconds until you hear an audible tone. Then key up microphone.
- B. Turn portable radio off and advise dispatch you are ok on in-car radio. Advise dispatch to reset your emergency button.
- C. The emergency button doesn't work.
- D Advise dispatch you are ok and use the term "out." Hold the emergency button down for a few seconds until you hear an audible tone. Then key up microphone.

24. Who should be the first person in your chain-of-command while in training?

- A. Your Sergeant
- B. Your Lieutenant
- C) Your FTO

A.

D. Anyone with seniority to me.

25. How must a prisoner be handcuffed in order for the Warren County Jail to accept them?

- As long they are handcuffed they will be accepted.
- B. Handcuffed behind their back, proper gap set along the radial nerve and cuffs double- locked.
- C. Handcuffed in the front.
- D. Our prisoners do need not be handcuffed to be accepted.

26. What is the phone number to the Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. 513-695-1286
- B 513-695-1280
- C. 513-695-1490
- D. 513-695-1350



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

27. How many districts are in the County Road Patrol line-up?

- A. 4 (B) 5 C. 9 D. 6
- 28.
 - How many districts are in the Deerfield Road Patrol line-up?
 - A 3 B. 5 C. 9 D. 1

How many districts are in the South Lebanon Patrol line-up? 29.

- A 1 Β. 5
- C. 6
- 3 D.

30. If you are going on vacation what type of notification should you provide to the area courts?

- Nothing it is none of their concern. A.
- (B) A written memo providing the court with your dates of unavailability so you are less likely to be subpoenaed on your vacation.
- A phone call to each court. C.
- D. Do nothing, if you are on vacation you are not required to show up to court.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

31. How should a take home cruiser be secured while parked at your residence off duty?

- A Cruiser locked, MDC locked in MDC docking station, shotgun locked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.
- B. Keys locked in cruiser and left in the ignition accessible to other deputies incase of emergency.
- C. Cruiser locked, MDC unlocked in MDC docking station, shotgun unlocked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.
- D. Cruiser locked, MDC unlocked in MDC docking station, shotgun locked in shotgun mount, cruiser windows up and trunk shut.

32. In the event you need to call off work due to an illness or family emergency what procedure are you to follow?

- A. Contact the jail at (513)695-1490 and advise the Corrections Officer working Central Control you are calling off and the reason, a minimum of two hours prior to your assigned shift.
- B. Call the Sheriff's Office and leave a message with the Clerical Personnel.
- C. Contact the on-duty OIC and inform him or her.
- D. Contact the Communications Center at (513) 695-1289 and have them notify the on-duty supervisor.

33. While transporting a prisoner to the jail he becomes angered about the arrest and begins kicking the back of the security cage. You warn him to cease the behavior and he starts kicking at the windows. Choose your course of action and explain briefly your decision.

- A. Ignore the behavior and continue to the jail.
- B. Notify dispatch of a combative prisoner, your location and pull to a safe location. Again warn the prisoner and if his behavior continues, use your Taser to correct his behavior and advise the OIC of your Taser use.
- C) Advise Dispatch you have a combative prisoner and you are running 27 to the jail.
- D. Pull over and wait for another unit to come assist you.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

34. You are assigned to attend In-Service Training at the Sheriff's Office what type of clothing should you wear to the training?

- A. Blue jeans and a shirt with a collar is acceptable.
- B. If the training does not require physical activity I should wear business casual attire.
- C. Dress slacks or khaki style pants and a shirt with a collar is acceptable.
- D Either B or C.

C.

- 35. You have arrested a traffic offender for DUS (Driving Under Suspension) and are going to tow the vehicle incident to arrest. While conducting the vehicle inventory you discover the glove box is locked and have tried all the keys to gain entry to the glove box without success. Can you force entry into the glove box to inventory the contents, or should you leave it locked?
 - (A) ¹ I can force entry into the glove box or any container to ensure it is properly inventoried, pursuant to policy, but should discuss the decision with my OIC since damages may result.
 - B. I cannot force entry without the owner's consent, I would be violating their 4th Amendment rights.
 - I think I can, but would ask my supervisor first.
 - (D)⁹ I would just ask the owner what was in the glove box and document it on the Tow Card.

LARRY L. SIMS



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 36. While on patrol you run the registration of the vehicle in front of you, which returns with an attached warrant for the registered owner. The warrant is within the pick-up radius. Can you stop the vehicle based solely upon the attached warrant?
 - (A) Yes, this is a valid reason to stop the vehicle; solely for the warrant attached.
 - B. No, I would need a probable cause traffic or equipment violation.
- 37. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on Mason-Montgomery Road near Hamilton Road. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
 - A. Deerfield Towship, Warren County Court.
 - B. Union Township, Warren County Court.
 - C. Salem Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
 - (D.) Turtlecreek Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
- 38. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on Mason-Montgomery Road near Bethany Road. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
 - A. Union Township, Lebanon Municipal Court.
 - B Deerfield Township, Mason Municipal Court.
 - C. Salem Township, Warren County Court.
 - D. Wayne Township, Warren County Court.
 - 39. While on patrol you stop a traffic offender for a speeding violation on N. US 42 near Cook-Jones Road and discover the offender is seventeen years old. What Township are you in and which court is the offender assigned to for fines and/or a court appearance?
 - A. Clearcreek Township, Warren County Court
 - B. Wayne Township, Warren County Court.
 - C. Massie Township, Juvenile Court.
 - (D) Wayne Township, Juvenile Court



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 40. While testifying in a criminal trial the defense attorney is asking you questions and the Prosecutor objects to a specific question. The Judge sustains the objection. Does this mean you answer the question?
 - A. Yes, if I feel so inclined.
 - B No, if the Prosecutors' objection is sustained the Judge agrees with his/her objection to the questioning.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

-1

Week 3

KNOWLEDGE TEST

This test consists of 43 questions, which is an assessment of your knowledge and will assist you and your Field Training Officer in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	10-31-2018
Signature:	_
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Barnes 879
Date:	10-31-2018



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. Which individual is a front-line supervisor in your Chain-of-command?

- A.) Sergeant
- Chief Deputy Β.
- C. Major
- D. Lieutenant
- 2.
 - What is the phone number to The Warren County Sheriff's Office?
 - 513-932-2010 A.
 - Β. 513-695-1286
 - 513-695-1350 C.
 - (D.) 513-695-1280
- 3.

Who is in charge of entering and maintaining warrants at the Sheriff's Office?

- **Beverly King** A.
- Larry Sims Β.
- C. Kristin Hoffman
- D. Charles McIntosh Brady hood
- Who is responsible for keeping record of evidence and property at the Warren 4. **County Sheriff's Office?**
 - A. Dana Chiaramonte
 - Β. Chet Tewmey
 - C. **Chief Riley**
 - Beverly King / Nicki Bishop Kristin Huffman (D.)
- Who is responsible for ordering replacement equipment for deputies and 5. corrections officers?
 - A. **Beverly King**
 - Dana Chiaramonte B.
 - O Jill Steele
 - Both B & C D. ANicki Bishop

Kristin Huffman

. .

.

and the Article Max

A MERICA

LARRY L. SIMS SHERIFF

9.



WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

6. If you need to have issued equipment repaired or replaced what form must be submitted to your supervisor to review?

- A. There is no form. I just need to ask my Sgt to replace it for me.
- B. A memo detailing the item(s) needing repaired or replaced.
- C A requisition form
- D. None of the above.

7. If you have an issue with payroll, whom should you contact?

- A. Lavina Hayes
- B. Jennifer Bergeron
- C. Larry L. Sims
- D Either A or B

8. If you are working a court services shift who are your supervisors?

- A. Lt. Embleton and Sgt. Workman
- B. Lt. Hatfield and Sgt. Payne
- C. Lt. Day and Sgt. Marconi
- D. Lt. Highley and Sgt. Adams

Embleton / Adams

If you have questions about civil paperwork while working for courts services, whom should you consider contacting first?

- A. Kristin Hoffman at ext. 1388
- B. Charles McIntosh at ext. 1486
- C) Aaron Hoyt at ext. 2676
- D. Lt. Johnson at ext. 1996
- 10. If you have questions about enrollment for training or regarding training, whom should you contact?



Sgt. Asencio at ext. 1281

Sgt. Powell at ext. 1800

Lt. Johnson at ext. 1996

Either A or B

impleton / Adams



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

11. Whom should you contact if you want to work Special Duty details?

- A. Major Johnson
- B. Sgt. Larson
- C. Chief Newsom
- D Major Tinch

12. Who are the supervisors assigned to the Criminal Investigation Section (CIS)?

- A. Lt. Miller and Sgt. Lacy
- B Lt. Peters and Sgt. Hounshell
- C. Lt. Hatfield and Sgt. Payne
- D. Lt. Todd Snelling and Sgt. Wheatley

13. If you have a question concerning your sidearm or other assigned weapon whom might you speak with?

- A. Deputy Williams
- B. Deputy Ron Smith
- C. Sergeant James Doddy
- D All of the above.

14. Once you are assigned a vehicle how often should you check your engine oil?

- A. Never, it is the mechanics responsibility.
- B. Once every other fuel up or every 500 miles.
- C. Right before your service is due.
- D. At the beginning and ending of every shift.

15. Where is the Warren County Garage located?

- A. Behind the Sheriff's Office
- B. On Markey Road
- C) On State Route 63 west of Markey Road
- D. On Monroe Road off the 48 By-pass.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 16. If you must leave you vehicle for repair after hours, which side of the building do you park your cruiser?
 - A. North
 - B. West
 - C East
 - D. South
- 17. What items shall be removed from your cruiser when leaving it for repairs or maintenance?
 - A. VHS tape or DVD disc from the camera system, if so equipped.
 - B. All NCR's.
 - C. All weapons and ordinances.
 - D. Both B and C
- 18. What is the extension to the Warren County Garage?
 - A. Ext. 1388
 - B. Ext. 1281
 - C. Ext. 1350
 - D. A or C
- 19. It is each employee's responsibility to ensure his / her assigned vehicle is taken in for service by the mileage stated on your oil change sticker.
 - (A) True
 - B. False





BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

20. Using the old Codes and Signals sheet match the numeric identifiers to their respective definition.

25 <u>B</u>	A. Mental
44 _ [=	B. Headquarters (On Post)
10_6_	C. Warrant
51 <u>_</u>	D. Cannot Answer
15 <u>C</u>	E. Arrest / In Custody
21 <u>E</u>	F. Officer In Trouble
69 <u>+/</u>	G. Backup Request
40 <u>I</u>	H. Drugs / Narcotics
76 <u>A</u>	I. Man with a Gun

21. From the following select which two Interstates, which run through Warren County.

A. I-71 & I-275
B. I-75 & I-675
C. I-70 & I-75
D I-71 & I-75

22. What township is bordered by Butler County and Montgomery County?

- A. Turtlecreek
- B. Wayne
- C. Clearcreek
- D Franklin



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Name the eleven townships within Warren County. 23.

1. Wayne	7. Harlan
2. <u>Salem</u>	8. peerfield
3. washing ton	9. Union
4. Turtlecreek	10. Massie
5. clearcreek	11. Franklin

- What six counties border / adjoin Warren County? 24.
 - 1. Hamilton

6. Hamilton

- 2. clermont
- 3. Clinton
- 4. Greene
- 5. Montgomery
- 6. BUtler

25. Match the agency to the corresponding call sign.

- 1. Carlisle J A. Lincoln 2. Mason T B. Edward
- H 3. Morrow C. Henry
- 4. Clearcreek Twp. A D.Robert
- 5. Hamilton Twp. B E. Zebra
- 6. Harveysburg C F. Victor
- 7. Springboro E G. William
- 8. Waynesville G H. Baker
- 9. Park Rangers D I. Charles F
- 10. Maineville

J. Adam



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

26. Who presides over Warren County Court?

- A. Judge Ruppert
- B. Judge Bogan
- C Judge Loxley / Judge Fischer
- D. Judge Oda

27. Who presides over Lebanon Municipal Court?

- A. Judge Oda
- B Judge Bogan
- C. Judge Kirby
- D. Judge Ruppert

28. Who presides over Franklin Municipal Court?

- A. Judge Batsche
- B. Judge Bogan
- C. Judge Oda
- D Judge Ruppert

29. It is EOW and you have evidence in your trunk. What do you do with it?

- A. Release it to your supervisor.
- B. Leave it secured in your trunk until your next shift.
- C Place it into an evidence locker and submit for the O/T worked.
- D. Throw it away.

30. In the event you need to "call off" sick, what is the minimum number of hours before your shift, in which you have to notify of your call off?

- A 2 hours and the reason for call off.
- B. 4 hours and the reason for call off.
- C. 6 hours and the reason for call off.
- D. At the earliest point possible before your shift.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

31. When you must "call off", whom do you notify?

- A. Dispatch at 695-1289
- B. A shift supervisor on his work cellular.
- C Jail Central Control @ 695-1490
- D. A road deputy you know is on duty.

32. How many days are you able to call off consecutively without a doctor's excuse?

- A. 3 days
- B. 6 days
- C 2 days
- D. 7 days

33. Which of the following Judges presides over Mason Municipal Court?

- A. Judge Bogan
- B. Judge Oda
- C. Judge Powell
- D Judge Batsche

34. Which of the following Judges presides over Juvenile and Probate Court?

- A. Judge Flannery
- B. Judge Oda
- C Judge Kirby
- D. Judge Ruppert

35. Name one of the Magistrates who presides over juvenile cases.

- A. Magistrate Iverson
- B Magistrate Duvelius







BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

36. Who is the Chaplin for the Warren County Sheriff's Office?

- A. Charles McIntosh
- B William Hounshell
- C. Doyle Burke
- D. Ron Robertson

37. Which of the following preside in the Common Pleas Court?

- A Judge Tim Oliver
- B. Judge James Flannery
- C. Judge Rupert Ruppert
- D. Judge Jeff Kerry

38. Who is the Common Pleas Domestic Relations Judge?

- A. Judge Mark Bogan
- B Judge Tim Oliver
- C. Judge Daniel Fedders
- D. Judge Don Oda

39. What township is bordered by Greene County and Clinton County?

- A. Turtlecreek
- B. Union
- C. Franklin
- D Wayne

40. What township is bordered by Clinton County and Clermont County?

- A. Salem
- B. Washington
- C Harlan
- D. Deerfield



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

41. What township is bordered by Hamilton County and Butler County?

- A. Washington
- (B) Deerfield
- C. Harlan
- D. Wayne
- 42. What township are you most likely patrolling, if you are dispatched to an accident at E US 22/3 and S. Clarksville Rd?
 - A. Franklin
 - B. Deerfield
 - C Washington
 - D. Wayne
- 43. What district are you most likely patrolling, if you are dispatched to a medical run at Otterbein Retirement Community?
 - A. District 4
 - B. District 2
 - C District 5
 - D. District 9



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 4

HANDCUFFING

This test is a knowledge assessment of the material covered in the Handcuffing-training bulletin. The questions in this assessment test will also include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	11/6/18
Signature:	-
Field Training Officer:	Dep. K. Barnes
Date:	11-6-2018 2358



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. Is handcuffing considered a Use of Force in the eyes of the courts?

A) Yes B. No

2. Does the Warren County Sheriff's Office Policy require you to handcuff either in the front or the rear of a prisoner?

- A. Yes, always handcuff with the subjects hands placed behind his/her back.
- B. No. It is not required either way, just as long as they are cuffed.
- C. Let me check with a supervisor and get back to you.
- D. No. The only time you *must* place the handcuffs behind the offenders back is when you enter the jail, but it is strongly recommended to place to handcuffs behind the back whenever practically possible.

3. What type of method are you to use, *as a gauge*, when placing handcuffs on an individual?

- A. The Pinky Tip Method
- B. The Pen Method
- C The Finger Tip Method
- D. Let me check with a supervisor and get back to you.

4. How do you properly gauge handcuffs on a subject?

- A) By placing your fingertip between the handcuff and radial bone/nerve of the wrist.
- B. Just ensure, you think they are adjusted properly.
- C. Just have a buddy check them.
- D. Ask the offender if they feel too tight.

5. How do you properly gauge shackles on a subject?

- A. Asking the individual if they feel all right.
- B. By making sure they rotate around the ankle freely.
- C. Have the subject stand up and visually inspect the fit.
- D. By placing your finger between the shackle and the Achilles Tendon.


BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

6. Where is the radial bone/nerve located?

- A. It starts at the heel of the foot and runs up the back of the leg.
- B. It runs along the outside of your hand, starting near the pinky finger.
- C It runs parallel to the thumb.
- D. I'm not a doctor.

7. Where is the Achilles Tendon located?

- (A) It starts at the heel of the foot and runs up the back of the leg.
- B. It runs parallel to the thumb.
- C. It runs along the outside of your hand, starting near the pinky finger.
- D. None of the above.
- 8. You should always *double-lock* your handcuffs to prevent anyone from manipulating them.
 - A TRUE
 - B. FALSE

9. What does *double-locking* the handcuffs ensure besides an offender manipulating the handcuffs?

- A. It prevents the offender from wiggling free of the handcuffs.
- B. It allows you to let your guard down knowing they are put on properly.
- C It ensures you have properly set your fingertip gap on the handcuffs and prevents the handcuffs from injuring the prisoner.
- D. It ensures you have properly set the handcuffs regardless of the gap you allow between the radial nerve and handcuff.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10. You can handcuff someone for "officer safety", but what criteria must <u>you</u> meet prior to handcuffing for "officer safety"?

- (A.) You must be able to articulate the facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable officer to believe there is a reasonable safety concern.
- B. You need only say the subject might flee.
- C. You need not do anything, just cuff him/her to be safe.
- D. I'll need to speak to a supervisor to give you an answer.

11. What district is Elizabethtown located in?

- A. District 3
- B. District 4
- C District 1
- D. District 8

12. Of the following, name a roadway located in District 3.

- A Settlemyer Road
- B. Dixie Highway
- C. Hendrickson Road
- D. Jackson-Runyan Road

13. Of the following, name a roadway located in District 4.

- A. Wayne's Way
- B. Gustin-Rider
- C. Hoffman Avenue
- D Both a & b



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 14. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crime, defines which of the following:
 - A. The 1st Amendment
 - B Probable Cause to Arrest
 - C. Terry Frisk
 - D. Probable Cause to Search
- 15. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.
 - A. The 2nd Amendment
 - B. The 4th Amendment
 - C. The 5th Amendment
 - (D) The 1st Amendment
- 16. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons to be seized.
 - A. The 5th Amendment
 - B The 4th Amendment
 - C. The 1st Amendment
 - D. The 2nd Amendment
- 17. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location.
 - A. Probable Cause to Arrest
 - B. Terry Stop
 - C Probable Cause to Search
 - D. Terry Frisk



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

18. Reasonable articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot.

- A Terry Stop
- B. Terry Frisk
- C. Probable Cause to Arrest
- D. Probable Cause to Search

19. Reasonable articulable suspicion that the person is armed.

- A. Terry Stop
- (B) Terry Frisk
- C. Probable Cause to Arrest
- D. Probable Cause to Search

20. Can you be held accountable and be subject to disciplinary measures for your off-duty conduct?

- A YES
- B. NO

21. What Amendment discusses the right to keep and bear arms?

- A. The 1st Amendment
- B. The 5th Amendment
- C The 2nd Amendment
- D. The 14th Amendment

22. What number is to be placed in the upper left hand corner of every OUTT (traffic citation)?

- A Report Number
- B. Unit Number
- C. Badge Number
- D. Phone Number



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

23. What is the court code for Warren County Court?

- A. 8301
- B. 8320
- C. 8303
- (D) 8310
- 24. If you are assigned District 2 and a Waynesville unit requests back-up on a call, who is going to be dispatched to assist him or her?
 - A. A Harveysburg unit.
 - B. A Clearcreek unit.
 - C District 2
 - D. District 5

25. While you are assisting another agency on a non-priority call you are dispatched to a non-breather complaint. What should be your course of action?

- A. You are already committed to current call with another agency and should stay on scene.
- B. Request your back-up district to handle the call.
- C. Let the OIC make the decision.
- (D) Clear the scene and respond to the non-breather according to policy.

26. If you are assigned to District 1, whom do you primarily back-up on calls?

- A. District 4
- B. District 3
- C District 5
- D. District 2

27. If you are assigned to District 4, whom do you primarily back-up?

- A. District 1
- B. District 9
- C. District 3
- D Both B & C



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

28. If you are assigned to District 2, whom do you primarily back-up?

- A. District 1
- B District 3
- C. District 5
- D. Both B & C

29. If you are assigned to District 5, whom do you primarily back-up?

- A. District 4
- B. District 2
- C. District 3
- D District 1

30. While you are on a Criminal Damaging complaint, dispatch advises you of an Active Domestic in your assigned district. What course of action should be followed?

- A. Request another unit to respond, you are taking a report.
- B Respond to the call and advise the citizen you are on a call with that you will be back.
- C. Complete you report and then respond.
- D. Ask your OIC to assign another unit, since you are on a non-priority call and taking a report.

31. If you are assigned to District 6 and an Active Domestic call is dispatched to District 7, whom responds?

- (A) Dispatch would assign either District 6 or 8 if both were available according to the location of the call in District 7.
- B. District 6
- C. District 9
- D. None of the above.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 32. If all Deerfield units are available and an Intrusion Alarm is dispatched to District 8, which district should be expected to receive the call also?
 - A. District 9
 - B. District 7
 - C. The OIC for Deerfield
 - D District 6
- 33. If you are assigned to District 6 and request another unit for back-up on a traffic stop, whom will dispatch most likely notify first?
 - A. District 7
 - B. District 5
 - C District 8
 - D. District 6
- 34. You are assisting two Mason units on a neighbor dispute and are assigned to District 6. Dispatch notifies you of a possible non-breather. What should be your course of action?
 - A. Advise dispatch you are tied up on a call with a Mason unit and to stack the call.
 - B. Request another unit to respond; you are on a call already.
 - C Advise the Mason units you have a call, clear the scene and respond according to policy.
 - D. Act like you did not hear the call and let someone else handle it.
 - 35. While you are on a theft complaint in District 2, the reportee accuses a family member of committing the theft and a physical fight ensues. You request immediate back-up, who is going to be your primary back-up unit?
 - A District 4
 - B. District 9
 - C. District 5
 - D. District 6



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

36. According to the one-finger gap technique, you should gauge the gap along the radial artery, which runs along the outside of the wrist.



37. If you and another deputy are on a traffic stop and he or she says, "40!" what should immediately register in your mind and how should you react?

- A. Look at the other deputy dumbfounded and ask what they mean?
- B Draw your weapon on the vehicle occupants, order them out of the vehicle and secure the weapon.
- C. Immediately begin to look for the narcotics your partner has observed.
- D. Look for the open container of beer in the vehicle and suspect the operator is possibly operating while under the influence.

38. You have just completed an NCR for a lockout and dispatch advises you the deputy in the adjoining district requested a Signal 4? What is he requesting?

- A. Non-Emergency backup
- B. An Active-Domestic
- C. A robbery in progress
- D Emergency backup, Officer in Trouble

39. If dispatch advises you of a vehicle repossession, what should be your course of action?

- A. Respond to the incident location and escort the Recovery Company onto the property and complete an NCR for the escort.
- B Make note of the location and type of vehicle recovered in the event of a reported vehicle theft.
- C. Do nothing it's a civil matter, just clear out the call.
- D. Call my supervisor and ask if he would like me to standby and observe while the Recovery agent acquires the vehicle.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

40. You are dispatched to a domestic. Upon arrival, you determine there is no violence and no criminal charges are applicable. There is no need to complete a report documenting this incident.



41. If you are investigating a complaint and by the end of your shift you have not completed it, what should be done with the paperwork?

- A. I should leave it in my cruiser so it does not get misplaced.
- B I should notify my supervisor the report is still being investigated and inform him or her I will place the report in my box in the event someone needs the information.
- C. I should ask my supervisor what to do.
- D. Hide it in a safe place and say nothing until I am asked where the paperwork is.

42. What is Condition 1 of your Shotgun?

- A. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
- B. Action open and magazine empty.
- C Shell in chamber and safety OFF.
- D. Shell in chamber and safety **ON**.

43. What is Condition 2 of your Shotgun?

- A. Action open and magazine empty.
- B. Shell in chamber and safety **OFF**.
- C. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
- D Shell in chamber and safety ON.

44. What is Condition 3 of your Shotgun, also known as <u>CRUISER READY</u>?

- A. Action open and magazine empty.
- B Chamber empty, action released and magazine full, safety off.
- C. Shell in chamber and safety ON.
- D. Shell in chamber and safety **OFF**.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

45. What is Condition 4 of your Shotgun?

- (A) Action open and magazine empty.
- B. Chamber empty, action released and magazine full.
- C. Shell in chamber and safety ON.
- D. Shell in chamber and safety OFF.

46. When you go to the range what Condition is your shotgun to be in prior to entering the range area?

- A. Condition 1
- B. Condition 2
- C. Condition 3
- D Condition 4
- 47. Dry firing your shotgun is a method used to release the charging handle of your shotgun, which is an approved and safe method?
 - (A) True
 - B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 5

RESPONDING TO ROUTINE, URGENT OR EMERGENCY CALLS POLICY 41.2.1

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 41.2.1. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	11/19/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Dep. R. Bleker #m
Date:	11-19-2018



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 1. Ohio Revised Code 4511.041 makes exceptions to certain traffic laws for public safety vehicles responding to emergency calls. However, the law does not relieve the vehicle operator from the duty to drive with "_____" for the safety of all persons and property upon the highway.
 - A. Extreme caution
 - B Due regard
 - C. Reasonable control
 - D. Due caution
- 2. Deputies will employ what type of driving techniques while operating under emergency conditions?
 - A. Offensive driving
 - B. Cautious driving
 - Defensive driving
 - Both A and B
- 3. A non-routine activity in which a deputy of the WCSO is expected or required to reach a given location as quickly as possible, by means of a WCSO vehicle is a definition of:
 - A. Rush call
 - B. Routine response
 - C. Emergency call
 - D.) Emergency response
- 4. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crimes, defines:
 - A. Terry Stop
 - B. Probable cause to search
 - C. Terry Frisk
 - D.) Probable cause to arrest.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5. Ohio Revised Code 4511.03 requires the driver of any emergency vehicle or public safety vehicle to slow "as necessary" upon approaching a ______ or _____, before proceeding with "due regard."

- A. Caution or red light
- B. Yield sign or stop sign
- C. Crossing pedestrian or stop sign
- (D.) Red light or stop sign

6. Reasonable articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot. Defines:

- (A) Terry Stop
- B. Probable cause to arrest.
- C. Terry Frisk
- D. Probable cause to search.
- 7. If you are patrolling Mt. Holly, what district are you in?
 - A. District 1
 - B. District 3
 - C. District 5
 - D. District 2

8. Name two roadways in Mt. Holly, from the following.

- A. Mt. Holly Road & Pence Jones Road
- B. Old Stage Road & Cook-Jones Road
 - Middle Street & N. Cincinnati-Columbus Road
 - N. Cincinnati-Columbus Road & Old Stage Road

9. Reasonable articulable suspicion that a person is armed, is best defined as:

- A. Terry Stop
- B. Probable cause to search
- C Terry Frisk
- D. Probable cause to arrest



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 10. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location, is best defined as:
 - A. Probable cause to arrest
 - B. Reasonable suspicion
 - C Probable cause to search
 - D. Terry Stop.
- 11. The roadway Stockholm Court is located off which of the following roadways?
 - A. East State Route 73
 - B. N. Clarksville Road
 - C. New Burlington Road
 - D. Furnas-Oglesby Road
- 12. You respond to the intersection of Socialville Foster Road and Snider Road for a non-injury accident, what township are you in?
 - A. Harlan Township
 - B. Hamilton Township
 - C) Deerfield Township
 - D. Union Township
- 13. Who is the Sheriff's secretary?
 - A. Debbie Otto
 - B. Nicki Bishop
 - C Lisa Dickerson
 - D. Joanne Ingram



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 14. If you are working a traffic detail and must exit your vehicle to control the movement of traffic, what additional uniform accessory should be worn?
 - A. Winter jacket.
 - B. Rain coat
 - C Road guard vest
 - D. Riot gear
- 15. If you are traveling north on S. State Route 42 in the area of Bone Road, what township are you in?
 - A. Deerfield
 - B. Washington
 - C. Turtlecreek
 - D.) Union
- 16. What district is the Warren County Sheriff's Office located in?
 - A. District 4
 - B. District 7
 - C District 3
 - D. District 9
- 17. You respond to the Warren County Airport in reference to a prowler complaint, what township is the airport located in?
 - D Union
 - B. Clearcreek
 - C.) Turtlecreek
 - D. Franklin



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

18. You are dispatched to the Macy's on Duke Blvd. for a lock out complaint, what township are you in?

- A. Union
- B Deerfield
- C. Hamilton
- D. Salem

19. At what point, if any, are you allowed to be outdoors in uniform, without your cover / hat on?

- A. Never, it is to be plastered to your head.
- B The only authorized place is in the cruiser parking area and immediate parking lot of headquarters.
- C. In the event you should forget it at home.
- D. If it is raining, you need not wear your cover / hat.

20. What is the first and last day for summer uniforms?

B.

- April 15th & October 15th of each year.
- May 15th & September 15th of each year.
- June 1st & November 1st of each year.
- May 1st & October 1st of each year.

21. During an emergency vehicle operation response to a vehicle accident with injuries the siren on your cruiser stops working. How do you continue responding to the call for service?

- A. Notify communication center that your siren has stopped working and continue responding with only your light bar activated.
- B Notify communication center that your siren has stopped working and you will now be responding routine (67) to the call for service
- C. Do not notify communication center of anything and respond with light bar activated
- D. Notify communication center that you will no longer be responding and to contact Ohio State Patrol to handle the accident.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

22. While assisting another agency on a non-priority call, you are dispatched to a Non-Breather complaint. What should be your course of action?

- A. Let the OIC make the decision.
- B. Request your back-up district to handle the call.
- C Clear the scene and respond to the non-breather according to policy.
- D. You are already committed to a call and should stay on scene.

23. If you are assisting another deputy on a traffic stop and observe narcotics in plain view, what Signal would you use?

- A. 25
- B. 7
- C. 19
- D 69

C

24. If another deputy calls for a Code 10, what are they referring to or asking for?

- (A) They want back-up, (Assist Other Unit)
- B. A sexual offense
- C. A mental subject
- D. An open door
- 25. While serving a protection order you ask the respondent if he/she has any weapons to surrender pursuant to the order and they advise they have guns, which you recover. What should be your course of action?
 - Complete an NCR to document the recovery pursuant the protection order.
 - B. Notify Court Services to respond and collect the weapons,
 they deal with the courts.

Recover the weapons, complete an Incident NIBRS and provide the respondent with your business card and report number.

D. Call the OIC and have them make a decision based on the affidavit of the petitioner.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

26. When any weapon is recovered, seized or taken as property. What must be done?

- A. You must place it into evidence.
- (B) You must run the serial numbers through LEADS to check for a wanted/entered weapon and place a copy of the LEADS response with the report, and place one with the evidence sheet/report when put into an evidence locker.
- C. You need to check it through LEADS as an entered weapon. If it returns with no hits from LEADS nothing further is required.
- D. Ensure the serial number is placed on the property report and Beverly will run a weapons check through LEADS

27. While on a call you need to obtain a report number, what channel do you switch to obtain such information?

- A. Stay on Primary and ask.
- B. Switch to Tac 2 and obtain the information.
- C Switch to Inquiry and obtain the information.
- D. Switch to S/O 1 and have you back-up district pull up the call and give the number to you.

28. What Amendment affords a defendant the right to a fair and speedy trial?

- A. Fourth
- B. Fifth
- C) Sixth
- D. Fourteenth



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

29. What Amendment states;

All persons born or naturalized in the United States, and subject to the jurisdiction thereof, are citizens of the United States and of the State wherein they reside. No State shall make or enforce any law, which shall abridge the privileges or immunities of citizens of the United States; nor shall any State deprive any person of life, liberty, or property, without due process of law; nor deny to any person within its jurisdiction the equal protection of the laws.

- A. Second
- B. Fourth
- C. Sixth
- D Fourteenth

30. What Amendment protects citizens of the United States against self-incrimination?

- A. Second
- B. Fourth
- C Fifth
- D. Fourteenth

31. On a protection order which of the following best describes the petitioner?

- A. The issuing Judge and/or Magistrate.
- B. The issuing Court.
- C. The person to be served the protection order.
- D.) The person filing for the protection order.

32. Which of the following best describes the Respondent of a protection order?

- A. The issuing court.
- B The person to be served the protection order.
- C. The issuing Judge and/or Magistrate.
- D. The person filing for the protection order.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 33. While reviewing a protection order, prior to service, you notice the protection order is an "Ex-Parte" Protection Order. What does this mean to you and what might you expect from the person being served?
 - A) This should make me aware the order was obtained without the respondent present during issuance and I should expect the person being served to likely be unaware of the order.
 - B. This means I do not need to explain the order to the person being served.
 - C. I should be ready to recover multiple weapons from the person being served and they have a history of violence.
 - D. I should be ready for anything and take another unit as precaution.
- 34. While serving a protection order, you have legal authority to search a persons' residence for weapons, based solely upon the protection order stating the person is not to obtain, use or possess a deadly weapon.

True False

- 35. While serving a protection order to a respondent, you explain he is to have no contact with the petitioner and he tells you the protected person is still asking him to stop by the house to work things out. What should be your advice to the respondent?
 - A. Inform him it is a risk for him to take, but to do so in a cautious manner, as it is a violation of the order.
 - B. Don't say a word, you are only there to serve the paper.
 - C. Advise him it is a violation of the order to have contact with the petitioner and if a violation is reported to or observed by law enforcement he will face criminal charges and be arrested if there is sufficient evidence to support an allegation.
 - D. Contact the petitioner and advise them to cease their contact with the respondent.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

36. While serving a protection order what are you obligated to do when the order suggests the respondent may not possess or obtain deadly weapons?

- A. You are only obligated to ask if the respondent has weapons to surrender in violation of the protection order, no further investigation is required.
- B. You are obligated to ask if the respondent has weapons to surrender and search the residence for any deadly weapons.
- C. You are only obligated to serve the protection order, nothing more.
- D. You are only required to attempt contact and serve the protection order if contact is made.
- 37. During the service of a protection order the respondent meets you at the door and you explain they are not to use, possess or obtain any deadly weapons pursuant to the protection order. After explaining the protection order, you ask if he has any weapons to surrender. He states "No" but you observe several rifles on the wall in a gun rack and he has informed you the residence is his. Is the subject in violation of any laws, if so what would be the appropriate charge?
 - A. No. It may not be his residence.
 - (B) Yes. The protection order was explained to him and he was notified he is not to possess any deadly weapons. He is in Violation of a Protection Order 2919.27 of the ORC.
 - C. I think a violation only occurs if he is sincerely being evasive.
 - D. I should contact my supervisor, apprise him of the incident and request his/her opinion



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 38. You respond to a reported protection order violation call. Upon arrival the reportee states she has a protection order against her husband and he is calling her asking to see the kids. She shows you a copy of the order, which was issued two days ago. You ask if he has been served with a copy yet, to which she says, "He knows I have it, I just showed you my copy." You contact the issuing court (Warren County) and find he has not been served. Do you have any violation of law?
 - A. Yes. The court has issued the protection order.
 - B. Yes. Even though he has yet to be served, he is aware one is in effect.
 - C No. Until the respondent is served the order by a law enforcement official or person in authority to serve the order he is not bound by its governing statutes.
 - D. I'm not real sure. I think I would contact a prosecutor.
- 39. While serving a protection order the respondent states he/she has no weapons to surrender. What is a good rule of thumb, but not required by policy, to ensure the court has record the respondent was asked if he/she had weapons to surrender? Choose the most correct answer.
 - A. Document the respondent stated he had no weapons to surrender on your MDC (Incident Update).
 - B. Have the respondent sign a second time on the trip ticket, above a handwritten line stating: *I HAVE NO WEAPONS TO SURRENDER*.
 - C. I need to do nothing other than have him or her sign the trip ticket and remember if I asked when I receive subpoena to testify.
 (D) Both A and B.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

- 40. During the service of a protection order the respondent is ordered to immediately vacate the residence and surrender all keys and garage door openers to the serving agency. The respondent complies with the order and surrenders the property and vacates. What should be your course of action?
 - A. Ensure the residence is secure and escort the respondent
 from the property.
 - B. Complete a Recovered Property report and submit the property into evidence. Notify the petitioner if possible to recover the property and attach a copy of the protection order to the report.
 - C. Contact the court to ensure they are aware the order was served.
 - D. Ensure the respondent leaves the residence, but tell him or her to turn the keys over to the issuing court.

1.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 6

EMERGENCY OPERATION OF VEHICLES & PURSUIT DRIVING POLICY 41.2.1, 41.2.2, & 41.2.3

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 41.2.1, 41.2.2, & 41.2.3. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	11-25-18
Signature:	-
Field Training Officer:	Becker #m
Date:	11-25-2018



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. What legal requirements are imposed by the Ohio Revised Code during emergency operation of public safety vehicles?

- A. Officers who are engaged in emergency vehicular response must operate their vehicles with due regard for the safety of all persons and property on the roadway.
- B. Officers are exempted from speed limits and other traffic laws and gain the right of way from other vehicles and pedestrians only when they are operating both emergency lights and siren.
- C. Vehicles that are equipped with strobes or flashing lights, yet do not have a siren, are not permitted to run in emergency mode.
- (D) All of the above
- 2. List four instances when emergency vehicular response is permitted?

. Peputy,	officer	needs	assistan	e
Acciden	+ w/in	ivry		
Urgent	medical	runs		
PURSUIT	L			

3. List two discretionary factors the individual deputy should consider before responding emergency?

1. Weather / traffic 2. serious ness of call

4. When driving in emergency mode and approaching a red traffic signal or stop sign, the deputy must?

A. Proceed through intersection without due regard.

Sit through the cycle of the red traffic signal.

- B. Do nothing; citizens are required to yield when operating in emergency mode.
- C.
- Stop the vehicle, clear lane by lane, and enter or proceed through the intersections only when it is safe to do so.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

5. When the deputy has made the decision to respond in emergency mode they will immediately notify the communication center.

A.

False

True

- 6. A deputy may discontinue emergency response if:
 - A. He doesn't want to be the first deputy on scene.
 - B. New information is received which justify such a response is no longer needed.
 - C. Supervisor orders them to discontinue, the weather or traffic conditions make the response unreasonably hazardous, or there is an equipment failure.
 - (D) B and C only.
- 7. If a deputy arrives on scene and determines that other responding units can slow or discontinue their emergency response, they will make this notification as soon as possible through the communications center.
 - A. True
 - B. False
- 8. When a deputy decides he / she is going to make a *silent response*, he/she is responding:
 - (A) Using emergency lights only, no audible siren.
 - B. No overhead lights, just parking lights.
 - C. Blacked out.
 - D. None of the above.
- 9. A silent response or use of emergency lights only (NO AUDIBLE SIREN) is permitted for such crimes in progress as:
 - A. Robberies
 - B. Domestics
 - C. Burglaries
 - D.) Both A and C



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

10. The operation of a patrol vehicle while pursuing another vehicle is one of the most hazardous situations deputies confront. The safety of citizens and employees is the first concern in a pursuit.

A. True B. False

11. The Warren County Sheriff's Office authorizes deputies in a patrol vehicle to initiate a vehicle pursuit when:

- A. The deputy has an on-sight pursuit of a wanted suspect for an Offense of Violence.
- B. The deputy has applied the contributing circumstances to the pursuit and immediate apprehension is necessary for the protection of citizens.
- C. The Pursuit OIC has evaluated the totality of circumstances and concludes the necessity to pursue outweighs the danger created.
- (D.) All the above.

12. Which of the listed offenses below can a deputy initiate a pursuit after he has applied the contributing circumstances to the pursuit?

- A. Abduction
- B. Arson
- C. Murder
- (D.) All the above.

13. Some factors the deputy(s) and Pursuit OIC must evaluate during a pursuit are;

- A. Does severity of the crime at issue warrant the danger to the public that a pursuit could cause?
- B. Will the pursuit travel through school zones, on residential streets, business districts, highways, or off road?
- C. The traffic conditions.
- (D) All of the above



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- During a pursuit, a deputy will terminate the pursuit if radio contact with the 14. **Communications Center is lost.**
 - A. True B. False
- List three of the six required information the initiating pursuing deputy must relay 15. to the Communication Center?

1. Location 2. Reason 3. Direction

- The secondary deputy is responsible for broadcasting the pursuit and following 16. the primary deputy at a safe distance.
 - A. True B. False
- Who has authority to terminate a pursuit? 17.
 - Any unit involved in the pursuit A.
 - The OIC on-duty B.
 - C. The primary unit
 - D All the above, except a
- 18. List three reasons to terminate a pursuit.
 - 1. apprehension
 - 2. RAJio contact lost
 - 3. vehicle is last sight of



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

19. Sheriff's Office deputies will only engage in other agencies pursuits when?

- A. The speed of the pursuit is over 100 mph.
- B. The suspect being pursued has committed a felony.
- C The agency requests our assistance; and the supervisor evaluates the totality of the circumstances and concludes the necessity to assist the pursuing agency outweighs the danger created and authorizes engagement.
- D. The pursuit started outside of Ohio.
- 20. The pursuit OIC may grant permission for a roadblock if he / she has knowledge the suspect has committed what crimes? List at least three of the six listed in WCSO policy 41.2.3.

1. MUNTRY	
2. <u>Rape</u>	
3. Agg arson	

21. The use of a spotlight to blind an operator of a fleeing vehicle during a roadblock is authorized?

A. True

B.) False

22. While primary is restricted during a vehicle pursuit, what units are permitted to broadcast radio traffic on primary

- A. Any unit trying to catch up to the pursuit.
- B The primary unit, secondary unit, pursuit OIC, and any unit deploying stop sticks.
 - C. Only Springboro units.
 - D. Only supervisors.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

When conducting roadblocks and Sheriff's cruisers are utilized to construct the 23. roadblock, deputies are to stay inside the cruisers in the event a supervisor wants the roadblock moved or changed.



False

- Roadblocks are to be established in curves, at hills or grades or places of limited 24. visibility to ensure their effectiveness.
 - True A. (B) False
- While off-duty you observe a person who you have credible knowledge of being 25. under suspension, operating a vehicle in the City of Lebanon. Do you have the authority and legal boundary to locate the violator upon your return to duty and issue the suspect a citation for the DUS violation?

(A. Yes No

2



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 7

VEHICLE OPERATION TEST POLICY 14.102

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 14.102. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12-Z-18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Beaker #932
Date:	12-2-2018.

đ



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- Both the operator and passengers are to use seatbelts when riding in 1. departmental vehicles.
 - (A True
 - False B.
- Members of the Sheriff's Office will secure other passengers, such as prisoners, 2. with seatbelts



- Prior to transporting.
- B When requested by the passenger.
- At the member's convenience. C.



When transporting a member of the opposite sex or a juvenile what four things 3. are you required to relay to the Communications Center?

1. reason for transport

- 2. <u>starting point</u> 3. <u>starting mileage</u> 4. <u>Destination / Ending mileage</u>
- What is the absolute minimum fuel level allowed in a vehicle at the completion of 4. your shift?
 - 1/4 tank Empty 3/4 tank
 - Full tank D.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

What items are to be removed by deputies prior to leaving a department vehicle 5. for maintenance or repair?

- Any personal items of value. A.
- Any VHS tape or DVD disc from the camera system, if the vehicle is so B. equipped.
- C. D. All weapons or ordinances.
- Nothing need be removed.

Who is responsible for checking the engine oil level of a vehicle you are 6. operating?

- The person who drove it before I did should have checked it. Α.
- Β. It is the mechanic's responsibility
- C) It is my responsibility to ensure the proper engine oil amount is in the vehicle
- I should only check it if the engine is noisy or if I see a large puddle of oil D. underneath the vehicle.
- While conducting a follow up on paperwork at headquarters you hear another 7. officer call out franticly for a CODE 10. What should be your immediate response?
 - Find out his or her location, by using Inquiry or calling dispatch, and A.) immediately respond to his location until you arrive or are advised the situation is under control.
 - Ignore the call, we don't use Code 10 any longer. B.
 - Nothing, the follow up you are on is paramount. C.
 - Immediately get on the radio and start asking several questions so you D. can find out his / her location.

Which of the following counties borders Harlan Township? 8.

- Montgomery & Greene A.
- Β. Butler & Montgomery
- (C.) Clinton & Clermont
- Hamilton & Brown D.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

9. In which district would you find Carmody Park?

- A. District 2
- B. District 5
- C. District 7
- (D) District 1

10. In what district is San Je Trailer Park?

- A. District 6
- B. District 3
- C) District 4
- D. District 1

11. If you arrest an individual for his third OVI in 6 yrs, should you take the license plates and place a hold on the vehicle?

- A. No
- B. Only if he refuses to a test.
- C.) Yes. Only if the vehicle is registered to him/her.
- D. Only if the LEADS entry states to confiscate the tags.

12. You are assigned to county road patrol and your assigned vehicle is down for repairs, where do you find another cruiser?

- A. I'd just ask a supervisor for one.
- B. The spare cruisers are parked on the west side at the County Garage. Sign the car out from the clipboard hanging in Andy's office.
- C. Somewhere in the back lot.
- D. Contact the division commander.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

13. Name a subdivision located off Franklin-Trenton Road from the following.

- A. Grey Cliff
- B. Furnas Forge
- C Castlebrook
- D. Cedar Trace

14. Name a roadway in Old Elizabeth Town.

- A. Victoria Drive
- B. Leichty Street
- C. Alyce Street
- (D.) All of above

15. What roadways run east and west crossing district 1 and 2?

- A. State Route 48 & State Route 122
- B) State Route 73 & State Route 122
- C. State Route 28 & State Route 73
- D. State Route 122 & State Route 123

16. If you initiated a traffic stop in the area of N. State Route 123 and Markey Road, what district would you be in?

- A. 3
- B. 6
- C.) 5
- D. 1

17. On what roadway would you find the Warren County Airport?

- A. State Route 741
- B. Shaker Road
- C. Hendrickson Road
- D Greentree Road



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

18. What is a non-compliance suspension?

- A. Failing to show proof of financial responsibility (insurance) at the time of crash.
- B. A suspension after being arrested for OVI
- C. A suspension for not showing proof of financial responsibility at the time of a traffic offense.
- D.) Both A and C

19. After which OVI should the vehicle license plates be removed and sent to the Ohio Bureau of Motor Vehicles?

- A. On the third OVI.
- B. On the second OVI
- C) On the third OVI, only if the vehicle is registered to the owner.
- D. Either A or B.

20. When does an OVI become a felony offense?

- A. The fourth offense in twenty years.
- B. The fourth offense in six years.
- C. The sixth offense in twenty years.
- D.) Both B and C are correct.

21. Out-of-state OVI convictions are eligible towards the prosecution of a felony OVI?

- A. True
- B. False


BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

22. If out-of-state OVI convictions are discovered, what should be done for proof to the court?

- A. Contact the court of record and request certified documents of the case and ruling.
- B. Contact the out-of-state Bureau of Motor Vehicles and request a certified driving record.
- C. A print out of the offenders driving record will be enough evidence for outof-state convictions.
- D Both A and B should be completed by the arresting / investigating deputy.

23. Within how many hours are you to read the BMV 2255 form to an offender you wish to submit to a drug and/or alcohol test?

- A. One hour.
- B. Three hours.
- C Two hours.
- D. The law directing an arresting officer changed in January of 2008, which no longer requires the reading of the form if the offender has an Ohio drivers license.

24. How many hours does an arresting officer have after taking the offender into custody to submit them to a drug and/or alcohol test?

- A. One hour.
- B. Two hours.

Three hours.



The new statutes governing the BMV 2255 testing procedure now states, "Within a reasonable amount of time the offender will be submitted to a drug and/or alcohol test."



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

25. During which circumstances shall a BMV 2255 be completed, notarized and submitted to the court?

- A. For all FRA suspensions.
- B. When an offender is found guilty of DUS or Wrongful Entrustment.
- C.) For a test refusal or a test result above the per se level.
- D. None of the above or I will ask my supervisor.
- 26. On the BMV 2255 in the block marked, "DIGIT COURT CODE", what is the appropriate information to be placed in the block if the court the offender is cited into is Warren County Court?
 - A. Warren County Court.
 - B.) 8310
 - C. 8301
 - D. Lebanon Court.
- 27. On the BMV 2255 in the block marked, "PLACE OF TEST", what is the appropriate information to be placed in the block if the test was conducted at the Warren County Sheriff's Office Deerfield Post?
 - A. Deerfield
 - B. WCSO
 - C.) WCSO Deerfield Post
 - D. 8310
- 28. On the BMV 2255 if you are not certain of the Tow Companies address, where could you obtain it before issuing the offender their copy?
 - A. My supervisor.
 - B. Primary channel dispatcher.
 - C. The front office.
 - (D.) Inquiry channel dispatcher.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

29. Once you complete an OVI arrest and your paperwork is completed what should be sent to the court?

- A) The pink copy of the BMV 2255, the original citation, copy of your statement, BAC test results, driving history, and copy of the tow card.
- B. Just the citation and BMV 2255
- C. The citation, BMV 2255 and copy of BAC test results.
- D. The citation, BMV 2255 and copy of tow card.

30. Which copies of the BMV 2255 are to be notarized and/or stamped by the person notarizing your signing of the BMV 2255?

- A.) All copies are to be stamped with the notary seal.
- B. Only the top copy.
- C. The White copy and Canary copy.
- D. Only the copies desired to be stamped by the notary.

31. In Section E of the BMV 2255 where the offender/driver is to sign, acknowledging he/she has been read the form; what do you do when the person refuses to sign?

- A. Take their hand and force them to sign.
- B. Request them to sign again in a professional manner and if they again refuse, write REFUSED TO SIGN in the area and mark the REFUSED TO SIGN box.
- C. Give them a hug and see if it helps calm them down, and ask them to sign again.
- D. Call my supervisor.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 8

TRI-STATE EMERGENCY REGIONAL ALARM RESPONSE PLAN & ALARM DROP RESPONSE; POLICY 13.150 & 13.151

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policies 13.151 & 13.150. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:		-
Date:	12-2-18	-
Signature:	_	-
Field Training Officer:	Becker #9m	<u></u>
Date:	12-2-2018	_



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. What types of alarms are to be responded to in an emergency response fashion?

- A. Lending institutions and business hold up alarms during business hours.
- B. Confirmed burglary in progress either business or residential alarm.
- C.) Both A and B
- D. None of the above.

2. When will a deputy responding to an alarm in emergency response mode (27) terminate such response?

- A. If traffic is too heavy.
- B. When such emergency no longer exists
- C. When the emergency has been stabilized
- (D.) Both B and C

3. A card of uniform design, 20 inches by 20 inches in measurement and florescent orange with a white circle, describes a:

- A. Low-light range target.
 - 3) Police special sign
- An "ALL OK" signal
- D. None of the above

4. During the phone conversation with the Communications Center what information must the financial institution employee give as the cue that all is ok and the alarm is false?

A. Their name, bank name, and current time of the day.

B. The bank phone number and their name.

The current time of day.

The second

Both B and C.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 5. If an actual robbery has occurred and the sign is placed in the window and you are advised the suspects have fled the scene, what is the course of action upon your arrival?
 - A. Wait outside for an employee to meet you.
 - B. The financial institution manager or representative will meet the deputy inside, but near the door.
 - C. Wait outside and call the institution, having the employee on the phone walk to a viewable window for you to see them.
 - D. Let a supervisor make the call to decide what to do.
- 6. If the financial institution employee states the alarm is false and gives the current time of day, what procedure must occur upon your arrival?
 - A. An employee must meet you face-to-face, provide a current ID and confirm the false alarm.
 - B. The responsible person (manager, assistant manager, etc.) will meet the deputy outside of the institution at the deputy's location and will be carrying the proper sign.
 - C. Either A or B
 - D. None of the above

7. You are the first deputy on scene of a financial institution alarm, how should you position your cruiser?

- A. In front of the entrance.
- B. In an area where you can observe the front entrance and as much of the building sides as possible without compromising your view of the entrance.
- C. In an area where the suspects cannot see you, but you can see them.
- D. Behind the business, covering the exit.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

8. After positioning your cruiser, what other factors should you consider?

- A. Utilizing the cruiser as cover.
- B. Where to direct innocent citizens to safe cover if they exit the building.
- C. What avenues of exit are available to fleeing suspects.
- (D) All of the above.

9. What is the numeric signal for "assist other unit"?

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C Signal 3
- D. Signal 4

10. Properly label the sides of a building below with their numeric value.



- A. I
- 11. In regards to the illustration above, knowing which side you are located will aid responding units and SWAT in the event they are needed to assist or relieve you.

A.) True B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 12. You are on scene of a barricaded suspect and have been assigned to watch the rear of the residence. When SWAT arrives they contact you on the radio and ask for your location. What is the appropriate response?
 - A. I'm at the rear of the residence.
 - B. In the back.
 - C) The 3-SIDE
 - D. On the south-east side.
- 13. After service of a TPO you seize a handgun and are placing it into evidence. You secure the weapon in the box and/or container? What should be written on the outside of the box/container?
 - (A.) All required information and the direction of the barrel.
 - B. The weapon serial number.
 - C. Type of crime the weapon was used in.
 - D. Call Beverly King and ask her.
- 14. After the recovery of every weapon what must be completed and placed with the weapon upon submission into evidence?
 - A. A test fire of the weapon for functionality.
 - (B) A LEADS check of the weapon serial number, make and model.
 - C. A weapons inspection sheet.
 - D. None of the above.
- 15. While on patrol in Walmart parking lot, 5303 Bowen Drive, you observe a male subject walking. When he observes your patrol vehicle he runs. Do you have legal authority to chase the subject and use force to assist in catching him?
 - A. No
 - B. Yes



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

16. Below are several definitions, choose which one defines: Excited Delirium.

- A. Position asphyxiation.
- B. A state of extreme physical strength caused by the effects of drugs and alcohol.
- (C.) A state of extreme mental and physical excitement.
- D. In-custody death.

17. What type of report is to be completed with a vehicle lock-out?

- A. NIBRS
- B. Intra-Department Memo
- C) NCR
- D. Either A or C

18. When placing a handgun into evidence and you are not concerned about preserving evidence on the handgun, it should be placed _____.

- A. In a box with "Gun" written on it.
- B. In a box with a gun drawn on it depicting the orientation of the barrel.
- C. In a safe manner without a box. (i.e. Action secured, unloaded and properly tagged).
- D. Cleared, Trigger secured with zip ties (if available), and tagged with an evidence label.

3



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

19. When submitting a firearm into evidence, which is bloody or to be fingerprinted, how should it be placed into evidence?

- A. In a box with "Gun" written on it.
- B In a box with a gun drawn on it depicting the orientation of the barrel, ensuring the weapon is cleared.
- C. In a safe manner without a box. (i.e. Action secured, unloaded and properly tagged).
- D. Cleared, Trigger secured with zip ties (if available), and tagged with an evidence label.

20. While you are sitting in the squad room the phone rings and you answer it. The individual identifies herself as a dispatcher and begins asking pertinent questions about a recent case, what should be your course of action?

- A. Answer the questions, she is a dispatcher.
- B. Direct her to a supervisor and have the supervisor handle the questions.
- C Ask for her identity, her telephone extension and tell her you will have the supervisor return her call.
- D. Hang up on her.
- 21. While on patrol you witness a couple smacking and shoving each other inside a vehicle at a traffic light. You conduct a traffic stop, separate the parties and discover they are boyfriend/girlfriend, but the male half has an active TPO against the female. What should be your next course of action?
 - A Detain the female and interview both participants while confirming the protection order is still active.
 - B. Arrest them both for Domestic Violence.
 - C. Take referral reports for assault and send them on their way.
 - D. I would never have stopped the car, maybe they like hitting one another.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

22. In the above incident. If the TPO is confirmed to be active, what should be done?

- A. Arrest the female for Domestic Violence and transport her to the jail.
- B. Separate the parties involved, transport the female to her residence or where she can get a ride and talk to the prosecutor in regards to charges.
- C. Once the TPO is confirmed, take the female into custody for Violation of a Protection Order, transport her to the jail and request a copy of the TPO be faxed to the jail.
- D. I would call my supervisor and ask for guidance.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 9

USE OF CONTROL AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES Policy 1.3

This test is a knowledge assessment of Policy 1.3. The questions in this assessment test will be in regards to this policy only and may or may not include basic knowledge questions. This assessment test will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12/16/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	S. Varght Dephilaght tyro
Date:	12/14/18



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 1. Deputies must use only <u>kessnille</u> and <u>necessary</u> force to accomplish lawful objectives.
- 2. Match the following to their appropriate definition:
 - Any force which carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of another person
 - Any violence, compulsion or constraint physically exerted by any means upon a person or thing
 - Any strike, blow, kick, bite, stab, shot, slap or application with any object, including, but not limited to any body part, flashlight, baton, handcuff or leg-iron, chemical spray, TASER, knife, firearm or other tool
 - Measures used to prevent movement and achieve full physical control of a subject. Specifically, it is the use of one's weight and physical strength to restrict mobility with full body control as the goal.
 - A. Control and Defensive Measure
 - B. Restraining Measure
 - C. Force
 - D. Deadly Force
- The Use of Control & Defensive measures policy lists seven circumstances in which a deputy may use such action. List below the seven circumstances in the WCSO Policy.

1. Defense of hip 2. chevert lacape herent Blis Warr revent (Pi in Na 6. 7. percome Mons Tance



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 1. Deputies must use only <u>keesnable</u> and <u>necessary</u> force to accomplish lawful objectives.
- 2. Match the following to their appropriate definition:
 - Any force which carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of another person
 - Any violence, compulsion or constraint physically exerted by any means upon a person or thing
 - A

Any strike, blow, kick, bite, stab, shot, slap or application with any object, including, but not limited to any body part, flashlight, baton, handcuff or leg-iron, chemical spray, TASER, knife, firearm or other tool

Measures used to prevent movement and achieve full physical control of a subject. Specifically, it is the use of one's weight and physical strength to restrict mobility with full body control as the goal.

- A. Control and Defensive Measure
- B. Restraining Measure
- C. Force
- D. Deadly Force
- The Use of Control & Defensive measures policy lists seven circumstances in which a deputy may use such action. List below the seven circumstances in the WCSO Policy.

2. Chevert event 3. rought Computsion ocher War male an ALLOA in Nan 7. Nercome



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

 Deputies have no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened resistance, and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to overcome force or resistance in effecting an arrest.

True False

- In assessing the need to use force, the paramount consideration should always be the <u>paperty</u> of the deputy and the public.
- What are the four factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely discussed in the WCSO Policy

2. tools 3. subject factors 4. # of officerspresent Reconse to Commando

- 7. The decision to use force rests with each deputy.
- 8. When facts or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to cause an ordinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under similar circumstances, is a definition of:
 - A. Deadly Force
 - B. Serious Bodily Injury
 - C. Imminent Danger
 - D. / Reasonable Belief
- An injury that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ, is a definition of:
 - A. Imminent Danger
 - B Serious Bodily Injury
 - C. Reasonable Belief
 - D. Deadly Force



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 10. An appearance of threatened and impending injury as would put a reasonable person to his instant defense, is a definition of:
 - A. Serious Bodily Injury
 - B. Deadly Force
 - C. Reasonable Belief
 - D. Imminent Danger
- 11. A deputy may use deadly force only when they reasonably believe that the action is in <u>defense of life</u>.
- 12. The use of a sheriff's vehicle in a striking action is not allowed.



- 13. When the decision is made to use deadly force, deputies may continue its application until the subject <u>Capples</u> or no longer poses an <u>imimum dample</u>.
- 14. The use of deadly force to prevent the escape of felony suspects is constitutionally unreasonable unless the suspect presents an <u>mmediate risk to life</u> or <u>Surious Boardy harm</u>.
- 15. The Sheriff's Office prohibits shooting from or at a moving motor vehicle unless the deputy <u>believes</u> that such an action is in defense of human life.
- 16. The discharging of a firearm at or from a moving motor vehicle creates significant risks. List two of the three factors deputies must consider below:

1. <u>efbectweness</u> 2. <u>risk to public</u> 3._____



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

4. Deputies have no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened resistance, and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to overcome force or resistance in effecting an arrest.

A True B. False

- 6. What are the four factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely discussed in the WCSO Policy

1.	fime
2.	tools
3.	subject factors
(4)-	# of officers present Reconsito Commando

- 7. The decision to use force rests with each deputy
- 8. When facts or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to cause an ordinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under similar circumstances, is a definition of:
 - A. Deadly Force
 - B. Serious Bodily Injury
 - C. Imminent Danger
 - D. Reasonable Belief
- 9. An injury that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ, is a definition of:
 - A. Imminent Danger

B Serious Bodily Injury

- C. Reasonable Belief
- D. Deadly Force



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

17. The Sheriff's Office prohibits warning shots. *Explain the reasoning of your choice below.*

True False		
xplain:		

18. List the nuisance or varmint animals defined by the Ohio Administrative Code (1501.31-15-03)

1. opossum	4. paccops
2. Fox	5. slanks
3. Cyotis	6. feral per

19. A nuisance or varmint animal may be relocated, if possible, according to the Ohio Administrative Code.



20. A flashlight may be used as an impact weapon under / during exigent circumstances.

True A B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Prior to going on duty, deputies are required to safely conduct a spark test and 21. ensure the DPM (Digital Power Magazine) on the X26P reads not less than bars.

22.

List four of the instances discussed in the WCSO Policy where TASER use should be avoided.



You may attempt TASER probe removal from a subject if the probes are not 23. located in soft tissue and the subject is compliant.

A. True B. False

- 24. Who is responsible for evidence collection after use of a TASER?
 - A. An Evidence Technician

B Supervisor

C The Deputy who used the TASER

D. Either A or B

25. After the TASER cartridge is properly collected, being careful not to stretch the probe wires, what other property is to be collected and placed in the evidence envelope?

A AFID's (Anti-Felon Identification Tags)

Β. DNA swab of subject TASED

- C. A copy of the suspect's identification.
- D. Both A & B



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

21. Prior to going on duty, deputies are required to safely conduct a spark test and ensure the DPM (Digital Power Magazine) on the X26P reads not less than ______ bars.

(22.)

List four of the instances discussed in the WCSO Policy where TASER use should be avoided.

1. <u>pregrant</u> inheelchain 2. <u>elderly</u> Water 3. <u>Children</u> driving 4. <u>elevation</u> Nochiblien clause 4. elevation

23. You may attempt TASER probe removal from a subject if the probes are not located in soft tissue and the subject is compliant.

True A. B. False

- 24. Who is responsible for evidence collection after use of a TASER?
 - A. An Evidence Technician

B. Supervisor

C The Deputy who used the TASER

- D. Either A or B
- 25. After the TASER cartridge is properly collected, being careful not to stretch the probe wires, what other property is to be collected and placed in the evidence envelope?

A AFID's (Anti-Felon Identification Tags)

- B. DNA swab of subject TASED
- C. A copy of the suspect's identification.
- D. Both A & B

27.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

26. When securing the evidence envelope what label must you ensure is placed on the outside of the envelope?

- A. Red Evidence Tape
- B. Blue Evidence Tape
 - Bio-Hazard Label
 - . Either A or B

IMPACT MUNITIONS will be used by a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be identified by what type of marking?

- A. Marked with a PINK stripe and textured tape on the butt stock
- B. The shotgun will be painted with a High-Vis Green paint.
- C. Marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock.
- D), The shotgun will have an orange butt stock.

28. Who can authorize a standard issue shotgun for use of IMPACT MUNITIONS rounds?

- A. A properly trained deputy
- B. An FTO
- Only a Lieutenant or above
- D.// A supervisor
- 29. If a standard issue shotgun has been authorized for used of Impact rounds, what is the minimum number of safety checks to be performed prior to its use, to ensure Impact rounds are loaded in the weapon?



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

60

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 30. How many deputies are to perform these safety inspections?
 - A. 1
 - B 2
 - C. Only the deputy using the weapon
 - D. Only a supervisor

Clean hulls and are marked All authorized Impact rounds have 31. Super Sock or Rubber Buckshot.

32. Deputies may use Impact Munitions in the performance of their duties under the following circumstances:

Place an X next to those which apply.

- \underline{X} A. Against individuals threatening harm to themselves or others.
- B. Against an intoxicated subject shouting profanities at you.
- \underline{X} C. An individual actively resisting arrest and other less lethal methods have been attempted or the situation is determined to be too dangerous to attempt other methods.
- D. Against a subject holding a knife to his throat and threatening suicide while standing on the roof of a residence.
 - E. During civil disturbances involving crowds to terminate or prevent unlawful acts; prevent the escalation of civil unrest; to ensure public safety; to prevent destruction to property and to protect chemical munitions during crowd management.

To maintain or restore order, control and discipline in the jail.

33.) A Super Sock (Beanbag) Impact round has an effective range of $\frac{25}{25}$ to $\frac{50}{50}$ feet. Use of these munitions within 30 feet of an individual increases injury and the potential for lethal results.

34

F.

A Rubber Buckshot Impact round has an effective range of $\underline{9}$ to $\underline{50}$ feet.

When using a Rubber Sock Impact round at close range (less than 21 feet) 35. is the recommended deployment method.

27.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

26. When securing the evidence envelope what label must you ensure is placed on the outside of the envelope?

- A. Red Evidence Tape
- B. Blue Evidence Tape
- Bio-Hazard Label
- . Either A or B

/IMPACT MUNITIONS will be used by a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be identified by what type of marking?

- A. Marked with a PINK stripe and textured tape on the butt stock
- B. The shotgun will be painted with a High-Vis Green paint.
- C. Marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock.
- D) The shotgun will have an orange butt stock.

28. Who can authorize a standard issue shotgun for use of IMPACT MUNITIONS rounds?

- A. A properly trained deputy
- B. An FTO
- C Only a Lieutenant or above

D.// A supervisor

- 29. If a standard issue shotgun has been authorized for used of Impact rounds, what is the minimum number of safety checks to be performed prior to its use, to ensure Impact rounds are loaded in the weapon?
 - A: 5 B 3 C. 2 D. 1



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

36.

How many SIM shotguns can be deployed simultaneously on a suspect at one time?



37. If multiple, (four) single Impact Munitions have been used and prove to be ineffective, *Charge Methods* to effect the situation.

38. When a deputy uses force that results in a physical injury or the likelihood of physical injury, what must the deputy do as soon as possible?

- A. Transport the subject to the jail.
- B. Complete a statement documenting the scene conditions
- C./ Ensure a medical evaluation is conducted and the proper first aid is administered.
- D. Nothing, if he/she is breathing they are o.k.

39. A written report must be completed whenever a deputy does the following.

Place an X next to the appropriate selections.

- A. Discharge of a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.
- B. Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person.
- ____ C. Pointing a weapon.
- D. Applies force through the use of lethal or less-than-lethal weapons.
- E. Restraining measures, hand to hand control or pressure point applications.
- F. Applies weaponless physical force such as striking, punching, or kicking.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

40. Deputies may use a TASER on individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids or may fall from a significant height.



41. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM) work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. These weapons may be used by any deputy who is properly trained.

True False B



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

40. Deputies may use a TASER on individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids or may fall from a significant height.



41. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM) work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. These weapons may be used by any deputy who is properly trained.

True B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 10

TASER X26/X26P ASSESSMENT TEST

This test is a knowledge assessment of the TASER X26/X26P. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

16/18

Printed Name & Unit #:

Date:

Signature:

Field Training Officer:

Date:



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. The TASER X26/X26P disseminates how many volts when deployed? A. 100,000 Volts 1 - 5 Million Volts C. Β. 80,000 Volts 50,000 Volts D. It's not the volts, it's the amps that are dangerous..." is a true and accurate 2. statement. True A False Β. 3. What is the amperage specification of the X26/X26P? C. A. > .004 Amps > .04 Amps < .004 Amps D. < .04 Amps 4. Electricity follows the path of between the probes. C. Easiest Flow Direct Impact B Least Resistance D. The Jedi 5. The greater the _____ between the probes, the greater the effectiveness. Spread C. Angle D. B Resistance Degree

 Electricity will not pass to others in contact with the subject unless contact is made directly between or on the probes.

> A. True B. False

- 7. Electricity can arc through clothing and some bullet resistant materials.
 - A. True B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. The TASER X26/X26P disseminates how many volts when deployed?

- 100.000 Volts A. 1 - 5 Million Volts C.
- Β. 80,000 Volts D. 50,000 Volts
- It's not the volts, it's the amps that are dangerous..." is a true and accurate 2. statement.
 - A True False B.
- What is the amperage specification of the X26/X26P? 3.

A.	> .004 Amps	C.	> .04 Amps
B.)	< .004 Amps	D.	< .04 Amps

_____ Electricity follows the path of 4. between the probes.

C.



Easiest Flow Least Resistance D.

Direct Impact The Jedi

5. The greater the between the probes, the greater the effectiveness.

A.)	Spread	C.	Angle
Β.	Resistance	D.	Degree

- Electricity will not pass to others in contact with the subject unless contact is 6. made directly between or on the probes.
 - True False B.
- 7. Electricity can arc through clothing and some bullet resistant materials.

True False B



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

8. Exposure to water will not cause electrocution or increase the power to the subject.



9. Is the TASER liable to ignite flammable liquids or gas if deployed near or around them?



10. Will the TASER damage a person's nervous system?



11. Will the TASER electrocute a person in a wet environment?



12. What does the acronym DPM stand for?

- A. Data Processing Module
- B Digital Power Magazine
 - C. Diode Processing Module
 - D. Data Power Module

13. When should you replace the DPM?

- A. When display shows 3 bars or 60%
- B. When display shows 2 bars or 40%
- C) When display shows 1 bar or 20%
- D. When the TASER stops working



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

14. When should a spark test be conducted?



- B. Once a week
- C. Every other day
- D. Never

15. How long should the spark test last?

A. 5 to 10 seconds

B. A full trigger cycle

- C. No longer than 1 second
- D. 30 seconds

16. What are you checking for during a spark test?

- A. Arc at the metal points
- B. A rapid pulse rate
- S. Functionality
- D. None of the above

17. In regards to probe trajectory, what is the Rule of Thumb?

- A. 2 feet of spread for every 4 feet of travel
- B 1 foot of spread for every 7 feet of travel
- C. 3 feet of spread for every 9 feet of travel
- D. 2 feet of spread for every 8 feet of travel

18. The probe wires are steel with insulated coating.



19. When handcuffing or restraining a subject inadvertent contact with the wires can cause them to break and may result in electrical shock if being discharged.





BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

14. When should a spark test be conducted?



- B. Once a week
- C. Every other day
- D. Never

15. How long should the spark test last?



B. A full trigger cycle

C. No longer than 1 second

D. 30 seconds

16. What are you checking for during a spark test?

- A. Arc at the metal points
- B. A rapid pulse rate
- C. Functionality
- D. None of the above

17. In regards to probe trajectory, what is the Rule of Thumb?

- A. 2 feet of spread for every 4 feet of travel
- B 1 foot of spread for every 7 feet of travel
- C. 3 feet of spread for every 9 feet of travel
- D. 2 feet of spread for every 8 feet of travel

18. The probe wires are steel with insulated coating.

A. True B. False

19. When handcuffing or restraining a subject inadvertent contact with the wires can cause them to break and may result in electrical shock if being discharged.

A. True B. False



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 20. What is the optimum range of deployment for probe spread, officer safety and accuracy?
 - A. 3 to 9 feet
 - B. 7 to 15 feet
 - C. 5 to 20 feet
 - D. 9 to 25 feet
- 21. When Drive Stunning, what should be heard during an effective deployment on a subject?
 - A. You should hear a loud arcing noise
 - B. / You should hear as little arcing noise as possible or no noise
 - C. You will hear a loud ticking noise
 - D. You should hear as much arcing noise as possible

22. Who should remove probes when they deploy into soft tissue?

- A. The deputy who deployed the TASER
- B. The Supervisor
- C/ Notify emergency medical personnel to evaluate and remove
- D. The junior deputy working

23. What district is the Warren County Sheriff's Office located in?

A. 1 A. 3 C. 4 D. 2

24. What township is Shadow-Lake trailer park located in?

- A. Deerfield
- B. Union
- C) Turtlecreek
 - Wayne



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

25. If you arrest a traffic offender for his third OVI in 6 years and he is driving his own vehicle, what should be done with the vehicle?

- A) Remove the tags, call for a tow and place a hold on it.
- B. Park it on the side of the road or in a parking lot
- C. Call a licensed driver to pick it up for him
- D. Tow the vehicle

26. What is the court code for Lebanon Municipal Court?

- A. 8320
- B. 8310
- C. 8321
- D. 8303

27. You are on patrol and available in District 5 and your partner in District 1 receives a stacked call for a vehicle lock-out in Hunter, what should be a proper course of action?

- A./ Request the call be assigned to you and handle it.
- B. Ignore it unless my OIC directs me to handle it.
- C. Try to find another activity to tie myself up on.
- D. Do nothing, it was not assigned to me.

28. You are on scene of a non-breather and the medical personnel confirm the subject is deceased and are not attempting life-saving techniques. Your supervisor is on scene of another call. What is your course of action?

Secure the scene and advise your supervisor of the deceased person and request he/she contacts your cell phone for details.

- B. Request the Comm. Center notify the Coroner and have the on-call CIS detective contact your cell phone.
- C. Release the deceased subject to the funeral home.
- D. Hope another deputy shows up to help you.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

25. If you arrest a traffic offender for his third OVI in 6 years and he is driving his own vehicle, what should be done with the vehicle?

- A./ Remove the tags, call for a tow and place a hold on it.
- B. Park it on the side of the road or in a parking lot
- C. Call a licensed driver to pick it up for him
- D. Tow the vehicle

26. What is the court code for Lebanon Municipal Court?

A. 8320 B. 8310 C. 8321 D. 8303

A

- 27. You are on patrol and available in District 5 and your partner in District 1 receives a stacked call for a vehicle lock-out in Hunter, what should be a proper course of action?
 - A./ Request the call be assigned to you and handle it.
 - B. Ignore it unless my OIC directs me to handle it.
 - C. Try to find another activity to tie myself up on.
 - D. Do nothing, it was not assigned to me.
- 28. You are on scene of a non-breather and the medical personnel confirm the subject is deceased and are not attempting life-saving techniques. Your supervisor is on scene of another call. What is your course of action?

Secure the scene and advise your supervisor of the deceased person and request he/she contacts your cell phone for details.

- B. Request the Comm. Center notify the Coroner and have the on-call CIS detective contact your cell phone.
- C. Release the deceased subject to the funeral home.
- D. Hope another deputy shows up to help you.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 11

CRITCAL INCIDENT RESPONSE PLAN Policy 13.100

This test is a knowledge assessment of the Critical Incident Response Plan. The questions in this assessment test will include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

You may use any reference materials your FTO has provided you, except Policy 13.100. You will be allotted three-quarters of an hour to complete this assessment test. A review of this test will be conducted with you.

Printed Name & Unit #:	
Date:	12/25-/18
Signature:	
Field Training Officer:	Depity Sara Varsfit Ag26
Date:	12/28/18


BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 1. An armed person who has used deadly physical force on other persons and continues to do so while having unrestricted access to additional victims, is a definition of:
 - A. Critical Incident
 - B. Active Violence Incident
 - C. Deadly Situation
 - D. Hot Zone
- 2. If the attacker is now barricaded and not actively using deadly force, the situation will still be handled as an active violence incident until the attacker is placed into custody?

A. True B. False

- 3. An extraordinary event that places lives or property in danger, requiring the commitment and/or coordination of numerous resources to bring about a successful resolution, is a definition of:
 - A. Warm Zone

B. Active Violence Incident

C, Critical Incident

- D. Hot Zone
- 4. What are the Four Critical Incident phases?

1. 2. 3. ON MINIA



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 5. Which phases' goal is to limit the growth of the incident and ensure citizen/officer safety by stabilizing the scene?
 - A. Scene Management Phase
 - B. Termination Phase
 - C. Crisis Response Phase
 - D. Limitation Phase
- 6. Which phases' goal is to resolve the incident safely and successfully by establishing a decision-making team and Incident Command System?
 - A. Scene Management Phase
 - B. Executive Phase
 - C. Crisis Response Phase
 - D. Limitation Phase
- 7. Which phases' goal is to implement a proactive management effort to gain control of the scene and effectively manage resources?
 - Scene Management Phase
 - B. Termination Phase

A

C.

- C. Executive Management Phase
- D. Crisis Response Phase
- 8. Which phases' goal is the smooth transition back to normal operations once the incident has been resolved and order restored?
 - A. Transition Phase
 - B. Executive Management Phase
 - Termination Phase
 - D. Crisis Response Phase



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

9. The Critical Incident Response Plan is used as a guide for WCSO personnel in response to critical incidents, such as:

- A. Natural Disasters and Criminal Activities
- B. Transportation Accidents and Fires/Hazardous Materials
- C. Parades and Community Events
- D. Both A and B

10. What is the duty of the first deputy on scene, as described in WCSO policy?

- A. Wait for a supervisor to arrive to assess the incident.
- B. Request a TAC channel for the incident.

To limit the growth of the incident.

D. Establish a Hot Zone perimeter.

11. An example of a Transportation Accident is:

- A. Motor Vehicle Crash
- B. Train Derailment
- C. Aviation Crash

All the above

12. An example of a Natural Disaster is:

- A. Blizzard
- B. Tornado
- C. Flood
- D. All the above

13. An example of Criminal Activities is:

- A. Barricaded Gunman
- B. Boating Accident
- C. Terrorist Activity
- D./ Both A and C



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

14. An example of Fires/Hazardous Materials is:

- A. NBC (Nuclear, Biological or Chemical)
- B. Hazardous Chemical Spill
- C. Industrial Accident
- (D.)
 - All of the above

15. According to procedure guidelines, what are the first arriving deputy's responsibilities?

- A. Immediately notify Communications, apprise them of incidents nature, and request additional resources.
- B. Notify the affected OIC
- C. Recommend locations for emergency posts, pending direction from the OIC.
- D./ All the above
- 16. What are the 3 zones, which are established during a Critical Incident?



17. How many feet away from the critical incident should the Hot Zone be?



D. 200 Yards



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 18. In which zone will the Incident Command Post be located?
 - A. Hot Zone
 - B. Warm Zone
 - C Cold Zone
 - D. Staging Area

19. Where might a Media Briefing area be established?

- A. Outside the staging area
- B. Near the warm zone

C. In the cold zone

D. None of the above

20. In what district is Miami Valley Gaming located?

A. 1 B 5 C. 6 D. 3

21. What is the code for officer in trouble?

- A. Signal 1
- B. Signal 2
- C. Signal 3
- D. Signal 4

22. Where may a key be located for emergency access to CCC?

- A. WCSO Jail Control
- B. OSP Post 83
- C Front Entry Gate of WCI
- D. Officer in Charge



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

23. If you take a report in the Village of Morrow and charges will be filed, what court will you file with?

- A. Lebanon Municipal Court
- B. Mason Municial Court
- C. Morrow Mayor's Court
- D. Warren County Court

24. Who is the Prosecuting Attorney for Lebanon Court?

- A. Anne Tamashesky
- B. Mel Planis
- C. Bethany Bennett
- D/ Paul Revelson

25. What is the minimum amount of marijuana you can arrest for?

- When the amount exceeds 100 grams
- B. For any amount of possession
- C. When the amount exceeds 200 grams
- D. None of the above

26. What is the ORC code for Possession of Drugs?

A	2925.11
B.	2925.14
C.	4511.21
D.	4511.19

27. What is the ORC code for Possession of Drug Paraphernalia?

A 2919.25 B. 2925.14 C. 4511.19 D. 2921.13



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

What is the ORC code for Possession of Marijuana Paraphernalia? 28.

> A. 2925.14 2925.03 Β. 2925.12 C 2925.141 D

29.

- What is the ORC code for Possession of Drug Abuse Instruments?
 - 2925.12
 - Β. 2925.11 2925.19
 - C.
 - D. 2925.14

30. You are dispatched to a theft call at the I-71 Pitt Stop, what township are you in?

- A. Union
- Β. Salem
- 0 Turtlecreek
- D Deerfield

31. What is the signal for "holding transmission of sensitive information"?

> AA 1 2 Β. C. 3 D. 4

32. What is the signal for "responder taking subject into custody"?

> 1 Α. B 2 C. 3 D. 4

inter S



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

33. What is the signal for "responder needs back up or assistance"?



34. What is the signal for "responder in immediate danger"?



- 35. You are traveling northbound on N US 42 near Old State Route 122 and an Active Domestic at Miller's Campground is dispatched to you. What road is Miller's Campground located and what is your fastest route to travel from your current location?
 - A. **Township Line Road**. I would turn east onto Old State Route 122 and south onto Township Line Road.
 - B. Old State Route 122. I would turn west onto Old State Route 122 until I arrived at Miller's Campground.
 - C. **N. Waynesville Road**. I would continue north on N US 42 and turn left onto N. Waynesville Road until I arrived at Miller's Campground.
 - D.) **Township Line Road**. I would turn west onto Old State Route 122, then north onto Township Line Road until I arrived at Miller's Campground



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

Field Training Program

Week 12

Landlord/Tenant Disputes

This test is a knowledge assessment of the material covering Landlord/Tenant Disputes. The questions in this assessment test will also include basic knowledge questions and will be used by your Field Training Officer to assist in areas where you may need additional training.

Printed Name & Unit #:

Date:

Signature:

Field Training Officer:

210

Date:



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

1. Can a landlord enter a tenant's premises without prior notification?

- (A.)
- YES, if an emergency exists.
- B. No. Under no circumstance shall a landlord enter a tenant's premises w/o a 24 hour notice.

2. If a landlord needs to enter a tenant's premises what must be done?



- The landlord should notify the tenant by phone.
- \mathcal{V} The landlord must make a notification in writing twenty-four hours prior to their intent to enter and schedule so for a reasonable time.
- C. They need not notify the tenant.
- D. None of the above.
- 3. May the tenant keep the landlord from making ordinary or necessary repairs or inspections to the premises?



4. If an oversize package arrives for a tenant, which cannot fit in the tenant's mail facility, can the landlord enter to place the item inside the tenant's premises?

A. Yes, with 24hr notification B. No

5. Can a landlord keep possessions of value left behind by the tenant in lieu of rent?





BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

6. What section of the Ohio Revised Code covers landlord and tenant obligations?

Α.	2909
B.	2921
(C)	5321
Đ.	4511

7. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that a crime has probably been committed and a specific person committed the crime, defines which of the following:



The 1st Amendment

B Probable Cause to Arrest

C. Terry Frisk

- D. Probable Cause to Search
- 8. Congress shall make no law respecting an establishment of religion, or prohibiting the free exercise thereof; or abridging the freedom of speech, or of the press, or the right of the people peaceably to assemble, and to petition the Government for a redress of grievances.

Α.	The 2 nd	Amendment
В.	The 4 th	Amendment
C.	The 5 th	Amendment
D.)	The 1 st	Amendment

- 9. The right of the people to be secure in their persons, houses, papers, and effects, against unreasonable searches and seizures, shall not be violated, and no Warrants shall issue, but upon probable cause, supported by Oath or affirmation, and particularly describing the place to be searched, and the persons to be seized.
 - A. The 5th Amendment B. The 4th Amendment C. The 1st Amendment
 - D. The 2nd Amendment



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 10. The facts and circumstances that would lead a reasonable person to believe that evidence of a crime or contraband can be found at a specific location.
 - A. Probable Cause to Arrest
 - B. Terry Stop

C.

Probable Cause to Search

- D. Terry Frisk
- 11. Reasonable articulable suspicion criminal activity is afoot.



- B. Terry Frisk
- C. Probable Cause to Arrest
- D. Probable Cause to Search
- 12. Reasonable articulable suspicion that the person is armed.
 - A. Terry Stop



C. Probable Cause to Arrest

- D. Probable Cause to Search
- 13. Can you be held accountable and be subject to disciplinary measures for your off-duty conduct?



- 14. What Amendment discusses the right to keep and bear arms?
 - A. The 1st Amendment

B. The 5th Amendment

C. The 2nd Amendment

D. The 14th Amendment



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

15. What number is to be written on the top of every OUTT (traffic citation)?



- B. Unit number
- C. Badge number
- D. Phone number
- 16. What is the court code for Warren County Court?
 - A. 8301
 B. 8320
 C. 8303
 D. 8310
- 17. While working District 5 you are backing up District 1 on a traffic stop on Interstate 75 (NB) at the 31 Mile-Post and a vehicle passes you in the slow lane, closet to the traffic stop, when they had ample opportunity and warning from your cruiser emergencies lights to change lanes and merge as far left as possible. Has a violation of the ORC Traffic Code occurred, if so which offense is chargeable?
 - A. No

Yes, ORC 4511.213 Failure To Yield To A Stationary Emergency Vehicle

- Yes, ORC 4511.212 Reckless Operation
- D. None of the above
- 18. While interviewing an arrestee after advising him of his Miranda Rights he interrupts you and asks if you think he needs a lawyer, has he invoked his right to council?



No. He did not specifically state he wanted a lawyer, he asked my opinion.
 Yes. My interview is over.



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

- 19. After you arrest, Mirandize, and place an offender in jail she invokes her right to council. Later the same day you receive a call from the jail, and the corrections officer tells you she wants to talk. What should you do?
 - Respond to the jail, record entire conversation, re-Mirandize, and ask if she is wanting to speak with you after invoking earlier. Then proceed with interview.
 - B. Speak to a jail supervisor and have them get a written statement from her.
 - C. Do nothing, she invoked her Sixth Amendment Right to Council.
 - D. Only meet with her when her attorney is present.
- 20. While taking a burglary report the victim tells you she believes her neighbor, Tony, had something to do with the crime. She provides his name and address. Can you go speak to him about the crime?
 - A Yes B. No

Β.

- 21. In regards to the question above, you decide to follow up with Tony. Have you violated any law or any of Tony's Constitutional Rights?
 - A. Yes. I trespassed onto his property and violated his 4th Amendment Rights.
 - Yes. I trespassed, but with intentions to make contact with Tony.
 - C. No. I was following up on a lead and Tony has the right to ask me to leave his property and not speak with me.
 - D. Yes. I should have sought a search warrant to step foot onto the property.
- 22. While on patrol several citizens approach you and start talking about local breakins you are investigating. They tell you a local guy is bragging about his successful thefts and provide you with his name and address. Can you attempt to locate him and question him about the crimes?

Yes No



BARRY K. RILEY CHIEF DEPUTY

WARREN COUNTY SHERIFF'S OFFICE

23. During a traffic stop you arrest the offender for Driving Under Suspension (DUS). You call for a tow and begin an inventory incident to arrest. During the inventory you find two locked containers in the rear seat. Your arrestee says the containers are not his and says he has no keys to open them. Are you authorized by current WCSO Policy, 61.4, to open the locked containers and document their contents?



- Yes. To protect the Sheriff's Office, Deputy and the tow company from false claims.
- B. No. I would need a search warrant.
- 24. You are assigned to District 1 and District 5 has made a traffic stop at the Hunter IGA. He requests another unit and states he needs you non-emergency. You are at the Pilot on N. SR 123. What has he told you and what is you fastest route to him?
 - I should go south on N. SR 123 to south on Robinson-Vail Road.
 - I should take I-75 south to the SR 122 exit and head east towards Hunter.
 - I should go south on N. SR 123 to south on Robinson-Vail Road.
 - D. I should go south on N. SR 123 until I reach SR 122 and head west towards Hunter.
- 25. What are four legal reasons you may arrest someone for a minor misdemeanor offense?

1. FAILURE TO IDENTIPY SIGN 2. LAURF medical Minor Misdemeanson

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Handcuffs, Shackles, and Belly Chains – Module 1

To apply handcuffs:

- 1. Apply handcuffs using the fingertip method.
- 2. Apply the handcuffs with the keyholes facing up.
- 3. Double lock the handcuffs.

Note: all inmates shall be handcuffed from behind unless instructed otherwise by a supervisor. Also, larger inmates may require two sets of handcuffs.

To apply shackles:

Note: When applying belly chains and shackles, always apply the shackles first.

- 1. Have the inmate kneel on the bench, facing forward.
- 2. Apply shackles using the fingertip method.
- 3. Apply the shackles with the keyholes facing down.
- 4. Double lock the shackles.

To apply a belly chain:

- 1. Have the inmate face forward with their hands on their head or the wall.
- 2. Hold the connecter chain with the large ring in the right hand.
- 3. Secure the connector chain from the shackles to the belly-chain.
- 4. Secure the chain snuggly around the inmate using the lock provided.
- 5. Apply the wrist restraints using the fingertip method.
- 6. Apply the wrist restraints with the keyholes facing up.
- 7. Double lock the wrist restraints.



Restraint Chair (Grey) – Module 2

- 1. After securing the inmate with handcuffs behind their back and shackled, place the inmate in a seated position in the restraint chair.
- 2. Apply the lap strap by pulling up and under the arm of the chair, keeping the strap close to the inmate's body, fastening it to the clevis.
- 3. Pull the fastened lap belt tight.
- 4. Attach the handcuff tether to the handcuffs.
- 5. Secure the leg shackles to the loop on the chair.
- 6. Release one hand from the handcuffs and secure it in the wrist restraint by placing the hand through the loop in the arm strap and tightening, ensuring sleeves are out of the way.
- 7. Repeat step 5 with the other hand.
- 8. Recover the handcuffs.
- 9. Reposition the inmate and re-tighten the lap restraint.
- 10. Apply the shoulder straps by placing them over the shoulders and under the armpits with the "Y" at the back of the inmate's neck.
- 11. Secure the notches of the straps to the back of the chair and tighten the strap at the top of the chair. Making sure both straps are on the same notch.
- 12. Apply the leg straps by pulling the strap out from the middle and attaching it to the clevis on the opposite side of the leg.
- 13. Tighten the strap by pulling from behind the leg.
- 14. If the inmate is spitting, apply a spit sock over the inmate's head.
- 15. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch and not to exceed more than two hours in chair.

Moving the Inmate

- 16. Tip the chair back to move.
- 17. Lock wheels once chair moved.



Restraint Chair (Black) – Module 3

- 1. After securing the inmate with handcuffs behind their back and shackled, place the inmate in a seated position in the restraint chair. **Note:** The foam insert must be removed for the inmate to be seated in the restraint chair handcuffed.
- 2. Apply the lap belt by crossing it over the inmate's waist securing it in the seatbelt style clasp. The belt can be tightened by pulling on the strap in the opposite direction.
- 3. Secure the legs by using the seatbelt style strap. The belt can be tightened by pulling on the strap in the opposite direction.
- 4. Secure the ankles by using the straps and metal clasps. **Note:** The shackles can stay on with the straps secured
- 5. Apply the chest straps in an X pattern across the inmate's chest securing them in the seatbelt style clasps. The straps can be tightened by pulling them in the opposite direction.
- 6. The inmate's hands can remain handcuffed behind their back in this restraint chair. If the inmate's hands are removed from the handcuffs they are to be secured in the wrist straps using the metal clasps.
- 7. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch and not to exceed more than two hours in chair.

Moving the Inmate

8. The chair is equipped with a lever allowing it to either sit flat on the ground making it immobile or it can be raised by engaging the lever allowing it to roll.



Restraint Board – Module 4

- 1. After securing the inmate with handcuffs either behind their back or preferably in front and shackled, place the inmate face up on the restraint board.
- 2. Apply the chest strap and leg strap by using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug against the inmate's body.
- 3. Apply the ankle straps to each of the inmate's ankles using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug around the inmate's ankles.
- 4. Apply the wrist straps to each of the inmate's wrists using the metal clasp on each strap. Both straps should be snug around the inmate's wrists.
- 5. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch.

Moving the Inmate

6. Using at least four (4) Officers, lift the board using the built in handles to transport the inmate.



Bodyguard Restraint System – Module 5

- 1. After securing the inmate in handcuffs behind their back, the inmate should be placed on the ground lying face down.
- 2. Apply and secure the ankle restraints.
- 3. Lift the inmate's legs and place the *Body Restraint* under their legs with the small end of the restraint towards the ankles.
- 4. Secure the yellow bands starting with the middle band followed by the other two bands in any order.
- 5. Apply the tether clasp to the handcuffs.
- 6. Roll the inmate over and sit them up, ensuring they are braced, into a sitting position.
- 7. Apply the shoulder harness by placing the "V" over the inmate's head.
- 8. Fasten the harness under the arms and adjust, leaving a three to six inch gap between the ring and the inmate's chest.
- 9. Attach the shoulder harness to the carbineer and lock it. The harness should be adjusted until the inmate is in a seated position.
- 10. Notify medical staff to verify the restraints are not too tight and place the inmate on a 10 minute use of restraint watch. This is a continuous watch.

WRIST RESTRAINTS

11. If utilized, remove one hand at a time and secure in the wrist restraints.



Cell Search – Module 6

1.	Have the inmate(s) assigned to the cell exit the cell, conduct a body search, and have
	them sit at a dayroom table.

- 2. Search the following areas (if applicable):
- 3. Cell door / door window
- 4. Hash hole
- 5. Communication button / Vent(s)
- 6. Walls (seams, corners, cracks, etc.)
- 7. Toilet / sink / mirror
- 8. Window/ light fixture
- 9. Desk & chair / behind desk / under desk
- 10. Bed & legs / mattress / under bed
- 11. Drawer & drawer railing
- 12. Towel hooks / Garbage can
- 13. After completion of cell search conduct another body search, and have the inmate(s). return to their cell.
- 14. Administer proper progressive discipline if necessary.



Body Search- Module 7

- 1. Have the inmate stand against a wall, take a step back and place their hands on the wall (palms flat) above their head with their feet separated at least shoulder width.
- 2. Instruct the inmate not to move unless told to do so.
- 3. Place your left thigh between the legs of prisoner and place your left hand on the inmate's lower back or holding the inmate's waistband.
- 4. Search the right cuff of the right arm, running hand down the top of arm to arm pit area.
- 5. Return to the right cuff and run hand down the bottom side of arm to arm pit area.
- 6. Reach in front of the inmate, beginning at the neck area and search down to their waist.
- 7. Place your hand at the back of the inmate's neck and search down to their waist.
- 8. Place your hand in front of the prisoner at waist level and run your hand from the center point of their stomach around the right side to the middle of their back.
- 9. Return your hand to the centerline of the inmate's stomach, placing your thumb inside the waistband of the inmate's pants, searching from front to back.
- 10. Search the inmate's right leg by starting at the front of their lower stomach, bringing your hand around the right side, squeezing the pocket area and proceeding down the outside of the right leg.
- 11. After searching the outside of the leg, bring your hand to the inmate's groin area from behind. Reach high into the groin area and proceed down the inside of the leg to the ankle checking under the cuff of the pants, around the ankle and the top of the sock.
- 12. Change position by placing your right thigh between the legs of the inmate and place your right hand on the inmate's lower back or holding the inmate's waistband.
- 13. Repeat steps 4 11 for the right side of the body.
- 14. Remove your right hand from the lower back or from holding the inmate's waistband.
- 15. Using both hands check from the collar area to the waist area on the front of the inmate.
- 16. Move your hands to the inmate's back and repeat step 15.



- 17. Bring both hands to the front of the inmate at the centerline of their stomach, hook your thumbs inside their waistband, grasp the clothing between your thumb and fingers and bring your hands around waist to meet at the middle of the back.
- 18. Have the inmate turn around (facing you).
- 19. While facing the inmate, have the inmate open their mouth and inspect their oral cavity. Have the inmate move their tongue so the entire oral cavity can be viewed.
- 20. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the right and inspect their left ear.
- 21. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the left and inspect their right ear.
- 22. Have inmate sit down on the floor.
- 23. Have the inmate remove one shoe at a time. Check the inmate's shoes for contraband.
- 24. Have the inmate remove one sock at a time, turn them inside out and inspect them for contraband.
- 25. Place items removed from the inmate in a property bag excluding clothing and shoes or items allowed in the housing pods.



Pre-Booking – Module 8

- 1. Have the new inmate face the wall and remain quiet.
- 2. Verify the identity of the arresting Officer and check to make sure the arresting Officer has properly disarmed and secured his/her weapons.
- 3. Check the commitment paperwork provided by the arresting Officer for accuracy and legality.
- 4. Upon verification of the arresting Officer's identity and validity of the commitment, commence with the pat-down process removing all items from the inmate.
- 5. Upon removing the entire inmate's items, place the inmate's property on the Pre-Booking counter for log entry.
- 6. Make sure there are no weapons unsecured. If the inmate is in possession of a knife or any other weapon or sharp object, place it in a **Knife** envelope and secure it.
- 7. When you have taken all items from the inmate, remove the handcuffs from the inmate. Perform another body search and have the inmate sit quietly on the floor and wait for instruction.
- 8. Begin the computer entry portion of the Pre-Booking process.
- 9. Double click on the WEbJAMIN icon. Enter user name "prebook" and password "prebook"
- 10. Click on the "Book" tab.
- 11. Click on the "New Book" tab.
- 12. Enter the following information:
- 13. Last Name.
- 14. **First Name**.
- 15. Middle Name.
- 16. Social Security Number.
- 17. Click "Save" to exit the Personal screen.
- 18. Click on the "Property" tab.

Sheriff Larry L. Sims Warren County Sheriff's Office



Tab over to enter his/her unit number in the Officer box. 19. 20. Tab over to the "type" box and hit the home key. 21. Choose from the options listed to begin logging property. Example: Clothing, Footwear, etc. 22. After choosing an option, enter all items in that category. Only one entry should be made on each line. 23. When completed logging all items in the inmate's possession, click the "Location" tab and assign a locker. Click "Save" before exiting the screen. 24. When all the property has been collected and logged, place the entire inmate's property in a clear bag and seal it. Write the Inmate's name, Arrest Number, and Locker Number on the bag. 25. Fill out the medical form located in pre-booking, asking the inmate the required questions. NOTE: If the inmate states no medical problems, a medical form must still be filled out. If no money, a money form must still be filled out. 26. After completion of the above tasks, enter all the required information into the arrest log. 27. Gather all of the inmate's possessions and the commitment paperwork provided by the arresting Officer and exit with the inmate. 28. Have the inmate placed in a holding cell. 29. Take all the inmate's possessions and place them in the locker assigned and lock it.



Pre-Booking -- Collecting Money -- Module 9

- 1. Remove all money from the inmate.
- 2. Count the money in full view of the inmate.
- 3. Separate the money by denominations for proper verification and counting.
- 4. Fill out all the required information on the Pre-Booking Money Form.
- 5. Log the individual bills by denomination and add them up in the space provided.
- 6. Follow the same steps for the change section.
- 7. Total both bills, change, and check if applicable.
- 8. Sign at the bottom of the form.
- 9. Fill out the money receipt book.
- 10. Rip off the white copy and give it to the inmate.
- 11. Rip off the yellow section and place it with the money into a money envelope.
- 12. Fill out all required information on the money envelope.
- 13. Place the money envelope into the moneybox located on the wall in Pre-Booking.
- 14. Be sure to log the money on the bottom of the Property screen in WebJAMIN.
- 15. Click on the "Trans" tab and then Transfer To Keefe to assure the funds are transferred from WebJAMIN to the Keefe Program.



Pre-Booking -- Arrest Log – Module 10

- 1. Double click on the Arrest Log icon.
- 2. Click on the word "Inmates" at the top of the page on the left.
- 3. The names of all the inmates in the jail will appear, click "Add". The "New Inmate Insert" screen will appear. The arrest number will automatically be assigned.
- 4. Click on the "Inmate Name" box and type the last name first, place a comma, then a space and then the first name. Tab to the Offense box.
- 5. In the Offense box, type in the charges, (do not abbreviate ex. FTA, DUS, OVI etc.) type out the whole word. Tab down to additional charges and continue if needed. Tab to the "Agency" box.
- 6. In the "Agency" box there is a drop down arrow, click on the arrow and double click on the appropriate agency (ex. WCSO, Lebanon, OSP, APA etc.). Tab to the next box.
- 7. In the Felony or Misdemeanor box use the drop down arrow to put in the appropriate level of offense Felony Or Misdemeanor. Tab to the "Date Received "box.
- 8. The "Date Received" box will be automatically filled in with the current date. Tab to the "Time Received" box.
- 9. The "Time Received" box will be automatically filled in with the current time. Tab to the "Courts" box.
- 10. Use the drop down arrow to put in the appropriate court (ex. Lebanon, CPC, etc). Tab to the "Officer Unit Number" box.
- 11. Put your unit number in this box. Tab to the "Arresting Officer" box.
- 12. Type in the arresting officer's name using the officer's first name initial and full last name (ex. Dep J. Smith, Ptl J. Smith). Tab to the "Cash In" box.
- 13. Type in the amount of money from the money tracking form.
- 14. In the "Inmate Location" box make sure that "WC Jail" is marked.
- 15. Click on the apply button at the bottom right of the screen. NOTE: If no money was entered it will ask you if you want to put any in, if not click no, if yes it will put you back in the "Cash In" box.



Strip Search – Module 11

- 1. Obtain written supervisor approval prior to any strip search.
- 2. Confirm that you are of the same sex as the inmate.
- 3. Confirm a second officer who is also of the same sex as the inmate is present.
- 4. Have the inmate step into the Shower room.
- 5. Position the inmate with their back to the wall opposite the shelving unit.
- 6. While facing the inmate, instruct the inmate to remove one article of clothing at a time and hand each article to you.
- 7. Upon receiving an article of clothing, thoroughly check the clothing for contraband.
- 8. Repeat steps 6 and 7 for each article of clothing until the inmate is nude.
- 9. While facing the inmate, have the inmate extend their arms out from the their sides, palms open, fingers extended open, and instruct them to do a slow 360 degree turn. Observe their entire body at this time.
- 10. While facing the inmate, have female inmates lift each breast one at a time.
- 11. While facing the inmate, have the inmate lift anybody rolls one at a time.
- 12. While facing the inmate, have male inmates lift their scrotum, separating the penis from the scrotum.
- 13. While facing the inmate, have the inmate open their mouth and inspect their oral cavity. Have the inmate move their tongue so the entire oral cavity can be viewed.
- 14. While facing the inmate, have the inmate turn their head to the right and inspect their left ear.
- 15. While facing the inmate, trainee will have the inmate turn their head to the left and inspect their right ear.
- 16. Have inmate turn 180 degrees and face the wall.
- 17. While standing behind the inmate, have the inmate run their hands through their hair thoroughly.
- 18. While standing behind inmate, have the inmate squat straight down.



- 19. While standing behind the squatted inmate, have the inmate cough three hard coughs (looking for contraband that could eject from the anal or vaginal cavity. NOTE: It is illegal to inspect the anal or vaginal cavity without a search warrant in the event an item is partially revealed, stop the procedure and advise the shift supervisor for further instruction.
- 20. Have the inmate stand up and place their palms on the wall.
- 21. While standing behind inmate, instruct the inmate to lift their left foot, exposing the bottom of the foot for inspection. Have the inmate wiggle their toes.
- 22. While standing behind inmate, instruct the inmate to lift their right foot, exposing the bottom of the foot for inspection. Have the inmate wiggle their toes.
- 23. Hand the inmate a clean uniform to wear after the strip search.
- 24. Complete the strip search report (already started with supervisor's written authorization for the strip search).
- 25. Give a copy of the completed strip search report to the inmate.



Taking and Verifying Count – Module 12

- 1. Acquire an Official Headcount Sheet.
 - 2. Fill in the date at the top of the form.
 - 3. Verify that money and number of inmates match on the arrest log, Keefe, WebJAMIN, and master housing board. This is used for beginning and ending counts.
 - 4. Add the number of inmates from each pod. (These can be found on the master housing board located in booking.
 - 5. Each housing pod will call with their inmate counts.
- 6. Place this information on the Official Headcount Sheet in the lines provided for each housing pod and note the time of each call.
- 7. Upon completion of gathering all the housing pod totals, make sure the totals from the master housing board, arrest log, and pod calls have the same totals.
- 8. Run an Active Inmate Balance list located in the Reports Viewer program to verify the inmate account totals and body count match the arrest log.
- 9. Upon completion of inmate count verification and money verification, call Central Control on the phone and inform him/her of a clear count.

Printing Housing Pod list and Alphabetized Roster- Module 13

- 1. Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
- 2. Click on the "Reports List" option.
- 3. Click "Run Report" next to either "Alphabetical Roster" or "Roster By Location".
- 4. Click "Print".



Printing Daily Release List – Module 14

- 1. Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
- 2. Click on the "Reports List" option.
- 3. Click "Run Report" next to the "Projected Release Dates Report" option.
- 4. Enter the current date or the date in question in both boxes and click "Print" when the list appears.

Printing Work Release List – Module 15

1.	Log into the Network and WebJAMIN.
2.	Click on the "Reports List" option.
4.	Click "Run Report" next to the "Work Release Schedule Report" option.
5.	Enter the current date and/or the date in question in both boxes and click "Print" when the list appears.



Booking -- WebJAMIN - Module 16

- 1. Double click the WebJAMIN Icon.
- 2. Enter your User Name and Password.
- 3. Click on the "Book" tab.
- 4. Choose the "Search Books" option.
- 5. Choose the "Full Name" and "In Jail" options and enter the name of the inmate you wish to Book.
- 6. Click on the Personal tab and enter all the required information.
- 7. Upon completion of the Personal page, click "Save".
- 8. Click the Modify tab on the top of the page and select "Start Book Batch". This option will take you through each page of the booking process in WebJAMIN. When you get to the end of each page you must click "Save" to move onto the next page.
- 9. On each page enter the appropriate information in the spaces provided.



Booking -- Photograph – Module 17

1. Click the Photo tab.

- 2. Click "Capture" and manipulate the camera using the remote control to take the best picture possible (approx 1 inch above the head and the bottom of the picture should be across the collar bone).
- 3. After finding the best possible frame select the appropriate photo type (Ex. Front, Profile, Tattoo, Scar, Other).
- 4. Click Capture.
- 5. Click Upload.

Note: If the tattoo is too large for the picture frame, take several small pictures to get the whole tattoo.

- 6. Once all photos are taken click the Photo tab once again.
- 7. Click "Modify"
- 8. Select the Image Type (Ex. Tattoo, Scar, Other)
- 9. Select the appropriate description of the image (the descriptions were previously entered in the Physical screen).



Booking – Completion – Module 18

- 1. Upon completion of the Booking process, click on the "Trans" tab.
- 2. Click on the Transfer to Live-scan tab; click "OK" when the prompt appears.
- 3. Click on the "Print" tab and select "Batch Book".
- 4. Have the inmate sign all applicable paperwork and then you sign as well.
- 5. Fill out the Cell Condition Form and attach a poster board tag along with the Commissary Information Form.
- 6. Place the locker tag on the assigned locker.
- 7. Place a poster board tag on the appropriate cell on the master housing board adding a slash to the "In" column and changing the pod housing total as well as the jail total.
- 8. Complete a DNA test if necessary, making sure to notate completion on in the Inmate's packet as well as the WebJAMIN program.
- 9. Make and attach the inmate wristband ID.
- 10. Instruct the Inmate to enroll in the ICS phone system.
- 11. Place the Booking calls for the Inmate.
- 12. Complete the Inmate Search Report if a Strip Search is necessary.
- 13. Fingerprint the Inmate if necessary.



Release of Inmate – WebJAMIN – Module 19

- 1. Verify the Inmate is eligible for release by checking the entire packet for Holders, release paperwork, and any special requirements for release.
- 2. Click on the "Book" tab and select "Search Books".
- 3. Search for the desired Inmate using the "Full Name" and "In Jail" options.
- 4. Verify that the name and SSN matches that of the person being released.
- 5. Click the "Release Inmate" tab.
- 6. Fill in the appropriate information on the "Release" page.
- 7. When all information has been entered click "Release Inmate" on the bottom of the page.
- 8. Sign all the release paperwork and have the Inmate sign each page as well as initial next to each article of property on the property page. Note: If the inmate is being transferred to another agency, the transport officer MUST sign the Body Receipt Form.
- 9. Sign the Booking Form as well as the Tracking Form.
- 10. Place the completed Release Batch in a manila folder and forward the entire packet to the supervisor for final approval.
- 11. Once cleared by a supervisor, notify Central Control of the Inmate's name and reason for release. Inmates will exit the facility through doors 125B/125A and out through the lobby.



Printing a Check (Release) – Module 20

- 1. Log into the Keefe program.
- 2. Enter the Inmate's arrest number and hit enter for their account information to display.
- 3. Click on the minus (-) symbol at the top of the screen.
- 4. Click Add; confirm the box is checked that says "Send to Printer".
- 5. Click Finish and the check should print.
- 6. A prompt will appear to confirm the check number, click Yes.
- 7. Once the check prints the Inmate's status should change from Active to Inactive.
- 8. The inmate must sign the bottom portion of the printout which goes in the release packet.
- 9. The inmate received the middle portion of the printout as their receipt.
- 10. The check must be signed by a supervisor and endorsed if it is under \$20 so we will cash it.
- 11. If the check is over \$20 we will not cash it and the Inmate is to receive the check prior to them leaving the facility.


Printing a Check (Releasing Money Only) – Module 21

Keefe:

- 1. Log into the Keefe program.
- 2. Enter the Inmate's arrest number and hit enter for their account information to display.
- 3. Select "Transaction Type" as "-Check".
- 4. In the "Purpose" box enter "Release to and the name of the recipient".
- 5. Enter the amount to be released (See Note).
- 6. Click "Make Entry".
- 7. A prompt will appear to confirm the check number, click Yes.
- 8. The inmate must sign the bottom portion of the printout which goes in their packet.
- 9. The inmate will receive the middle portion of the printout as their receipt.
- 10. The check must be signed by a supervisor and endorsed by the Inmate prior to it being released.

Arrest Log:

- 11. Click "Cash"
- 12. Select "Cash Out" from the drop down menu.
- 13. Enter the appropriate amount.
- 14. Fill in the "Description" box appropriately (Ex. Released to John Smith and/or the check number).
- 15. Enter the Inmate's Arrest Number then Tab to the next box.
- 16. Enter your Unit Number.
- 17. Click "Apply".

NOTE: The Inmate can only release money one time during their incarceration and it must be their entire balance at that time.



Release of Inmate – Arrest Log – Module 22

- 1. Double click on the arrest log icon.
- 2. Click on Inmates, all names of Inmates in the arrest log will appear.
- 3. Use the up/down arrows to find the Inmate being released. Upon finding the Inmate their name should be highlighted.
- 4. At the top of the arrest log click on release.
- 5. The release box will appear. Click on the release box making sure that there is a check mark in that box. Verify that the name of the inmate that was pulled up is correct before placing the check mark in the box.
- 6. Tab down to the money box enter the amount of money (if any) in this box.
- 7. Tab to the check number box and enter the check number. Click on apply.

Release of Inmate – Completion – Module 23

1.	Remove the Inmate's poster board tag from the master housing board.
2.	Change the jail total and pod total to reflect the release and place a hash mark in the "out" column.
3.	When the Inmate arrives in Booking they must turn in their Cell Condition form as well as their jail issued cup and all linens issued to them. Remove the ID wristband.
4.	Retrieve the Inmate's property from their assigned locker; if the Inmate has a weapon or sharp object in their property you are to give that item to Central Control for the Inmate to pick up in the lobby after they exit the jail.

Basic Training and Booking Tasks

<u>Task</u>	<u>Trainee Signature</u>	<u>FTO Signature</u>	<u>Date</u>
Employee Uniform Inspection		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Enabling and Disabling Board		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Unlocking Doors		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Access Isolationg Doors		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Continuous Unlock Status		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Audio Intercom		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Intercom Page		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Emergency Button Activation		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Interlock Override		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Post Control Board/Panel Board Test		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Security Check/Official Headcounts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Security Check/Running Counts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Security Check/Informal Counts		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Lockdown		Hofele 783	4/19/2016
Classification		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Handcuffs, Shackles, and Belly Chains		Hofele 783	4/21/2016

Restraint Chair (Grey)		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	Date
Restraint Chair (Black)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Restraint Board		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
BodyGuard Restraint System		Hofele 783	4/18/2016
Cell Search		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Body Search		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Pre-Booking		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Pre-Booking-Collecting Money		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Pre-Booking-Arrest Log		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Strip Search		Hofele 783	5/23/2016
Medication Pass		Hofele783	4/19/2016
Sick Call/Pod Officer		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Sick Call/Rover		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Razor Issue and Retrieval		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Chow Procedure		Holt 731	4/30/2016
Network Log-In		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Recording Shift Logs		Hofele 783	4/21/2016

Adding/Modifying Inmate Information		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Printing Pass Down Reports		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	Date
Receiving Inmate Personal Items		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Jail Software Program (WebJAMIN) Log-In		Hofele 783	4/21/2016
Delivery of Meal Trays		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Change-Out Procedure		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Fingerprinting		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Commissary Delivery		Henry 734	4/27/2016
Closed Caption Television (CCTV)		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Emergency Roof Hatch		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Video Visitation		Ponder 756	5/30/2016
Radio/Man Down Alarm Check		Hofele 783	4/20/2016
Legal Mail Receipt		Hofele 783	5/24/2016
Fire Extinguisher		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Evidence Collection and Storage	Hofele 78	83	5/25/2016
X-Ray Machine Operation	Hofele 78	83	5/25/2016
Fire Alarms		Hofele 783	5/25/2016

Taking and Verifying Count		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Roster By Location		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Alphabetical Roster		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
<u>Task</u>	Trainee Signature	FTO Signature	Date
Projected Release Dates Report		Hofele 783	5/25/2016
Work Release Schedule Report		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-WebJAMIN		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-Photograph		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Booking-Completion		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-WebJAMIN		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Printing a Check (Release)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Printing a Check (Releasing Money)		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-Arrest Log		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Release of Inmate-Completion		Schmidt 786	5/12/2016
Mail Inspection		Hofele 783	5/25/2016

Clerical Checklist

In-State / Out-of-State Extradition Form	
In-State / Out-of-State Extradition Process	
Criminal Rule 4 Form	
Criminal Rule 4 Process	
Consecutive vs. Concurrent Sentencing	
Adding New Charges and Adjusting Bond	
Initial Arrest to Sentencing Process	
Types of Releases	
Entering Work Release Schedule/Furlough-WebJAMIN	
Court Updates	
Juvenile/CPC Notification Form	
Faxing Paperwork to Courts	
Community Corrections Role	
Pre-Trial Services Role	
Emergency Release	

Warren County Sheriff's Office Corrections FTO Program Final Test Checklist

Weekly Tests Week 1 Day 11 Week 2 Day 12 D 12 Week 3 \square Week 4 Week 5 Weekly Me Week 1 Week 2 Week 3 Γ Week 4

	Day 13
	Day 14
	Day 15
	Day 16
kly Meetings	Day 17
	Day 18
	Day 19
	Day 20
	Day 21
	Day 22
	Day 23
	Day 24
	Day 25
	Day 26
	Day 27
_	Day 28
	Day 29
_	Day 30
	Day 31
	Day 32
	Day 33
DORs	Day 34
DORS	Day 35
	Day 36
	Day 37
	Day 38
	Clerical Day
	Taser Day

DORs cont.

Basic Checklist

Basic Modules

Week 5

Week 6

Week 7

Final Test

Scenarios

Day 1	
Day 2	
Day 3	
Day 4	
Day 5	
Day 6	
Day 7	
Day 8	
Day 9	
Day 10	

Warren	n County Sher	iff's Office				And the second	Tread	Firearm	s Requa	lification
Range I	Proficiency Rec	ord: Police F	Rifle / Carb	oine (Tactica	al Rifle)					
Name: _	_	,	-		Unit # _	_				
Weapor	Make: <u>Smill</u>	h & welssion	Model: <u>//</u>	<u>) <u>e</u>f</u>	Caliber: _	5.56mm	Serial	#		
- allei	E OF FIRE: Pol		rbine		NF= NOT	FIRED / I	MISS= OU	A= NON-P ITSIDE TAI TRA ROUN	RGET LIN	the state of the same state of the
STAGE	TITLE	DISTANCE	TIME	ROUNDS	<u>PA</u>	<u>NPA</u> (0)	<u>NF</u> (0)	MISS (-1)	<u>OT</u> (-1)	ERF (-1)
1.	CQB	15 FEET	4 SEC	3	3					
2.	Headshots	20 FEET	5 SEC	3	3					
SCORE	TARGETS FOR	STAGE 1 & 2							1	
3.	Body Armor	30 FEET	6 SEC	3	2					
SCORE	TARGETS FOR	STAGE 3								
4.	Non-Dominant Hand	50 FEET	5 SEC	2	2					
5.	Low Index	75 FEET	1.5 SEC	1	1					
PREPAR	RE RIFLE WITH C	NE ROUND	HAMBER	ED AND ONE	IN MAGA	ZINE (TW	O ROUNI	S TOTAL	+ 2 nd FUL	L MAG
6.	Reload	75 FEET	12 SEC	5	5					
7.	Distance	150 FEET	10 SEC	3	2	1				
			SL	JB TOTALS	18			MISS	<u>0T</u>	ERF
					PASSING	G SCORE	IS MINIMU	JM OF 16	TOTAL	
Date Te	sted: <u> </u>	3		11	Pass Q		Fail [
		11/1	14			2-				

Te	sted	By

1

Unit #______ REQ#_

EQ#

Butler Technology and Career Development Schools Adult Workforce Education Butler Tech Peace Officer Training Academy CERTIFICATE OF PROGRAM COMPLETION

This certifies that

has satisfactorily completed 680 hours of adult career-technical training in the

Basic Peace Officer Academy Class BAS 15-023, February 23 – October 29, 2015

In testimony thereto, this certificate is issued on October 31, 2015

William E. Miller Superintendent Superintendent

Samon Newstead

Sharon Winstead Interim Executive Director AWE



Director of Public Safety

William Dunkman, BTC 0399 Academy Commander

Emergency Management Institute



FEMA

This Certificate of Achievement is to acknowledge that

has reaffirmed a dedication to serve in times of crisis through continued professional development and completion of the independent study course:

IS-00907 Active Shooter: What You Can Do

Issued this 23rd Day of June, 2015



Tony Russe

Superintendent Emergency Management Institute

0.1 IACET CEU

Butler Technology and Career Development Schools Adult Workforce Education

This certifies that

has successfully completed 60 hours of firearms training in

Semi-Auto Handgun & Shotgun

July 27 - August 14, 2015

During Basic Peace Officer Academy Class BAS 15-023, February 23 – October 29, 2015



Commander William Dunkman, BTC-0399



Mental Health Recovery Services of Warren and Clinton Counties

CRISIS INTERVENTION TEAM

This is to CERTIFY that on May 3, 2018

Officer

Successfully Completed C.I.T. Training in Dealing with Mental Health Crisis in a Rural Community



Sergeant Wallace Stacy

Date: May 3, 2018

Sergeant Wallace Stacy CIT Coordinator

OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & The Office of the Attorney General

CHIO ATTORNEY GENERA

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Use of Deadly Force and Legal Guidelines

Date: September 26, 2022

Dave Yost Attorney Genera

Jernoy S. Sta

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

H.A. He

OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & The Office of the Attorney General

ATTORNEY GENERA

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

Use of Deadly Force and Legal Guidelines

Date: _____September 26, 2022

Dave Yos Attorney Genera

Jamoy S. Alan

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

4 A the

OHIO PEACE OFFICER TRAINING COMMISSION & The Office of the Attorney General

OHIO ATTORNEY GENERA

This is to certify that

has successfully met the prescribed program requirements for

BCI Lethal Use of Force and OIS Investigations

Dave Yost Attorney Genera

Jamoy S. Ala

Vernon P. Stanforth, Chairperson Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

Dwight A. Holcomb, Executive Director Ohio Peace Officer Training Commission

4 A the



2023 Spring Rang	e CPT co	ourse 23C	PT374	4	1111	C View Certificate
eneral Expiration Propertie	s Courses	Assignments	Users	Security	1	Steller Delty
Name:	2023 Spring Rang	e CPT course 23CPT3	74		Credit Hours: 2.000	
Description	Long gun to pistol	ation and distance en transitions gagement with pistol	gagement			-
Certificate Type:	Enforcement - Ra	nge	¥			
inbox Alert	0 days be	fore expiration				
Tagged With		*				
Image:	Edit Template Pri	nt All Certificates				
Instructions	n) - (n - 🎝	B I U abs A	• Font	• Size • 🕭 •	三 三 三 任 任 次 律 律	

Save	Archive





1/18/2023

Sheriff Larry Sims

🖬 2023 Winter Rang	C View Certificate
	es Courses Assignments Users Security 2023 Winter Range Credit Hours 2.000
Description.	Handgun, shotgun, impact gun, and back-up/off-duty qualification 5 year weapon maintenance #
Certificate Type: Inbox Alert	Enforcement - Range v 0 days before expiration
	Edit Template Print All Certificates
Instructions	
	Save



	Annual Enforcement Training	View Certificate
General	Expiration Properties Courses Assignments Users	Security
	Name: 2022 Annual Enforcement Training	Credit Hours: 1.000
	Description: Use of Control Pursuits Emergency Vehicle Response Bloodborne Pathogens Narcan	.tr
	Certificate Type: Mandatory 👻	
	Tagged With. 🗸 🌑 WCSO 🗙	
	Image Edit Template Print All Certificates	
	Instructions 🥠 - (* - 🍄 B / U abs A - Font	- Size - &- 野 善 増 扫 扫 活 祥 祥
	Save Archive	

Warren County Sheriff's Office Lebanon, Ohio



10/3/2022

Sheriff Larry Sims

🗐 2022 Fa	🗊 2022 Fall in-service							
General Expi	iration Properties Courses Assignments Users Security							
	Name: 2022 Fall in-service Credi	lit Hours: 3.000						
	Description: Active Shooter							
	Certificate Type: General							
	Inbox Alert: 0 days before expiration							
	Tagged With:							
	Instructions: 19 • (14 • 17) B I I also A • Font • Size • (3) • (15) = = = 1	12 注 注 律 律						
	Save							

Exhibit 3

Agency Name: Warren County Sheriff's Office					2	Case	Number: SC	230603	0328			
District: N01 - Lebanon				and a second sec	AY L SIANS	2						
Incident Type: Miscellaneous			WREE	N COUNT	/							
How Reported: In Person- Self Initiated)						
Non-Criminal Report												
	Reporte	d Date/Time)		Incident Oc	curre	ed From			In	cident Occ	urred To
	06/17/2	023 23:34:24			06/17/202	23 23:3	34:24				06/17/2023 2	23:34:00
Incident Location (Street, Apt, City, State, Zip): 439 E Mulberry St, Lebanon, Ohio 45036												
Call Received	Date/Time):										
					Person(s	s) Inv	volved					
Other Person	# 01	Involvement Ty	ype: Otherwis	e Nam	ne: Kellum, Die	one, E	ric					
Address (Stree	et, Apt, Cit	y, State, Zip): 2	212 EAST MUI	LBERRY S	TREET, Lebar	non, O	hio 45036					
Phone Numbe	r: (937) 76	5-7842				Emp	loyer Phon	e Number:				
Employer/Sch	ool Name	& Address:							0	Occup	ation Code:	
Age/DOB: 56 ·	11/13/19	66	Juv: N	Sex: M	Race:		Height: 5'	08" Weight:	220 H	Hair: E	BRO	Eyes: BLU
SSN: Redacte	d		•		OLN/State: R	edacte	ed / OH	•	•			Statement?: No
					Organia	zatio	on(s)					•
Organization #	ł	Involvement T	уре:			Business Name:						
Address (Stree	et, Apt, Cit	y, State, Zip):						Ph	one Nur	nber:		
					Vehi	cle(s)					
		No. S	Stolen: 0						No	. Reco	overd:0	
Vehicle Prope	rty Code:					Vehicle Status:						
Vehicle #: 1		License #:	Li	cense State	9:		VIN:		Value:			Value:
Veh. Year:		Veh. Make:			Veh. N	/lodel:				Ve	h. Color:	
Description:						Damage:						
Towed?	Том	ved by:		Stored a	at:	Inventory by/Date: -						
Released by/D	ate: -					Re	eleased Oth	ner:				
Auto Insurer N	ame:					Phone Number:						
Date Recovere	ed:								Eviden	ce Ho	ld Reason:	
						pert	-					
Item #: 1 F	roperty St	atus:			Pro	Property Code:					Value:	
Quantity:		Description:							_			Color:
Make:				Model:					Date			
Serial #: Other #:									Evide	nce H	lold Reason:	
						n(s)						
ltem #: 1	Property				Pro	Property Code: Value:				Value:		
Quantity:		Description:										
Make:				Model:					liber:			
Serial #:			Firearm Type			Recovered Date: Evidence Hold Reason:				Reason:		
Gun Action:		SU330603	0328 - SO NCI	Barrel Lei		Bv. Tir	nch Rrian		lor: 6/21/202	3 Pa	ne: 1 of 2	
SO2306030328 - SO NCR - Enforcement Printed By: Tinch, Brian Printed On: 6/21/2023 Page: 1 of 2												

Drug(s)									
Item #: 1 Property Status:	Property Code:								
Quantity: Unit of Measure:	Description:								
Drug Type:									
Evidence Hold Reason: Recovered Date:									
Na	arrative(s)								
Investig	gative Narrative								
On June 17, 2023, Warren County Deputies responded to 439 E. Mulberry Street to assist Lebanon Police Department on a call for a person with a weapon threatening people at the residence. Deputies June 17, 2023, Warren County Deputies responded to 439 E. Mulberry Street to assist Lebanon Police Department on a call for a person with a weapon threatening people at the residence. Deputies June 10, 2023, Josh Hawthorne, Easton VonHolle, Troy Fox, Tyler Wessling, Jeremy Caudill, and Sergeant Joe Gray responded during the incident. At the conclusion of the incident, Deputy June 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10, 10,									
Ohio BCI was requested by Lebanon Police Department to h	nandle the investigation of the officer	involved shooting.							
Additior	nal Information								
Evidence Collected? No Cruiser Video Available? Yes	Were Photos Taken? No	OD Report?							
Deputy	v Involvements								
Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:08:00							
Gray, Joseph 821- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:08:00							
Wessling, Tyler 933- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00							
Fox, Troy 948- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00							
Caudill, Jeremy 826- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00							
VonHolle, Easton 920- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00							
Hawthorne, Joshua 819- Assisting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 08:09:00							
Grossenbaugh, Andrew 946- Reporting Deputy		Date: 06/21/2023 07:58:00							

Exhibit 4

Agency Name: Warren County Sheriff's Office

District: N01

Incident Reported As: Mutual Aid



Case Number: SO2306030328

CAD Number: NP230617-0004117 Call Status/Disposition: C / NR - No Report Taken,1622428

		Ca	all	for Se	ervi	ice Re	epc	ort			
			Ev	ent Inf	orn	nation					
Call Received: 06/17/202	3 23:34:24	Call Transmitted: 06/17/2023 23:34:24 First Unit Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:24							4:24		
First Unit Responding: 06	6/17/2023 23:34:24	First Unit On-Scene: 06/17/2023 23:34:24				Call Clos	ed: 06/18 /	2023 06:09:36			
Common Place Name:						Latitude:	39.4	33788		Longitude: -84.20	0069
Incident Location (Street, Apt, City, State, Zip): 439 E Mulberry St, Lebanon, Ohio 45036											
Cross Streets: Chillicoth	e Ave/Mound St									Reporting Area: N	01
CAD Incident Type: Law	Bravo	Priority: Bravo				Jurisdictio	n: N	NP Dispatch Zone: Lebanon PD			
How Received:		Call Taker: Jer	nife	r Key				Primary C	Dfficer: Jo	shua Hawthorne -	819
Alarm Level: 1		FIre Zone:						Workstati	ion I D: EC	C13	
		1	0)rganiz	atio	on(s)		1			
Organization Name:						Description:	:			Phone:	
Organization Address (St	reet, Apt, City, State, Zip):									
				Pers	on(s)					
Involvement Type:		Name: Kellun	n, Dio		,	,					
Address (Street, Apt, City	v, State, Zip):										
Phone Number:		Age/DOB:					Juv: SSN		N: Not Reported		
OLN/State: Not Reported / OH		Race: Sex: He		Heig	Height:		Weight:		Hair:	Eyes:	
Build:	Facial Hair:	Facial Hair:					Glasses:				
Laurah		Nama									
Involvement Type:		Name:									
Address (Street, Apt, City Phone Number:	, State, Zip):		Juv:			1					
		Age/DOB:	Carr							N: Not Reported	
OLN/State: Redacted / O Build:	JH	Race:	5			Int:	Weight:			Hair:	Eyes:
Bulla:		Facial Hair:	_		_		_	Glasses:			
Involvement Type:		Name: Kellun	n, Dio	one Eric							
Address (Street, Apt, City	v, State, Zip): 905 W TUF		NION	NRD, Leba	anon,	, Ohio 450	36				
Phone Number:		Age/DOB: 56 - 11/13/1966						Juv: N	SSI	N: Redacted	
OLN/State: Redacted / O	Н	Race:	Sex:	M	Height: 5' 09''			Weight: 200		Hair: BRO	Eyes: BLU
Build: Facial Hair:							Glasses:				
				Vehic	cle(s)					
Involvement Type: Plate # / State:							Plate	late Year: VIN		IN:	
Veh. Year:	Veh. Make:	Veh. Model:			Ve			Veh	Veh. Style:		
Veh. Color:				Towed?							
				•							
	SO2306030328 - S	O Call For Serv	vice	Printed By:	Sarv	ver, Paul F	Printe	ed On: 6/20	0/2023 Pa	ge: 1 of 7	

Property							
Description: Weapon Type:							
Make: Seri	Caliber:						
	Resp	onse					
Responder: - 8P11		Dispatche	d by: Jennifer Key				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:24	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	34:24		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:34:24			
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:07:05	Arrived at Alt. Location: (06/18/2023	01:07:05	Cleared: 06/18	3/2023 04:08:34		
Responder: - 83NPPD		Dispatche	d by: Jennifer Key				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:32	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	35:18		On Scene: 06/	17/2023 23:35:18		
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:			Cleared: 06/18	8/2023 06:09:36		
		I =1					
Responder: SO4157 Joseph Gray - 821 - 8P30	I	-	d by: Mobile1				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:35:09	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:				17/2023 23:38:20		
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:05:09	Arrived at Alt. Location: ()6/18/2023	01:05:09	Cleared: 06/18	3/2023 03:57:53		
Responder: SO8000 Tyler Wessling - 933 - 8P16		Dispatche	d by: Dennis Rutte	r			
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:36:23	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	37:07		On Scene: 06/	17/2023 23:38:35		
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:07:11	Arrived at Alt. Location: (06/18/2023	01:07:11	Cleared: 06/18	3/2023 02:42:04		
Responder: SO10342 Troy Fox - 948 - 8P39		Dispatche	d by: Jennifer Key				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:36:57	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	37:00		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:39:58			
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:27:36	Arrived at Alt. Location: 0	6/18/2023 01:27:36		Cleared: 06/18/2023 04:08:43			
Responder: SO5783 Easton VonHolle - 920 - 8P12		Dispatche	d by: Mobile1				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:37:17	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	37:17		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:39:16			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:			Cleared: 06/18	3/2023 05:59:36		
Responder: SO5678 Jeremy Caudill - 826 - 8P15		Dispatche	d by: Mobile1				
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:47:17	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:4	47:17		On Scene:			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:			Cleared: 06/18	3/2023 00:53:44		
		Dispetabod by: Jamifer Key					
Responder: - TRU		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key					
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:48:43	Enroute:			On Scene: Cleared: 06/18/2023 00:11:57			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		_	Cleared: 06/16	/2023 00:11:57		
Responder: SO4739 Andrew Grossenbaugh - 946 -	8P10	Dispatched by: Mobile1					
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:50:02	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	50:02		On Scene: 06/18/2023 01:37:10			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:			Cleared: 06/18/2023 05:53:52			
Responder: EP30 Ben Rosenberger - 1E20,EP25 - 2	2E33	Dispatched by: Jennifer Key					
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:52:22	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:	1 54:11		On Scene:			
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:			Cleared: 06/18	8/2023 00:05:27		
Responder: EP28 Aydan Courtney - 1E40 - 2E32		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key					
SO2306030328 - SO Ca	SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 2 of 7						

Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:52:22	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:54:15 On Scene:							
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/17/2023 23:55:58					
Responder: SO1936 Barry Riley - 801 - 801		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key						
Dispatched: 06/18/2023 00:26:10	Enroute: 06/18/2023 00:2		On Scene: 06/18/2023 00:26:13					
Responding to Alt. Location: 06/18/2023 01:04:55	Arrived at Alt. Location: 0	6/18/2023 01:04:55	Cleared: 06/18/2023 03:59:50					
Responder: SO7346 Joshua Hawthorne - 819 - 8P34		Dispatched by: Jennifer Key						
Dispatched: 06/17/2023 23:34:24	Enroute: 06/17/2023 23:		On Scene: 06/17/2023 23:34:24					
Responding to Alt. Location:	Arrived at Alt. Location:		Cleared: 06/18/2023 00:54:17					
Inform CAD Comments								
Location:								
6/20/2023 09:42:05, Performed By: ES10140	C							
Comment: [47] CFS, 911, RADIO, NP PRIM	ARY, WC POL PRIM	IARY 1 AND 2 TO SGT.	JOHN SMITH WCSOOH					
6/17/2023 23:34:25, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [1] Automatic Case Number(s) iss	sued for Incident #[N	P230617-0004117], Juri	sdiction: SO, Case Number(s):					
SO2306030328. requested by 8P34.								
6/17/2023 23:34:33, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [2] Automatic Case Number(s) iss NP2306000087. requested by 83NPPD.	sued for Incident #[N	P230617-0004117], Juri	sdiction: NP. Case Number(s):					
NF2300000007. Tequested by osinFFD.								
0/47/0000 00-04-40, Desferred d Der E07000								
6/17/2023 23:34:49, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [3] 8P34 OS WITH LEBN MALE \	WITH A GUN TO HIS	S HEAD						
6/17/2023 23:35:25, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [4] 8P11 GIVE US THE CHANNE	L							
6/17/2023 23:35:33, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [5] CHANNEL RESTRICTED								
6/17/2023 23:36:53, Performed By: ES3878								
Comment: [6] REQ MORE UNITS								
6/17/2023 23:37:04, Performed By: ES7269								
Comment: [7] 8P39 RE ER								

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 3 of 7

6/17/2023 23:37:21, Performed By: ES3878

Comment: [8] REQ RE ER

6/17/2023 23:37:30, Performed By: ES3878 Comment: [9] HAVE ONE BRING BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:38:10, Performed By: ES5368

Comment: [10] REQ CUT SIRENS WHEN APPROACHING

6/17/2023 23:38:16, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [11] 8P34 UPON APP SHUT DOWN SIRENS

6/17/2023 23:38:26, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [12] 8P34 NEED BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:38:31, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [13] 8P30 HAVE BEAN BAG GUN

6/17/2023 23:39:27, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [14] PER LEBN TRAFFIC MALE HAS A RIFLE

6/17/2023 23:43:33, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [15] PER LEBN THEY GOT IN COTNACT WITH RESD AND RESD ARE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE THE RESD

6/17/2023 23:48:16, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [16] 8P30 MALE WALKING TWDS THE BACK DO NOT STEP IN THE BACKYARD

6/17/2023 23:49:40, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [17] LEBN PD REQ TRU TEAM

6/17/2023 23:50:43, Performed By: ES7269

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 4 of 7

Comment: [18] 8P30 ANYMORE UNITS E MAIN JUST WEST OF MOUND 6/17/2023 23:51:14, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [19] MALE HAS TWO WEAPOINS POSS RUNNING SB TWDS MAIN 6/17/2023 23:51:24, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [20] 8P11 HAVE EYES ON HIM TALKING TO HIM 6/17/2023 23:51:44, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [21] BACK OF THE MULBERRY RESD 6/17/2023 23:52:22, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [22] Automatic Case Number(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], Jurisdiction: EP. Case Number(s): EP2306031144. requested by 2E33. 6/17/2023 23:54:21, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [23] EP UNITS TO RE TO AREA OF MAIN BETWEEN MOUND AND EAST JUST IN CASE MALE FLEES SOUTH 6/17/2023 23:54:38, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [24] OFFC AT THE END OF CHILLICOTHE AVE BACK UP 6/17/2023 23:54:51, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [25] MALE IN ALLYWAY AT MAIN AND WE ARE TALKING TO HIM 6/17/2023 23:56:15, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [26] SHOTS FIRED PER LEBN 6/17/2023 23:56:33, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [27] MALE FIRED ONE SHOT INTO THE GROUND PER 8P30 6/17/2023 23:58:16, Performed By: ES7269 Comment: [28] 8P30 SHOTS FIRED MALE ON THE GROUND 6/17/2023 23:58:28, Performed By: ES7269 SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 5 of 7

6/17/2023 23:58:37, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [30] SUSP IS DOWN

6/17/2023 23:58:49, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [31] 46 NEED YOU TO THE SCENE

6/17/2023 23:59:03, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [32] 46 WALKING UP TWD 8P30

6/17/2023 23:59:36, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [33] PER LEBN THEY ARE ON CHILLICOTHE AVE

6/18/2023 00:00:22, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [34] 8P10 NEG ON ALL UNITS GOING TO LEBN PRIM AND UNRESTRICT CHANNEL

6/18/2023 00:02:04, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [35] 8P10 ANY OTHER UNITS RE TO MUKBERRY CAN CANCL

6/18/2023 00:04:38, Performed By: SO8013

Comment: [36] 8P33 - BM - 63368.8 - 827

6/18/2023 00:54:18, Performed By: SO7346

Comment: [37] 8P34 - Relieved by 946- 819

6/18/2023 01:04:55, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [38] Secondary Location for 801: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036

6/18/2023 01:05:09, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [39] Secondary Location for 8P30: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,OH 45036

6/18/2023 01:05:32, Performed By: Mobile1

SO2306030328 - SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Paul Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 6 of 7

Comment: [40] Change Incident Priority from Charlie to Bravo

6/18/2023 01:05:34, Performed By: 8P10

Comment: [41] [Notification] [LAW]-Problem changed from Mental Disorder to Mutual Aid by LAW

6/18/2023 01:07:05, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [42] Secondary Location for 8P11: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,OH 45036

6/18/2023 01:07:11, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [43] Secondary Location for 8P16: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr, Lebanon, OH 45036

6/18/2023 01:27:36, Performed By: ES7269

Comment: [44] Secondary Location for 8P39: SO Warren County Sheriff's Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,OH 45036

6/18/2023 02:00:54, Performed By: SO4739

Comment: [45] [Query] 8P10, Person Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/kellum,dion.SOC/.OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DST2/.DST4 /.IND/Y.FBI/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5 /.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N.REA/Identification.DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.

6/18/2023 02:01:24, Performed By: SO4739

Comment: [46] [Query] 8P10, Person Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN/PM460243.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DST2/.DST4 /.IND/Y.FBI/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5 /.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N.REA/Identification.DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.

6/20/2023 09:53:37, Performed By: ES10140

Comment: [48] 911, RADIO, WC POL PRIMARY 1 AND 2 TO SCOTT CARLISLE LEBANON PD

E911								
Time Call Answered:	ANI Phone Number:	ESN:						
Latitude:	Longitude:	Tower ID/Location:						
SO2306030328 -	SO Call For Service Printed By: Sarver, Pau	I Printed On: 6/20/2023 Page: 7 of 7						

Exhibit 5
Search Warrant Return

COMMON PLEAS COURT WARREN COUNTY, OHIO F. FD

2023 JUN 21 PH 3: 53

State of Ohio, Warren County: ss

JAMES L. SPAETH

I. Detective Sergeant John Smith of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, the officer completing COURTS the search warrant on behalf of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations and the property hereunder collected, received the attached searched warrant on June 18th, 2023, from the Common Pleas Court of Warren County, Ohio, and executed it as follows:

On June 18, 2023, the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations processed and searched the property described in the warrant and left a copy of the warrant together with a receipt for the items seized.

A description of the collected items are provided with an evidence receipt (BCI Case Nu: 2023-1626) attached to this return.

This inventory is a true and detailed account of all property taken by the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations on the warrant and a copy of this inventory was deposited with the person or at the premises from which the property was taken as a receipt of the items taken.

Signature of taking officer

ENTRY FOR DISPOSITION OF PROPERTY SEIZED **ON SEARCH WARRANT BEFORE TRIAL**

In the Common Pleas Court, Warren County, Ohio, this matter came for consideration this June 21st, 2023, on the return of the search warrant heretofore issued to Detective Sergeant John Smith, the property seized by the said officer pursuant to said search warrant and the examination conducted in reference thereto.

The evidence in the attached inventory receipt shall remain in the custody of the Ohio Bureau of Criminal Investigations until otherwise ordered by this Court.

7.1.4 1.1

Judge, Court of Common Pleas Warren County, Ohio

Evidence Receipt for Case #: 2023-1626

Agency:Ohio BCIPrepared By:.Case Date:Jun 18, 2023Offense(s):Officer Involved Critical IncidentVictim(s):.Witness(es):.Suspect(s):.Scene #:1

RTORNEY CALL

Scene Address: 439 East Mulberry Street, Lebanon, OH 45036

elevridences#	filem Description	Location	Collected By	Date/Time
1	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 1; Rifle casing behind residence	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
2	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 1; 9mm casing behind residence	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
3	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 1; .380 casing behind residence in roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
4	Envelope containing Fired Cartridge Casing Quantity: 4; Magazine with 3 .380 cartridges in the roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
5	Gun/Firearm Cardboard Box containing Shotgun Quantity: 1; Serial Number: 95075; Winchester 1912; 16 gauge; Shotgun with 1 fired shot shell and 6 un fired shot shells by roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
6	Gun/Firearm Cardboard Box containing Handgun (Pistol or Revolver) Quantity: 1; Serial Number: 379009015; Ruger - LCP 380 Auto; .380; Handgun with one cartridge found next to roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
7	Paper Bag containing Firearm Accessories Multiple firearm accessories including magazine and ammunition for handgun and shotgun gut by roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
8	Envelope containing Cell Phone Quantity: 1; Samsung; Samsung cellphone near roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
9	Paper Bag containing Hat Quantity: 1; Black; Black hat near roadway	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
10	Paper Bag containing Personal Items Personal items including cigarettes, lighters, keys, knife and 6 dollars cash	Chillicothe Ave., behind residence	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023
11	Envelope containing Live Shotgun Shell Quantity: 3; Three unfixed Winchester 16 gauge shot shells on the walkway in the backyard	Backyard	C. Holcomb	Jun 18, 2023

Released By

Released To

#ReleasedToSig#

Date/Time #ReleasedByTime#

#ReleasedBySig#

ŧ

Affidavit for Search Warrant

State of Ohio, Warren County:

Before me, the undersigned Judge of Common Pleas Court, State of Ohio, County of Warren, personally appeared Detective Sergeant John Smith of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, being duly cautioned and sworn, according to law, deposes and says that within the jurisdiction of the Warren County Common Pleas Court, there is now being concealed in the:

Property, to wit:

đ

439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036

Described as a two-story, multilevel residence. The house has greyish siding with cream/white trim and a front porch on the west side with a black mailbox and two entry doors.

* To include all outbuildings, surrounding curtilage, and vehicles located on listed property. *

Property, which is subject to search and seizure, to wit:

Search of all property contained within 439 E. Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio, Warren County. To include but, not limited to primary residence, surrounding curtilage, all outbuildings and vehicles located on the property.

Search / Seizure of any weapons, implements, tools, instruments, articles, electronic devices, home security devices and/or recordings, or property used as a means of the commission of a crime, including, but not limited to, weapons used in the offense, property which may identify or trace the victim(s) or suspect(s), digital images or videotapes of the scene, sketches of the physical layout of the scene, finger or palm prints of persons present during the offense, samples of materials belonging to the subjects prior to driving to the scene of the offense, personal property or other objects to identify witnesses or associates to assist in the investigation process; the collection of laboratory evidence, utilizing the services of a crime scene search unit or medical laboratory employee to collect blood, saliva, semen and other bodily fluids, hair, skin and skin flakes from various locations in and on the person(s), building, place, or vehicle(s) to be searched, DNA swabs, known DNA standards from all persons present and or residing at the residence at the time of the offense and all indicia, documents and records showing ownership or rights of possession of the residence and surrounding curtilage.

Said items are concealed in violation of the following sections(s) of the Ohio Revised Code:

2903.11 (A)(2) - F1 Felonious Assault - Peace Officer performing official duties

Such belief is supported by the following facts:

The Affiant, Detective Sergeant John Smith, is currently assigned to the Criminal Investigation Section of the Warren County Sheriff's Office and is responsible for conducting and supervising criminal investigations involving property crimes, traffic crashes, drug investigations, death investigations, and crimes of violence. I have been in law enforcement for twenty-two years and obtained my basic Ohio Police Officer Certification from the Sinclair Police Academy. I have a am a Master Evidence Technician and Master Criminal Investigator and have attended numerous specialized training courses relevant to criminal investigations and crime scene processing.

On Saturday, June 17, 2023, officers from Lebanon Police Department and deputies from the Warren County Sheriff's Office responded to a subject with a weapon incident at 439 E. Mulberry Street in Lebanon, Ohio. Residents reported Dione Eric Kellum was at the residence taking pictures outside and stated he would start shooting if the residents did not come out. Upon contact with officers Dione placed a weapon to his head and then began walking south to the rear of the property. Dione failed to obey commands by officers to put down his weapons. While walking south, Dione discharged his firearm into the ground. He then picked up a shotgun and discharged the shotgun in the direction of officers, at which time officers returned fire. Dione then shot himself with his firearm and was transported for treatment. Lebanon Police Department has had prior incidents of violence with Dione.

Dione has prior crimes of violence offenses/convictions dating back to 1997.

Because of the nature of the offense, the exigent nature of the circumstances contained herein and the likelihood of evidence spoilation, Affiant states that there is an urgent necessity that said property be searched in the night season. Based on the above information, the Affiant respectfully requests a search warrant be issued for the above-listed items.

<u>06/18/2023</u> Date

<u>/s/Detective Sergeant John Smith</u> Affiant's E-signature

Name: John M. Smith .

Title: Detective Sergeant

Badge Number: 848

Law Enforcement Agency: <u>Warren County Sheriff's Office</u>.

Assigned Unit: Criminal Investigation Section .

Agency E-mail address: john.smith@wcsooh.org

Telephone Number for Judge to Respond: 513-695-5860 .

Select one:

✓ BY RELIABLE ELECTRONIC MEANS:

The affiant hereby certifies that a true copy of the foregoing affidavit was transmitted to Judge Oda on the 18th day of June 2023, at 0329 o'clock a.m. by | email transmission or | other reliable electronic communication, described as follows:

June 18, 2023.

¥:

77

July M.I.

...

Donald E. Oda II, Judge Warren County Common Pleas Court

6° - Carro

Search Warrant

The State of Ohio – Court of Common Pleas Warren County, Ohio

To the Sheriff of Warren County, Ohio, and any law enforcement officer with venue, Greetings:

As a Judge of the above court of record, I hereby command you to search within the jurisdiction of this court in Warren County, Ohio, within three days:

439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036

Described as a two-story, multilevel residence. The house has greyish siding with cream/white trim and a front porch on the west side with a black mailbox and two entry doors.

* To include all outbuildings, surrounding curtilage, and vehicles located on listed property. *

Property, which is subject to search and seizure, to wit:

Search of all property contained within 439 E. Mulberry Street, Lebanon, Ohio, Warren County. To include but, not limited to primary residence, surrounding curtilage, all outbuildings and vehicles located on the property.

Search / Seizure of any weapons, implements, tools, instruments, articles, electronic devices, home security devices and/or recordings, or property used as a means of the commission of a crime, including, but not limited to, weapons used in the offense, property which may identify or trace the victim(s) or suspect(s), digital images or videotapes of the scene, sketches of the physical layout of the scene, finger or palm prints of persons present during the offense, samples of materials belonging to the subjects prior to driving to the scene of the offense, personal property or other objects to identify witnesses or associates to assist in the investigation process; the collection of laboratory evidence, utilizing the services of a crime scene search unit or medical laboratory employee to collect blood, saliva, semen and other bodily fluids, hair, skin and skin flakes from various locations in and on the person(s), building, place, or vehicle(s) to be searched, DNA swabs, known DNA standards from all persons present and or residing at the residence at the time of the offense and all indicia, documents and records showing-ownership or rights of possession of the residence and surrounding curtilage.

Said items are concealed in violation of the following sections(s) of the Ohio Revised Code:

2903.11 (A)(2) - F1 Felonious Assault - Peace Officer performing official duties

I find from sworn testimony herein and affidavits attached hereto sworn to, before a Judge of a Court of record that grounds exist for issuing this search warrant, to probable cause to search. You shall make prompt return of this search warrant, accompanied by an inventory of any property taken, to the undersigned judge.

Detective Sergeant John Smith, Warren County Sheriff's Office requests this search warrant. It shall be executed in the night season; reasonable cause being shown.

I, the undersigned judge, do hereby certify that the foregoing search warrant was executed by me this 18^{th} day of June 2023 and transmitted to the requesting officer on the 18^{th} day of June 2023, by reliable electronic communication.

Jaly M. I

•

_

Donald E. Oda II, Judge Warren County Common Pleas Court



June 20, 2023

Sergeant John Smith,

Your public records request has been completed with the records held by our department. There have been redactions made to the public records requested. Please see the below reference for the legal authority for such withholdings.

Where the law requires, information was redacted as follows:

Social Security Numbers and Driver's License Numbers were redacted pursuant to Sections 149.43(A)(1)(dd) and 149.45(A)(1)(a) of the Ohio Revised Code.

If I can be of any further assistance or if you have any questions, do not hesitate to contact me.

Thank You,

Sherri Holliday Administrative Assistant 513-695-1590

WARREN COUNTY DEPARTMENT OF EMERGENCY SERVICES 520 JUSTICE DRIVE LEBANON, OHIO 45036-2317

Office 513-695-1315 Fax 513-695-2970

The Warren County Department of Emergency Services, Division of Communications, is pleased to make available to you all information **not exempted from disclosure by the Federal Privacy Act and/or General Assembly of the State of Ohio (see note below)**. In order for us to provide the information in a timely and diligent manner, we ask that you fill out this form with as much information as possible. Filling in these fields are optional, it is not mandatory that you leave your name, address, or phone numbers **ORC 149.43(B)(5)**. We will provide you with all non-exempt information as soon as possible. Research, preparation, and release of records shall occur during the normal business hours of our administrative office hours, which are 8 am -4 pm Monday through Friday, with the exception of legal holidays as defined by the Warren County Personnel Policy.

A public records request can be requested by completing this form, emailing the request to <u>recordsrequest@wcoh.net</u> or calling 513-695-1315 during normal business hours.

REQUESTER INFORMATION

Name Sergeant John Smith, 848	Today's Date	06-20-2023
When Record is ready, (choose ONE of the following):		
I will pick up the record. Contact me at: Telephone 513-695-5860	Cell	
Mail record to: Address City	State	Zip
Email the record to this address: john.smith@wcsooh.org		<u>.</u>
INCIDENT INFORMATION		
Address or Place of Occurrence 439 E. Mulberry Street Lebanon, Ohio 45036		<u> </u>
Briefly describe the Incident WCSO deputies and other county agencies responded	to the above addre	ess regarding a mutual
aid request; subject with a weapon.		
SO Case Nu: SO2306030328		
Incident Date: <u>06-17-2023</u> to <u>06-18-2023</u> Incident Time: From <u>23:34:25</u> to <u>02</u>	:01:24 Incident #	: NP230617-0004117
INFORMATION REQUESTED		
COPIES OF:		

RECORDINGS OF:

All radio traffic available; Warren County and Lebanon agencies. Any inbound 911 calls or assoicated phones calls.

NOTE: Some of the printed material you receive may have information that cannot be released by law. This information has been redacted (blacked out by marker) in accordance with the law. In most cases, redacted information will be social security numbers. LEADS/NCIC information is only available to law enforcement personnel, as defined in the Ohio Revised Code.

	DEPARTMENT USE ONLY	
Prepared by Notes	Date	CFS Updated
Notified: 1) 2)	Box in dispatch / IO mailed / Emailed on	
	Picked Up / Mailed on	By:
Updated August 22, 2022		

Incident Number : NP230617- 0004117		Call Ta	Call Taken : 06/17/2023 23:34:24			Last	Jpdated : 06/20/2023 08:37:00
Call Initiated : 00	6/17/2023 23:34:2	24 Time I	n Q	2:06/17/2023 23:3	4:24		Total Elapsed Time : 06:35:12
				Closed			
Address:	439 E Mulberry	St		Problem:	Mutual	Aid	
City:	Lebanon			ProblemCode:	MA		
Apt:		Building:		Priority Desc:	Bravo		
Phone:		Ext:					
Cross Street:	Chillicothe Ave/	Mound St		PrimaryUnit			Unit Responsibility
Location:				8P34			
Map Info:	L10						
Resp Area:	N01	Division:	NP	•			
Sector:	Police Primary 1	SectorCode:	P1				
Caller Type:		Caller Name:					
Case Numbers							
SO2306030328	}						
NP2306000087	,						

NP2306000087 EP2306031144

.

Incident Times

Unit	Alarm Level	Assign	Enroute	Staged	At Scene	Contact Depart AtDest Delayed	Clear	ResponseNumber
8P34		23:34:24	23:34:24		23:34:24			06172023- 0002995
8P11		23:34:24	23:34:24		23:34:24			06172023- 0002996
83NPP[C	23:34:32	23:35:18		23:35:18			06172023- 0002997
8P30		23:35:09	23:35:09	23:37:08	23:38:20			06172023- 0002998
8P16		23:36:23	23:37:07	23:37:32	23:38:35			06172023- 0002999
8P39		23:36:57	23:37:00		23:39:58			06172023- 0003000
8P12		23:37:17	23:37:17		23:39:16			06172023- 0003001
8P15		23:47:17	23:47:17	23:51:23				06172023- 0003002
TRU		23:48:43	i					06172023- 0003003
8P10		23:50:02	23:50:02	23:50:06	01:37:10			06172023- 0003004
2E33		23:52:22	23:54:11				00:05:27	06172023- 0003007
2E32		23:52:22	23:54:15				23:55:58	

00:26:10 00:26:13

00:26:13

	06172023- 0003008
03:59:50	06182023- 0003012

801

Date_Time	Disp	Unit	Activity	Location	Conf Comment
06/20/2023 08:35:53	ES10140		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/20/2023 08:33:30	ES10140		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 14:43:43	ES5944		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 13:26:24	ES5028		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 08:09:02	ES10045		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 16:20:49	ES8767		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 16:20:39	ES8767		Premise Histor y Access		Premise History Viewed
06/18/2023 08:12:32	ES10307		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:09:54	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	Response Clo sed	439 E Mulberry St	Response Disposition: A G - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521		Incident Timer Clear	439 E Mulberry St	Incident Late Timer clear ed for NP230617-00041 17
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 06:09:36	ES9521	83NPPD	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 06:09:22	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 06:09:15			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 05:59:36	8P12	8P12	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 05:59:36	8P12	8P12	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 05:53:52	8P10	8P10	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 05:53:52	8P10	8P10	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 05:24:15	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
06/18/2023 05:24:15	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
	ES7269	83NPPD		439 E Mulberry St	

06/18/2023 05:24:15			Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 06:09: 15
06/18/2023 05:24:03			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 04:56:58	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:39:03	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 05:24: 03
06/18/2023 04:38:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 04:16:30	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 04:08:43	8P39	8P39	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 04:08:43	8P39	8P39	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 04:08:34	8P11	8P11	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 04:08:34	8P11	8P11	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 04:05:46	ES9621		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 03:59:50	ES9621	801	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 03:59:50	ES9621	801	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 03:57:53	ES7269	8P30	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 03:57:53	ES7269	8P30	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Orchard Ave\S Ea st St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec

					k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	W Forrest Ave\N Hi gh St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:52	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 04:38: 52
06/18/2023 03:53:23			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 03:31:34	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	W Forrest Ave\N Hi gh St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:23	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
06/18/2023 03:08:22	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:53: 22
			Incident Lete		

Incident Late

06/18/2023					Active incident marked a
03:08:12 06/18/2023	ES10098		UserAction		s late User clicked Exit/Save
02:49:05 06/18/2023	8P16	8P16	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide
02:42:04 06/18/2023	8P16	8P16	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	nt NP230617-0004117 AG - Assistance Given
02:42:04 06/18/2023	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
02:28:40			-		
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:23:12	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 03:08: 12
06/18/2023 02:22:18			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 02:13:35	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 02:04:22	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253100 - was adde d for DIONE KELLUM
06/18/2023 02:01:26	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:25	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:25	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:01:24	SO4739	8P10	[Query]	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Person Query - Mobile/R MS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN OLS/OH.LIS/O H.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KE Y/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/. DST2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FB I/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.AT N/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OC A/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RS H/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DS T5/.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/ N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.D ET/N.REA/Identification. DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 02:01:24	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253099 - was adde d for
06/18/2023 02:01:24	SO4739				Y [46] [Query] 8P10, Perso n Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/.SOC/.OLN OLS/OH.LIS/OH.DO B/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.SNA M/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DST2/. DST4/.IND/Y.FBI/.LIC/.M KM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.DST3/. MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.PNO/. NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.ENS/.E BS/.DST1/.DST5/.MNI/. AWO/N.AAO/N.SOUND EX/3.EXA/N.DET/N.RE A/Identification.DST/OH. PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 02:00:58	TTMS	8P10	Hot Hit – Reco rds Check	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Query:
06/18/2023 02:00:54	TTMS		Supplemental Information	439 E Mulberry St	Supplemental Person re cord 253098 - was adde d for dion kellum
06/18/2023 02:00:54	SO4739				Y [45] [Query] 8P10, Perso n Query - Mobile/RMS: NAM/kellum,dion.SOC/. OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/OH.D OB/.SEX/.RAC/.KEY/.S NAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/.DS T2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FBI/.LI C/.MKM/.ITR/AII.ATN/.D ST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OCA/.P NO/.NIC/.VMA/.RSH/.EN S/.EBS/.DST1/.DST5/.M

					NI/.AWO/N.AAO/N.SOU NDEX/3.EXA/N.DET/N. REA/Identification.DST/ OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 02:00:54	SO4739	8P10	[Query]	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Person Query - Mobile/R MS: NAM/kellum,dion.S OC/.OLN/.OLS/OH.LIS/ OH.DOB/.SEX/.RAC/.KE Y/.SNAM/.IMQ/Y.CNTD/. DST2/.DST4/.IND/Y.FB I/.LIC/.MKM/.ITR/AII.AT N/.DST3/.MNU/.VIN/.OC A/.PNO/.NIC/.VMA/.RS H/.ENS/.EBS/.DST1/.DS T5/.MNI/.AWO/N.AAO/ N.SOUNDEX/3.EXA/N.D ET/N.REA/Identification. DST/OH.PUR/C.SSN/.
06/18/2023 01:46:51	USAPSERVICE	8P10	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 8P10 has moved 0. 02 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17
06/18/2023 01:37:17	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:22: 17

06/18/2023 01:37:10	ES9521	8P10	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/18/2023 01:37:03	ES9521	8P10	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 02:22:03 [C omment]
06/18/2023 01:37:03			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:47	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:46	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:46	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 02:21: 46
06/18/2023 01:36:17			Incident Late T imer		
06/18/2023 01:36:17			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 01:27:36	USAPSERVICE	8P39	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 8P39 has gone OS while 0.73 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:27:36	ES7269				[44] Secondary Location for 8P39: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036

06/18/2023 01:27:36	ES7269	8P39	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave∖E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:19	ES7269	8P11		822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:52: 19
06/18/2023 01:07:12	USAPSERVICE	8P16	On Scene Geo Fence alert	 822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office] 	Unit 8P16 has gone OS while 0.74 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:07:11	ES7269	8P16	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:07:11	ES7269				[43] Secondary Location for 8P16: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:07:05	ES7269				[42] Secondary Location for 8P11: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:07:05	ES7269	8P11	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	

					Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:05:55	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 01:05:45	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	S East St\E Park Av e	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:44	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 44
06/18/2023 01:05:34	8P10				[41] [Notification] [LAW] -Problem changed from Mental Disorder to Mutu al Aid by LAW
06/18/2023 01:05:32			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 01:05:32	8P10	8P10	Change Unit P riority	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Change Unit Priority fro m Charlie to Bravo
06/18/2023 01:05:32	M1		Problem Natur e	439 E Mulberry St	Incident problem nature changed from Mental Dis order to Mutual Aid
06/18/2023 01:05:32	M1		Problem Natur e	439 E Mulberry St	ID # A Change in the Problem Nature fr om Mental Disorder to M utual Aid
	M1			439 E Mulberry St	

06/18/2023			Incident Priorit		Incident priority changed
01:05:32			y Change		from Charlie to Bravo du e to Additional Info
06/18/2023 01:05:32	Mobile1				[40] Change Incident Pri ority from Charlie to Brav o
06/18/2023 01:05:29	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	Justice Dr\Memorial Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 29
06/18/2023 01:05:24	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	S East St\E Orchard Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:50: 24
06/18/2023 01:05:09	USAPSERVICE	8P30	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 8P30 has gone OS while 0.61 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/18/2023 01:05:09	ES7269	8P30	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:05:09	ES7269				[39] Secondary Location for 8P30: SO Warren Co unty Sheriff\'s Office, 82 2 Memorial Dr,Lebanon, OH 45036
06/18/2023 01:04:56	USAPSERVICE	801	On Scene Geo Fence alert	822 Memorial Dr [S O Warren County S heriff\'s Office]	Unit 801 has gone OS w hile 0.26 Miles away fro m Incident NP230617-00 04117
06/18/2023 01:04:55	ES7269	801	AT	SO Warren County Sheriff\'s Office	Incident ID = 1546934, 8 22 Memorial Dr 39.4235 76, -84.201244, ,
06/18/2023 01:04:55	ES7269				[38] Secondary Location for 801: SO Warren Cou nty Sheriff\'s Office, 822 Memorial Dr,Lebanon,O H 45036
06/18/2023 01:00:39	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:55:56	USAPSERVICE	801	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 801 has moved 0.02 Miles away from Incident NP230617-0004117 whil e OS
06/18/2023 00:54:18	SO7346				[37] 8P34 - Relieved by 946- 819
06/18/2023 00:54:17	8P34	8P34	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:54:17	8P34	8P34	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	AG - Assistance Given
06/18/2023 00:53:44	8P15	8P15	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:53:44	8P15	8P15	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NR - No Report Taken
06/18/2023 00:53:14	ES7269	8P15	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 01:38:14 [C omment]

06/18/2023 00:53:14			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	801		E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	S East St\Turtle Cre ek	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:08	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:53:07	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:38: 07
06/18/2023 00:52:54			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:52:45			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 00:51:16	ES7269	8P10	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 01:36:16 [C omment]

06/18/2023 00:51:16			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:51:07			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:51:07			Incident Late T imer		
06/18/2023 00:45:58	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:42:55	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:41:41	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:41:16	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:32:51	ES7270		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:31:22	ES7269	801	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 01:16: 22
06/18/2023 00:31:13			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/18/2023 00:28:53	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\Justice Dr.
06/18/2023 00:26:13	ES7269	801	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Status bypassed by user due to allowable status c hange
06/18/2023 00:26:10	ES7269	801	DP	Parking Lot\Justice Dr	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06182023 -0003012;
06/18/2023 00:13:27	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:11:57	ES7269	TRU	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:11:57	ES7269	TRU	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NDG - No Disp Given by Unit
06/18/2023 00:07:54	ES9521	8P15	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 00:52:54 [C omment]
06/18/2023 00:07:54			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
	ES9521	8P15		E Main St\Taylor St	

06/18/2023 00:07:45			Reset System Timer		[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Chillicothe Ave\E M ulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:07:45	ES9521	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:52: 45
06/18/2023 00:06:43			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:06:43			Incident Late T imer		
06/18/2023 00:06:07	ES9521	8P10	Reset Custom Timer set for 2 700 seconds	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Staged Timer [R eset Reason] Time Chec k [Next Late Check Tim e] 6/18/2023 00:51:07 [C omment]
06/18/2023 00:06:07			Incident Timer Clear		Incident Timer Cleared F or Vehicle
06/18/2023 00:06:02	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:51: 02
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
	ES9521	TRU			

06/18/2023 00:05:45			Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:45	ES9521	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:44	ES9521	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:20: 44
06/18/2023 00:05:27	2E33	2E33	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/18/2023 00:05:27	2E33	2E33	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	W - Warning
06/18/2023 00:05:23	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:05:04			Custom Timer		Staged Timer-Unit mark ed as late.
06/18/2023 00:05:04			Incident Late 1 imer	г	
06/18/2023 00:04:38	SO8013				[36] 8P33 - BM - 63368. 8 - 827
06/18/2023 00:03:18	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 00:02:24	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

about:blank

06/18/2023 00:02:19	ES7269	2E33	Reset System Timer	Dave St∖E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:19	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:18	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:07: 18
06/18/2023 00:02:04 06/18/2023 00:02:04	ES7269		Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late [35] 8P10 ANY OTHER UNITS RE TO MUKBER
06/18/2023 00:00:38	ES10098		UserAction		RY CAN CANCL User clicked Exit/Save

06/18/2023	ES7269		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
00:00:24	E37209		USEIACIION		USEI CIICKEU EXIVOAVE
06/18/2023 00:00:22	ES7269				[34] 8P10 NEG ON ALL UNITS GOING TO LEB N PRIM AND UNRESTR ICT CHANNEL
06/17/2023 23:59:36	ES7269				[33] PER LEBN THEY A RE ON CHILLICOTHE A VE
06/17/2023 23:59:03	ES7269				[32] 46 WALKING UP T WD 8P30
06/17/2023 23:58:51	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:58:49	ES7269				[31] 46 NEED YOU TO T HE SCENE
06/17/2023 23:58:37	ES7269				[30] SUSP IS DOWN
06/17/2023 23:58:28	ES7269				[29] 8P30 GUN SHOT W OUND TO THE HEAD B Y THE MALE
06/17/2023 23:58:16	ES7269				[28] 8P30 SHOTS FIRE D MALE ON THE GROU ND
06/17/2023 23:58:16	ES9521		Premise Histo y Access	r	Premise History Viewed
06/17/2023 23:57:44	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:57:43	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	2E33	Reset System Timer	S St Rt 48\Winding River Blvd	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Main St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Taylor St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
	ES7269	8P16			

00/47/0000					
06/17/2023 23:57:05			Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:05	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:57:04	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/18/2023 00:02: 04
06/17/2023 23:56:59	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:56:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:56:33	ES7269				[27] MALE FIRED ONE SHOT INTO THE GROU ND PER 8P30
06/17/2023 23:56:15	ES7269				[26] SHOTS FIRED PER LEBN
06/17/2023 23:55:58	2E32	2E32	AV	439 E Mulberry St	Unit Cleared From Incide nt NP230617-0004117
06/17/2023 23:55:58	2E32	2E32	Disposition	439 E Mulberry St	NR - No Report Taken
06/17/2023 23:55:47	ES2879		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:54:51	ES7269				[25] MALE IN ALLYWAY AT MAIN AND WE ARE TALKING TO HIM
06/17/2023 23:54:38	ES7269				[24] OFFC AT THE END OF CHILLICOTHE AVE BACK UP
06/17/2023 23:54:30	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:54:21	ES7269				[23] EP UNITS TO RE T O AREA OF MAIN BET WEEN MOUND AND EA ST JUST IN CASE MAL E FLEES SOUTH
06/17/2023 23:54:15	2E32	2E32	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\W US Rt 22.
06/17/2023 23:54:11	2E33	2E33	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Par king Lot\S St Rt 48.
06/17/2023 23:53:02	ES10098		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save

06/17/2023 23:52:37					
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	Automatic Cas e Number	Parking Lot\S St Rt 48	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: EP. Case Num ber(s): EP2306031144.
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269				[22] Automatic Case Nu mber(s) issued for Incide nt #[NP230617-000411 7], Jurisdiction: EP. Cas e Number(s): EP230603 1144. requested by 2E3 3.
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E32	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E32	DP	Parking Lot\W US R t 22	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003008;
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:52:22	ES7269	2E33	DP	Parking Lot\S St Rt 48	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003007;
06/17/2023 23:52:01	ES7269		Add Resource s		The following unit(s) is (a re) recommended for as signment: 2E32 (00:09:1 9)
06/17/2023 23:52:01			UserAction		User Accepted 2E32
06/17/2023 23:52:00	ES7269		Add Resource s		The following unit(s) is (a re) recommended for as signment: 2E33 (00:09:1 9)
06/17/2023 23:52:00			UserAction		User Accepted 2E33
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P10	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Stokes St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	TRU	Reset System Timer	WC Tactical Respon se Team	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P15	Reset System Timer	Franklin Rd\Drivewa y	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:54	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53

06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St∖Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:53	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:56: 53
06/17/2023 23:51:44	ES7269				[21] BACK OF THE MUL BERRY RESD
06/17/2023	ES7269				[20] 8P11 HAVE EYES
23:51:24					ON HIM TALKING TO HI M
	8P15	8P15	ST	Franklin Rd\Drivewa y	
23:51:24 06/17/2023	8P15 ES7269	8P15	ST		
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023		8P15	ST VisiCAD Reco mmendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023	ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Reco		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11:
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51	ES7269 ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Reco mmendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269	8P15	VisiCAD Reco mmendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269 ES7269	8P15 8P10	VisiCAD Reco mmendation		M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023 23:50:43 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269 ES7269 ES7269		VisiCAD Reco mmendation UserAction Incident Late	У	M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE
23:51:24 06/17/2023 23:51:23 06/17/2023 23:51:14 06/17/2023 23:50:51 06/17/2023 23:50:50 06/17/2023 23:50:46 06/17/2023 23:50:43 06/17/2023 23:50:06 06/17/2023	ES7269 ES7269 ES7269 ES7269 8P10	8₽10	VisiCAD Reco mmendation UserAction Incident Late	y S East St\E Main St	M [19] MALE HAS TWO W EAPOINS POSS RUNNI NG SB TWDS MAIN 2E33: 00:09:19, 2E32: 0 0:09:19, 8P36: 00:09:20, 2E31: 00:09:22, 2L13: 0 0:11:07, 2C34: 00:11:42, 2C32: 00:11:52, 2C33: 0 0:11:54, Monroe PD-09 MOPD: 00:12:51, 2W11: 00:13:42, User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine Active incident marked a s late [18] 8P30 ANYMORE U NITS E MAIN JUST WE ST OF MOUND Responding From = S E
06/17/2023					[17] LEBN PD REQ TRU
------------------------	-------------	--------	------------------------------------	-----------------------------------	--
23:49:40		0.540	D (0		TEAM
06/17/2023 23:49:05	USAPSERVICE	8P12	GeoFence aler	Mound St∖E Mulberr ∙ y St	Unit 8P12 has moved 0. 06 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:48:43	ES7269	TRU	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector INQ to P1
06/17/2023 23:48:43	ES7269	TRU	DP	WC Tactical Respon se Team	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003003;
06/17/2023 23:48:16	ES7269				[16] 8P30 MALE WALKI NG TWDS THE BACK D O NOT STEP IN THE B ACKYARD
06/17/2023 23:48:11	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:48:06	USAPSERVICE	8P30	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	Unit 8P30 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:47:17	8P15	8P15	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = N St Rt 123\Kirby Rd.
06/17/2023 23:47:17	8P15	8P15	DP	N St Rt 123\Kirby R d	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003002;
06/17/2023 23:46:13	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:47	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:46	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec

					k Time] 6/17/2023 23:50: 46
06/17/2023 23:45:25			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:43:33	ES7269				[15] PER LEBN THEY G OT IN COTNACT WITH RESD AND RESD ARE ON THE OTHER SIDE OF THE THE RESD
06/17/2023 23:43:28	USAPSERVICE	8P34	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Unit 8P34 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:43:09	USAPSERVICE	8P16	Depart Scene GeoFence aler t	E Mulberry St\Moun ⁻ d St	Unit 8P16 has moved 0. 03 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P12	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P39	Reset System Timer	E Main St\Dave St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P16	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Moun d St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P30	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	83NPPD	Reset System Timer	439 E Mulberry St	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P11	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:25	ES7269	8P34	Reset System Timer	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	[Timer] Reset System Ti mer [Reset Reason] Tim e Check [Next Late Chec k Time] 6/17/2023 23:45: 25
06/17/2023 23:40:09	USAPSERVICE	8P39	On Scene Geo Fence alert	e E Main St∖Dave St	Unit 8P39 has gone OS while 0.35 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/17/2023 23:40:08			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:39:58	8P39	8P39	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
	ES3878				Premise History Viewed

06/17/2023 23:39:41			Premise Histor y Access	r	
06/17/2023 23:39:30	USAPSERVICE	8P11		E Mulberry St\Chillic r othe Ave	Unit 8P11 has moved 0. 01 Miles away from Incid ent NP230617-0004117 while OS
06/17/2023 23:39:27	ES7269				[14] PER LEBN TRAFFI C MALE HAS A RIFLE
06/17/2023 23:39:25			Incident Late		Active incident marked a s late
06/17/2023 23:39:16	ES7269	8P12	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:35	8P16	8P16	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:31	ES7269				[13] 8P30 HAVE BEAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:38:26	ES7269				[12] 8P34 NEED BEAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:38:22	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:38:20	ES7269	8P30	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:38:16	ES7269				[11] 8P34 UPON APP S HUT DOWN SIRENS
06/17/2023 23:38:14	ES10308		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:38:10	ES5368				[10] REQ CUT SIRENS WHEN APPROACHING
06/17/2023 23:37:40	ES7269		VisiCAD Reco mmendation		2E32: 00:09:19, 2E31: 0 0:10:33, 2L13: 00:11:07, 2C32: 00:11:17, 2C34: 0 0:11:42, 2W11: 00:12:4 7, Monroe PD-09MOPD: 00:12:51, 2C33: 00:13:1 6, 8P15: 00:14:45, 2Z12: 00:15:01,
06/17/2023 23:37:39	ES7269		UserAction		User selected Add Additi onal Resources from Po werLine
06/17/2023 23:37:34	ES5368		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:37:32	8P16	8P16	ST	E Main St∖Parkview St	
06/17/2023 23:37:32	8P16	8P16	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:37:30	ES3878				[9] HAVE ONE BRING B EAN BAG GUN
06/17/2023 23:37:30	ES2879		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:37:21	ES3878				[8] REQ RE ER
06/17/2023 23:37:17	8P12	8P12	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = S St Rt 123\Driveway.
06/17/2023 23:37:17	8P12	8P12	DP	S St Rt 123\Drivewa y	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003001;
06/17/2023 23:37:08	8P30	8P30	ST	S East St\E Main St	
	8P16	8P16	RE	439 E Mulberry St	

06/17/2023					Responding From = S E
23:37:07 06/17/2023	USAPSERVICE	8P16		E Main St\Parkview	ast St\Turtle Creek. Unit 8P16 has gone OS
23:37:04			Fence alert	St	while 0.19 Miles away fr om Incident NP230617-0 004117
06/17/2023 23:37:04	ES7269				[7] 8P39 RE ER
06/17/2023 23:37:00	ES7269	8P39	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = King s Ln\Kings Way.
06/17/2023 23:36:57	ES7269	8P39	DP	Kings Ln\Kings Way	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0003000;
06/17/2023 23:36:53	ES3878				[6] REQ MORE UNITS
06/17/2023 23:36:23	ES2879	8P16	Update Sector	439 E Mulberry St	From Sector P2 to P1
06/17/2023 23:36:23	ES2879	8P16	DP	Maple Ave\S East S t	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002999;
06/17/2023 23:35:33	ES7269				[5] CHANNEL RESTRIC TED
06/17/2023 23:35:25	ES7269				[4] 8P11 GIVE US THE CHANNEL
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = LEB ANON PD.
06/17/2023 23:35:18	ES7269	83NPPD	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Status bypassed by user due to allowable status c hange
06/17/2023 23:35:09	8P30	8P30	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Me morial Dr∖Justice Dr.
06/17/2023 23:35:09	8P30	8P30	DP	Memorial Dr\Justice Dr	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002998;
06/17/2023 23:34:54	ES9521		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:34:49	ES7269				[3] 8P34 OS WITH LEB N MALE WITH A GUN T O HIS HEAD
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269		Read Incident	439 E Mulberry St	Incident 934 was marked as read.
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269	83NPPD	Automatic Cas e Number	LEBANON PD	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: NP. Case Nu mber(s): NP230600008 7.
06/17/2023 23:34:33	ES7269				[2] Automatic Case Num ber(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], J urisdiction: NP. Case Nu mber(s): NP230600008 7. requested by 83NPP D.
06/17/2023 23:34:32	ES7269	83NPPD	DP	LEBANON PD	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002997;
	C2C1			439 E Mulberry St	

06/17/2023 23:34:25			Incident Trans er	f	Incident has been has b een transferred, fusion I D
06/17/2023 23:34:25	C2C1		Incident Trans er	f 439 E Mulberry St	Incident has been has b een transferred, fusion I D
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269	8P34	Automatic Cas e Number	s E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	Automatic Case Number (s) issued for Incident # [NP230617-0004117], Ju risdiction: SO. Case Nu mber(s): SO230603032 8.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269				[1] Automatic Case Num ber(s) issued for Incident #[NP230617-0004117], J urisdiction: SO. Case Nu mber(s): SO230603032 8. requested by 8P34.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269		Read Comme nt	439 E Mulberry St	Comment for Incident 93 4 was marked as read.
06/17/2023 23:34:25	ES7269		Problem Natur e	r 439 E Mulberry St	Incident problem nature changed from <blank> t o Mental Disorder</blank>
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	DP	E Mulberry St\Chillic othe Ave	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002995;
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = Mou nd St\E Mulberry St.
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P11	DP	Mound St\E Mulberr y St	439 E Mulberry St; Resp onse Number: 06172023 -0002996;
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	OS	439 E Mulberry St	
06/17/2023 23:34:24	ES7269	8P34	RE	439 E Mulberry St	Responding From = E M ulberry St\Chillicothe Av

e.

Exhibit 13

Incident Number : NP230617- 0004116		Call T	aken : 06/17/2023 23::	28:58	Last Updated : 06/20/2023 08:36:23
Call Initiated : 06	6/17/2023 23:28:	58 Time	In Q : 06/17/2023 23:2	29:32	Total Elapsed Time : 00:00:00
			Closed		
Address: City:	439 E Mulberry Lebanon	St	Problem: ProblemCode:	zLaw T ZTRAN	ransfer I
Apt:		Building:	Priority Desc:	Omega	1
Phone:	911-608-5996	Ext:			
Cross Street:	Chillicothe Ave/	Mound St	PrimaryUnit		Unit Responsibility
Location:					
Map Info:	L10				
Resp Area:	N01	Division:	NP		
Sector:	Police Primary 1	SectorCode:	P1		
Caller Type:		Caller Name:	VERIZON		
•					

Incident Times

Unit Alarm Level Assign Enroute Staged At Scene Contact Depart AtDest Delayed Clear ResponseNumber

Incident Act	tivity	
Date_Time	Disp	

Date_Time	Disp	Unit	Activity	Location	Conf Comment
06/20/2023 08:33:22	ES10140		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/19/2023 14:40:21	ES5944		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:09:57	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/18/2023 08:08:38	ES3878		Premise History Access		Premise History Viewed
06/17/2023 23:40:54	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Exit/Save
06/17/2023 23:29:32	ES3878		Cancel Respon se	439 E Mulberry St	Cancellation Reason: TRA NSFER TO OTHER AGEN CY(TOA), Response Dispo sition: AG - Assistance Giv en
06/17/2023 23:29:32	ES3878		ANI/ALI Statisti cs		INT Insert:Jun 17 2023 23: 28:57 / INT SendNP:Jun 1 7 2023 23:28:57 / WS Rec vNP:Jun 17 2023 23:28:5 7 / WS Process:
06/17/2023 23:29:29	ES3878		Problem Nature	439 E Mulberry St	Incident problem nature ch anged from <blank> to zLa w Transfer~LAW</blank>
06/17/2023 23:29:29	ES3878		UserAction		User clicked Cancel before the incident was saved
	RSOS		RapidSOS		No location records found

Exhibit 14

Included as a separate file.

Exhibit 15

1.1 Law Enforcement Agency Role

The Warren County Sheriff's Office has committed to providing clear and useful statements to support the law enforcement mission. This chapter will clearly state what an employee, swears to do and the values required of the persons whom make up this agency.

A. Oath of Office

CALEA 1.1.1

- 1. Upon entering the agency as an employee, and as soon as practically possible, the Sheriff or in his absence, the Chief Deputy, will administer the Oath of Office to a new employee. The Oath of Office is done by raising the right hand and repeating the Oath of Office.
- 2. Oath of Office-I, <u>state name</u>, do solemnly swear that I will support and abide by the Constitution of the United States of America, the Constitution and laws of the State of Ohio and the Rules and Regulations of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, and that I will well and faithfully discharge the duties of <u>state position</u> of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, to which I have been appointed, according to law and to the best of my ability.

B. Mission Statement of the Warren County Sheriff's Office CALEA N/A

1. The mission of the Warren County Sheriff's Office is to promote a climate of safety and security among all persons within our jurisdiction, while protecting individuals' constitutional rights and freedoms, and supporting our community whenever called.

C. Ethics Statement of the Warren County Sheriff's Office CALEA 1.1.2

1. As a member of the Warren County Sheriff's Office, my fundamental duty is to uphold and protect the constitutional rights and freedoms of those persons I am employed to serve. I shall obey the very laws I am employed to enforce or otherwise uphold.

I believe that the trust our community places in me demands that I be deserving of their trust. Therefore, I believe that I must be sincere and truthful in my dealings with all persons, be they fellow employees, my supervisors, or members of the community.

I believe that both my on duty and off duty behavior can create a positive or negative appearance of the entire office by the members of our community. Therefore, I consider it a failure of good behavior and unbecoming conduct when my actions bring disgrace, disrepute, or embarrassment to the image of the Sheriff's Office, to my fellow employees, or to the law enforcement profession. I will not associate with persons who are known or suspected law breakers, or congregate in places where criminals are likely to be. I shall not engage in any activity, whether for profit or not, that compromises my position as an employee of the Sheriff's Office or which creates, or has the potential to create, a conflict of interest with my employment.

I shall treat all persons in my care, custody, and control with firmness and respect. I shall not violate any established standard regarding the care of prisoners, nor shall I engage in any personal, social, or business matter with any prisoner whatsoever.

I shall not allow the actions of others to determine my behavior. I will exercise restraint and discretion in my actions with all persons with whom I come into contact during the course of my duties.

I will be polite, understanding and compassionate in my dealings with the public and with those persons who seek my assistance. However, I shall not permit my personal beliefs, prejudices, or friendships to influence the proper exercise of discretions in performing my duties.

I believe that the personal integrity of each employee of the Sheriff's Office contributes directly to the value of this organization and to the reputation it enjoys. As long as I remain a member of the Sheriff's Office, I will dedicate myself to maintaining the public's trust in me, and to upholding the highest ethical principles of my profession.

Ohio Ethics Fall 2016

D. Definitions and Training

CALEA N/A

- 1. *Ethics*-The rules of conduct recognized in respect to a particular class of human actions or a particular group, culture, etc.
- 2. *Misfeasance*-The wrongful performance of a normally lawful act; the wrongful and injurious exercise of lawful authority.
- 3. *Malfeasance*-The performance by a public official of an act that is legally unjustified, harmful, or contrary to law; wrongdoing.
- 4. **Nonfeasance**-Failure to perform an act that is either an official duty or a legal requirement.
- 5. To ensure compliance of the ethical standard set forth before each employee, the Sheriff's Office ensures each employee has been trained and has a full understanding of these core values.
- 6. Each employee, upon the first day of compensation, or as soon as practically possible, will receive training on ethics, which will be completed by the Training Section of the Sheriff's Office.
- 7. At least every other year, the Training Section will ensure a block of ethics training is incorporated into in-service for all employees.

8. The Training Section will have on file a lesson plan, test, and attendance rosters for ethics training.

1.3 USE OF CONTROL AND DEFENSIVE MEASURES

The Warren County Sheriff's Office recognizes and respects the value and special integrity of human life. In vesting law enforcement officers with the lawful authority to use force to protect the public welfare, a careful balancing of all human interests is necessary. Furthermore, the Sheriff's Office strives to maintain the confidence and respect of the community it serves, through agency accountability and a use of control review process. The Sheriff's Office Policy is that its deputies will use only the force that is objectively reasonable to effectively bring an incident under control, while protecting the lives of deputies and the public. This directive defines the limits of individual discretion and provides guidelines for the exercise of this discretion.

Sections in this policy are:

- A. Force to Effect Lawful Objectives
- B. Deadly Force
- C. Discharging Firearms at/or from Moving Vehicles
- D. Warning Shot
- E. Field Destruction of Animals
- F. Less-than-Lethal Weapons
- G. TASER
- H. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)
- I. Ensuring Medical Aid after Use of Weapons and/or Force
- J. Written Reports Involving Use of Force
- K. Administrative Review of Use of Control Reports
- L. Relief from Duty Pending Administrative Review
- M. Deputy-Involved Shootings or Use of Deadly Force
- N. Weapons, Ammunition, and Weapon Retention Authorized
- O. Tactical Rifle
- P. Weapon-Mounted Lights and Optics
- Q. Firearms Proficiency
- R. Annual Firearms Qualification and Procedures
- S. Receipt and Instruction of the Use of Control Policy
- T. Annual Analysis of Use of Control Reports

A. Force to Effect Lawful Objectives

CALEA 1.3.1

- 1. Deputies must use only reasonable and necessary force to accomplish lawful objectives. The Sheriff's Office prohibits indiscriminate use of force. The following are definitions that apply to this directive:
 - Control and Defensive Measures Any strike, blow, kick, bite, stab, shot, slap, or application with any object, including but not limited to any body part, flashlight, baton, handcuff or leg-iron, chemical spray, TASER, knife, firearm, or other tool.
 - Restraining Measures Measures used to prevent movement and achieve full physical control of a subject. Specifically, it is the use of one's weight and physical strength to restrict mobility with full body control as the g o a I (holding an individual to the ground while applying handcuffs is an example of a restraining measure).
 - Force Any violence, compulsion or constraint physically exerted by any means upon a person or thing. (O.R.C.2901.01 (A) (1))
 - Deadly Force Any force that carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of any person. (O.R.C.2901.01 (A)(2))
- 2. Not every confrontation of a non-compliant person can be defined. What has been traditionally referred to as Use of Force are, in reality, measures utilized by deputies to defend and control only. These measures are used until the subject is brought under control or submits. Deputies may use control and defensive measures in the following circumstances:
 - Self-defense or in the defense of others;
 - Prevent the commission of a crime;
 - To effect an arrest;
 - Overcome active resistance;
 - Prevent escape;
 - Protect a person from self-injury;
 - Maintain or restore order and control and discipline in the jail.
- 3. Deputies must not use excessive force. The privilege to use force extends to the amount reasonable and necessary to enable them to perform their lawful duties.
- 4. The Sheriff's Office considers the discharge of a firearm a use of force. Firearm means any deadly weapon capable of expelling or propelling one or more projectiles by the action of an explosion or combustible propellant.

- 5. Deputies are not bound by what is traditionally referred to as the *Use* of *Force Continuum*. Although this is a useful instruction tool, a deputy exercising authority in effecting an arrest **does not have to use one manner of control before escalating or deescalating to another manner of control**. Further, deputies have no legal duty or obligation to retreat from resistance or threatened resistance, and are not considered the aggressors when lawfully attempting to overcome force or resistance in effecting an arrest.
- 6. Nothing in this directive is to be construed to require deputies to assume unreasonable risks. In assessing the need to use force, the paramount consideration should always be the safety of the deputy and the public. Among the factors affecting the ability of deputies to seize a subject safely, the following are relevant:
 - Response to commands Verbal warnings before using force are encouraged when feasible and when to do so would not increase the danger to deputies or others. While compliance with commands may make the use of deadly force unnecessary, ignoring such commands may present deputies with no safe option.
 - Subject factors This will include age, size, relative strength, skill level, injury/exhaustion, number of deputies vs. subjects. This also includes the perception by the deputies of the conduct of the individual being confronted. What should also be considered is if the individual is under the influence of drugs/alcohol, mental capacity and physical capabilities.
 - Availability of weapons
 - Time constraints The inherent disadvantages posed by the issue of action/reaction impose significant constraints on the time frame in which deputies must assess the nature and imminence of a threat.
- 7. The decision to use force rests with each deputy. While there is no way to specify the exact duration or type of necessary force to be applied in any situation, each deputy is expected to use these guidelines to make decisions in a professional, impartial, and safe manner.

B. Deadly Force

CALEA 1.3.2

- 1. The following definitions apply to this directive:
 - Reasonable Belief When facts or circumstances the deputy knows, or should know, are such as to cause an ordinary and prudent person to act or think in a similar way under similar circumstances.
 - Imminent Danger An appearance of threatened and impending injury as would put a reasonable person to his instant defense.

- Serious Bodily Injury An injury that creates a substantial risk of death, serious permanent disfigurement, or long-term loss or impairment of the function of any bodily member or organ.
- Deadly Force Any force that carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of any person.
- 2. A deputy may use deadly force only when they *reasonably believe* that the action is in defense of human life. This includes the deputy's own life or in defense of any person who is in imminent danger of serious *bodily injury*.
- 3. If feasible, and if to do so would not increase the danger to deputies or others, a verbal warning to submit to the deputy's authority must be given before the use of deadly force.
- 4. When the decision is made to use deadly force, deputies may continue its application until the subject is brought under control, submits or no longer poses an *imminent danger*. When deadly force is permissible under this policy, attempts to shoot to cause minor injury are unrealistic and can prove dangerous to deputies and others because they are unlikely to achieve the intended purpose of bringing an imminent danger to a timely halt.
- 5. The use of deadly force to prevent the escape of felony suspects is constitutionally unreasonable unless the suspect presents an immediate risk of death or serious physical harm to others.
- 6. "Choke Holds" or similar tactics are considered a use of deadly force.
- 7. The use of a sheriff's vehicle in a striking action may be considered a use of deadly force if such action carries a substantial risk that it will proximately result in the death of a person.

C. Discharging Firearms at/or from Moving Vehicles CALEA 1.3.2

- 1. The Sheriff's Office prohibits the discharging of a firearm at or from a moving motor vehicle unless the deputy reasonably believes that such an action is in defense of human life. This includes the deputy's own life or in the defense of any person who is in imminent danger of serious bodily injury.
- 2. The discharging of a firearm at or from a moving motor vehicle creates significant risks. Some risk factors that deputies must consider are:
 - The likelihood of missing the target and the trajectory of errant shots;
 - The improbability of stopping the vehicle; and
 - The probability of the vehicle crashing and causing injury to the deputy and/or other persons.

- 3. Deputies must use tactical positioning of vehicles and tactical vehicle approaches in order to minimize the danger presented by occupied vehicles.
- 4. Deputies must not deliberately or carelessly place themselves in the path of a moving vehicle. It is the deputy's first responsibility to attempt to move from the path of the motor vehicle and/or seek cover. The time taken to un- holster, aim, and attempt to stop the oncoming vehicle may place the deputy in greater danger than the deputy moving and/or seeking cover.
- 5. Reaching into an occupied vehicle to turn off the ignition significantly increases the likelihood of being disarmed, entangled, dragged, or even killed. Therefore, deputies should not engage in this practice.

D. Warning Shot

CALEA 1.3.3

1. Warning shots will not be utilized due to the possibility of injury to citizens and other law enforcement officers.

E. Field Destruction of Animals

CALEA N/A

- 1. Deputies may be required to euthanize a wounded, ill, or aggressive animal. Deputies will keep in mind that firing shots at animals may create a more dangerous situation than the presence or actions of the animal alone.
- 2. Deputies will make every attempt to not euthanize animals in view of the public. Onlookers will be dispersed before any action is taken.
- 3. Deputies shall review Ohio Administrative Code 1501:31-15-03, Nuisance wild animal regulations. This section states, *it shall be lawful for any person to trap live, non-migratory animals, except white-tailed deer, black bear, or wild turkey when such animals have become a nuisance.*
- 4. It further states, every person who live-traps a wild animal shall release such animal outside the limits of any incorporated village or city. Permission from landowners must first be obtained prior to releasing these animals.
- 5. There are several nuisance animals, which either must be released, or euthanized on-site. These are: Raccoons, feral pigs, skunks, opossum, coyote, and fox. They cannot be relocated.
- 6. Persons may also apply for nuisance trapping permits. When they capture or trap an injured nuisance animal, the animal may be killed subject to approval of the representative of the division of wildlife.

F. Less-than-Lethal Weapons

CALEA 1.3.4

- 1. Deputies must have training and certification in the use of approved weapons before they are permitted to use or carry them. At a minimum there will be in-service training for less-than-lethal weapons biennially.
- 2. The Sheriff's Office authorizes deputies to carry and use an expandable baton as an impact weapon. Policy prohibits deputies from carrying any other impact weapon, i.e., slapjacks, blackjacks, or brass knuckles. The expandable baton is an effective and proven short-range weapon when deputies have proper training in its use.
- 3. Although flashlights are a lighting device and not an impact weapon, they may be used as an impact weapon under exigent circumstances.
- 4. Oleoresin Capsicum, also known as CS/OC, Chemical spray, or Pepper spray, is proven to be effective on human beings and animals without causing serious physical harm. Deputies use chemical spray only when lesser levels of force are not successful or appropriate, but before a level of force that could cause bodily harm to the suspect. Deputies are only permitted to carry and use only the chemical spray issued to them by the Sheriff's Office.
- 5. TASER-See section G
- 6. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)-See section H
- 7. The Sheriff's Office prohibits the use of knives as offensive weapons. Knives are primary cutting tools. Knives should only be used as weapons for defensive purposes and then only as a last resort.
- 8. Deputies may use non-traditional weaponless techniques and/or weapons of opportunity as use of force options as a result of a rapidly evolving situation. These techniques/weapons include environmental weapons, natural weapons close at hand, and non-traditional weaponless control and defensive techniques.

G. TASER

CALEA 1.3.4

- 1. Deputies may use TASERs to encourage compliance, overcome active resistance, and reduce the potential for serious injury or death. The TASER is designed to propel wires, or by direct contact, conduct energy that disrupts the sensory and motor nervous system.
- 2. The TASER is solely for the purpose of controlling subjects that are believed to pose a serious safety risk to the public, law enforcement officers or themselves. Deputies are prohibited from using the TASER as a means of punishment or to maliciously inflict pain.

- 3. The Sheriff's Office requires deputies to receive special training and certification before carrying or using the TASER. TASER certification is required to be completed yearly. This entails reviewing the latest user training material TASER provides and firing two (2) cartridges. This training addresses proper use and suggestions when it comes to over relying on the TASER and gives thought into considering using no more than three (3) cycles on an individual unless circumstances dictate otherwise.
- 4. Prior to going on duty, deputies are required to safely conduct a five (5) second spark test and ensure that the Digital Power Magazine reads not less than twenty (20) percent. Deputies must also check both cartridges to ensure they are not missing blast doors and have the ability to remain properly seated in the firing well or spare cartridge holder. Only properly functioning TASERs are permitted to be in service.
- 5. Deputies may use the TASER only when lesser levels of force are not appropriate or successful but before a level of force that would require or potentially inflict bodily harm to the subject. When using a TASER to gain voluntary compliance, the person must be given a reasonable opportunity to comply with verbal directives prior to each application. The TASER is **not** a substitute for the use of deadly force. Examples of TASER use include:
 - Dealing with a mentally ill person perceived to be violent.
 - Violent persons under the influence of drugs and/or alcohol.
 - Persons expressing the intent and having means to commit suicide.
 - As a general rule, to use the TASER in the probe (projectile) mode an officer must reasonably perceive the subject to be an immediate threat of harm or injury, or be fleeing or a flight risk from a serious offense where the officer would be justified in tackling the person. Consider the possibility of using of a verbal warning before deploying the TASER. Although a verbal warning is not always required or advisable, when it is a reasonable option the courts seem to prefer that officers warn a subject that force is about to be used on them if they don't comply.
- 6. Deputies are prohibited from using the TASER in the following situations:
 - Against individuals who are contaminated with flammable liquids to include pepper spray used by another law enforcement agency. WCSO Deputies are issued chemical aerosol spray that is nonflammable and formulated for use with electronic devices. Subsequent use of the TASER will occur only when such action was performed by a WCSO employee using agency-issued chemical spray.
 - When a subject could fall from a significant height.

- 7. Deputies should avoid using the TASER in the following situations:
 - Against anyone in control of a motor vehicle.
 - Against anyone in wheelchairs.
 - Against anyone in or near bodies of water where drowning is possible.
 - Known pregnant women and elderly persons who might be susceptible to injuries resulting from a fall.
 - If the TASER has been used against a subject for more than 15 seconds (3 cycles) total, deputies and officers should consider other options depending on the circumstances or incident.
- 8. Although there are no age or weight restrictions when implementing the TASER it is imperative these subject factors are considered.
- 9. After a deployment the deputy is responsible for subject care. Once the subject is secured in handcuffs, the deputy controlling the TASER will place it on safe and remove the cartridge from the TASER. With the assistance of another unit, you must inspect the impact locations and determine if the probes are in soft tissue areas (face, neck, groin/genitalia, or breast). If the probes are in soft tissue call for EMS and either have them remove the probes or transport to a treatment facility for probe removal by a physician.
- 10. If the probes are not in soft tissue and the subject is compliant, the deputy can attempt probe removal by following current training practices.
- 11. The deputy using the TASER is responsible for evidence collection. This should be done using the following guideline.
 - Once the probes are removed, the deputy will push them into the spent cartridge so the barbs are not exposed and cannot easily fall out.
 - The deputy will gather the loose wires, being careful not to stretch them.
 - The deputy will gather several Anti-Felon Identification tags (AFID's).
 - All items will be secured in an evidence envelope marked with a BIOHAZARD label.
- 12. In the event of an accidental discharge a supervisor will be immediately notified. The supervisor will conduct an investigation into the circumstances and submit a memo through channels to the division commander.

H. Specialty Impact Munitions (SIM)

CALEA 1.3.4

- 1. SIM offer a less-than-lethal alternative to assist in apprehending violent, combative or resistant individuals while maintaining officer safety. SIM work off of pain compliance and when properly used may offer time and distance to overcome violent, combative or resistance during an arrest or encounter. SIM have less lethal potential than standard munitions however SIM may be lethal even when used properly.
- 2. Deputies who use SIM shall be trained and certified in the proper use every year. The SIM user must demonstrate a clear understanding of its uses and qualify according to current SIM training standards.
- 3. Only those trained by a Less Lethal / SIM instructor shall use SIM.
- 4. SIM will be used in a dedicated Remington 870 shotgun, which will be marked with a GREEN stripe and textured tape on the butt stock. The SIM shotgun will be stored in the patrol vehicle trunk when not in use.
- 5. SIM shotguns will be stored unloaded (chamber empty, action closed and magazine empty) inside a dedicated shotgun case or vehicle vault. Additional SIM rounds shall be stored within the SIM shotgun case and not stored with standard 12 gauge "00" buck ammunition.
- 6. Exigent circumstances may exist where a SIM-only shotgun may be needed and one is not available. Standard issue patrol shotguns will not be used for SIM applications unless a supervisor has authorized using SIM rounds in a standard shotgun. If this is authorized, a minimum of three safety checks shall be performed to ensure SIM rounds have been loaded into the standard patrol shotgun prior to its use.

Two deputies shall perform the safety checks in the following order:

- Unload the weapon and visually inspect that there are no lethal rounds present in the magazine and chamber;
- Point the weapon in a safe direction and close the action;
- Visually identify the SIM rounds and load into the shotgun;
- All authorized SIM rounds have transparent hulls and are marked *Super Sock or Rubber Buckshot.*
- 7. Deputies may use SIM in the performance of their duties under the following circumstances:
 - When deputies encounter an individual actively resisting arrest and other less-than-lethal methods have been attempted or the situation is determined to be too dangerous to attempt other methods;
 - Use against individuals threatening harm to themselves or others;

- Use during civil disturbance involving crowds to terminate or prevent unlawful acts; prevent the escalation of civil unrest; to ensure public safety; to prevent destruction to property and to protect chemical munitions deployed during crowd management.
- To maintain or restore order, control and discipline in the jail.
- 8. Prior to deploying SIM it is preferable that deputies have a second deputy/officer present with *lethal cover* in the event deadly force is required.
- 9. SIM has effective range different than traditional munitions. All users of SIM must understand the limitations and range capabilities for each SIM prior to use.
 - Super Sock (Beanbag) 21 to 60 feet is the effective range for this munition. Use of this munition within 30 feet of an individual increases injury and the potential for lethal results.
 - Rubber Buckshot 9 to 50 feet is the effective range for this munition. If at close range (less than 21 feet) indirect fire is the recommended deployment method. Keep in mind; skipping of impact rounds will change the range, accuracy and velocity of these munitions.
- 10. When using SIM aim for the primary and secondary target zones consisting of major muscle groups in the arms, legs, and lower abdomen. For frontal exposure, avoid the head, neck, groin and center of chest. For back exposure, avoid the kidneys, neck, spine and head.
- 11. No more than two SIM shotguns will be simultaneously deployed. If four direct hits with beanbag munitions have proven to be ineffective, consider alternative measures to resolve the situation. If possible, prior to use of the SIM others will be notified that SIM is being used to avoid confusion and to affect control of the subject after deployment.
- 12. Immediately after a use of SIM and control of suspect and scene is complete, or when it is safe to do so, a deputy/officer will render aid to the subject. This is done either by administering first aid or summoning EMS for additional assistance. Once aid is rendered or summoned, a deputy/officer will notify an on-duty supervisor without further delay.

I. Ensuring Medical Aid after Use of Weapons and/or Force CALEA 1.3.5

1. In any case of a custodial arrest or detention, deputies and officers are responsible for the safety and well-being of the individual in their custody. They are responsible to protect that individual from themselves and others and provide medical attention when needed.

- 2. When a deputy uses force that results in a physical injury or the likelihood of physical injury, they must ensure the individual receives medical evaluation and the appropriate medical attention as quickly as possible. Medical attention includes, but not limited to, administering first aid, evaluation by emergency services, or medical evaluation at a hospital.
- 3. When a deputy sprays a subject with chemical spray, they must decontaminate the person as quickly as practical. The deputy accomplishes this by dousing the person's face, eyes, and nose areas with liberal amounts of water or by exposing them to air.
- 4. For subject care after TASER deployments see Section G.
- 5. For subject care after a SIM deployment see Section H.

J. Written Reports Involving Use of Force

CALEA 1.3.6

- 1. A written report may be required whenever a deputy does the following:
 - Discharges a firearm, for other than training or recreational purposes.
 - Takes an action that results in, or is alleged to have resulted in, injury or death of another person.
 - Applies force through the use of lethal or less-than-lethal weapons.
 - Applies weaponless physical force such as striking, punching, or kicking.
- 2. A deputy does not have to report the following:
 - Pointing a weapon
 - Hand to hand control techniques that have little or no chance of producing injuries. These include *Restraining Measures*, frisking, pain compliance measures, pressure point application, and handcuffing.
- 3. In the event a deputy is involved in a use of force they will, as soon as practically possible, alert the on-duty shift supervisor. The shift supervisor shall make every effort to respond to the scene of the use of force. In the event that the deputy involved is a supervisor, they will alert another supervisor.
- 4. Unless directed otherwise, the shift supervisor responsibilities include but are not limited to the following:

- Complete an investigation into the use of force.
- Complete a Supervisory Use of Control and Defensive Measures report.
- Attach a copy of their investigative memorandum, deputy's offense report, witness statements, and photographs/video/audio, or other related material and forward to the division commander.
- 5. In the event that an incident results in the use of deadly force or requires that a subject is admitted to the hospital or if there is an indication that excessive or inappropriate force was used the shift supervisor will alert the division commander as soon as practically possible.

K. Administrative Review of Use of Control Reports CALEA 1.3.7

- 1. Unless there is a use of deadly force, typically a Use of Control Review Board will conduct a comprehensive review of the following use of force incidents:
 - A use of force resulting in hospitalization or serious injury to a subject or deputy involved;
 - A use of force that includes a citizen's complaint of unnecessary or excessive force by a deputy;
 - Or any use of force incident recommended for review by a watch, section, or division commander.
- 2. A Use of Control Review Board will be comprised of three individuals assigned by the division commander. These reviewers could include peers, or supervisors not involved in the use of force incident. In most cases this board will meet to review the incident in no less than five business days after the incident took place. If there are unforeseen circumstances in a particular incident, the division commander may approve additional time for the board to meet.
- 3. The reviewers must look at the incident as a whole and determine if it appears agency policies were followed, and was the type of control used appropriate for the circumstances. This board will be coordinated by the division commander or their representative. The board will make a recommendation on the Use of Control Review form and forward this recommendation to the appropriate division commander.
- 4. The Chief Deputy or Sheriff will either approve the recommendation submitted by the board or assign the incident to an investigator for further action.
- 5. All use of force reports will be kept in records for a period as determined by the records retention directive.

L. Relief from Duty Pending Administrative Review CALEA 1.3.8

- 1. When a Sheriff's Office deputy's use of force, actions, or the actions of a subject result in, or may result in the death of any person, the Sheriff or his designee may temporarily relieve the deputy(s) from duty, pending an administrative review/investigation.
- 2. The Sheriff or his designee will decide when the deputy may return to his or her assignment.

M. Deputy-Involved Shootings or Use of Deadly Force CALEA N/A

- 1. When a Sheriff's Office deputy (whether on or off-duty) uses a firearm, or any means of deadly force against an individual the first supervisor on scene is responsible for the following:
 - Ensuring that the scene is safe;
 - Health and welfare of victim(s) on scene;
 - Evidence preservation, including the weapon used by the deputy and ammunition and spare magazines;
 - Potential witnesses are located, identified, and secured;
 - Any deputy involved will be secured from the scene accompanied by any individual the on-scene commander may designate. The person assigned (preferably another supervisor) as the deputy's security will refrain from any conversation with the involved deputy concerning the incident because such conversation is not constitutionally protected; and,
 - Notification of the division commander.
- 2. As soon as practical, the deputy's gun belt and/or other firearm (if used) or other weapon will be secured by a supervisor or detective. This will be accomplished out of view of the media, the public and other law enforcement officers. The escort referred to in Section M.1. will accompany the unarmed deputy from that point forward until relieved.
- 3. The division commander is responsible for the following:
 - Notification of investigations section (criminal and internal affairs).
 - Notification of the Chief Deputy and Sheriff.
 - Ensuring the involved deputy is issued a spare pistol as soon as practically possible.

4. When a deputy(s) uses deadly force, or is involved in the deadly force incident, the Sheriff or his designee may removes the deputy(s) from line-duty assignment and may require the deputy(s) to participate in an agency stress-counseling program prior to returning to duty. The division commander, through administrative services, ensures the scheduling of the counseling and that the deputy(s) attends.

N. Weapons, Ammunition, and Weapon Retention Authorized CALEA 1.3.9

- 1. The intent of this directive is to ensure that deputies do not use poor quality or inherently dangerous weapons, firearms or ammunition. Deputies may carry and use only the weapons and ammunition the Sheriff's Office authorizes for the performance of duty. Deputies will not carry any weapon deemed as unsafe by the range officers.
- 2. The Sheriff's Office issues Smith and Wesson M&P40 pistols to sworn enforcement deputies, and when requested, Smith and Wesson M&P40C (Compact) pistols to detectives. Unless otherwise approved and authorized by the Sheriff, these are the only authorized primary duty pistols for sworn deputies.
- 3. The Sheriff's Office equips all cruisers with Remington Model 870 12 gauge shotgun's and spare ammunition. This is the only authorized shotgun for patrol duties.
- The Sheriff's Office assigns Tactical Rifles to some deputies. See Section O– Tactical Rifles.
- 5. There will be no unauthorized modifications to any approved weapon. All modifications must be authorized by the Sheriff and inspected by a range officer. This includes back-up and off-duty weapons a deputy wishes to carry.
- 6. The Sheriff's Office authorizes all sworn deputies to carry and conceal a back-up weapon, providing they annually qualify with their backup weapon. Normally a backup weapon is small and the deputy would use it only when their primary weapon is lost or inoperable. A range officer must inspect all backup weapons to ensure the weapons are of reputable manufacturer and function properly. All backup weapons carried on-duty must have serial numbers logged on a Back-up/Sub Caliber Weapons Qualification form.
- 7. Sworn personnel assigned as detectives or undercover officers have authorization to carry and conceal side arms and ammunition while on duty.

- 8. Deputies carrying a firearm off-duty should take every precaution not to expose the weapon unnecessarily to the public and must exercise care to prevent accidental discharges. All deputies are bound to current concealed carry laws and at no time does this policy supersede law. If a deputy chooses to carry a firearm off duty and take enforcement action under authority of their commission, the firearm must be identified and approved by the Sheriff or his designee. For any weapon a deputy chooses to carry off duty, the deputy will qualify or re-qualify under the most current and appropriate OPOTA standards for that weapon.
- 9. Deputies should carry firearms when engaging in official matters. Deputies, while off-duty, have authorization to carry firearms but may, at their discretion, choose not to do so.
- 10. Biennially the Sheriff's Office issues new ammunition to its deputies for issued weapons only. The replaced ammunition will be used for annual weapon qualification or proficiency. Issued ammunition will be replaced during odd-numbered years.
- 11. Deputies must carry firearms in a holster inspected and approved by a Range Officer. This applies to the deputy's duty, concealment, off-duty, or back-up firearm. The holster must have a retention system that will retain the deputy's weapon during strenuous activity. Examples of acceptable retention systems include, but are not limited to:
 - A form fitting design
 - A thumb break strap
 - An internal locking mechanism
 - An adjustable tension device
- 12. The agency maintains records on each weapon that deputies carry for official use. These records also serve as proof of firearms training and qualification.
- 13. Deputies must store agency-issued firearms so they are not accessible to untrained or unauthorized persons.

O. Tactical Rifle

CALEA N/A

- 1. The Tactical Rifle is designed to extend range, accuracy, stopping power and penetration of other duty weapons. The tactical rifle is not a replacement for any other tool or weapon, including the pistol and shotgun. The uses of the tactical rifle, while impossible to cover them all, could include the following:
 - Counter sniping

- Long-range defense
- Improved penetration against cover
- Improved penetration against offenders wearing body armor
- Improved return fire against offenders armed with assault rifles or submachine guns.
- 2. Deputies issued a tactical rifle will have the following training:
 - Complete a block of weapon orientation training given by a certified range officer.
 - Qualify one (1) times per calendar year.
 - Demonstrate proficiency on the weapon and directive.
- 3. Tactical rifles will be stored in the following manner:
 - In a dedicated storage mount in the cruiser or in a lockable cargo vault.
 - The weapon will be secured with a closed bolt, empty chamber with a loaded magazine in the magazine well.
 - The selector switch will be on Safe.
 - The deputy issued the weapon is responsible for conducting inspections to include magazine inspections at a minimum of every thirty (30) days. This will be noted on the vehicle inspection form.
- 4. The deputy issued the weapon may be requested to place the weapon into service by their supervisor; however, the responsibility and use of the weapon is strictly at the discretion of the qualified deputy.
- 5. Situations that must be considered when placing the weapon into service could include, but not limited to:
 - The event is taking place in a residential or populated area where over-penetration could be an issue; and
 - Backstop.

P. Weapon-Mounted Lights and Optics

CALEA N/A

1. Deputies may, at their expense, install a quality weapon-mounted light to their issued weapons. Only lights approved by range officers are permitted to be mounted and cannot interfere with the operations of the weapon. Once mounted these are subject to inspection. The Sheriff's Office will provide a holster for handguns with lights. There are certain specialized assignments in which a weapon mounted light is issued by the agency and these include the Tactical Response Unit members and K9 deputies.

- 2. Deputies may, at their expense, have installed quality red dot optics to their issued weapons. In all cases, these are in addition to, not a replacement for traditional sights. In cases where the optics require the movement or replacement of the traditional sight(s) the deputy must also purchase replacement traditional sight which works with the optics.
- 3. Only a Sheriff's Office Range Officer will mount optics or sights, and the deputy must qualify with the modified weapon prior to carrying on duty.
- 4. Below are the only approved optics and sights for purchase:
 - EOTECH Model 512 (Rifle Optics)
 - EOTECH Model XPS2 (Rifle Optics)
 - Aimpoint Pro (Rifle Optics)
 - Trijicon MRO (Rifle Optics)
 - A.R.M.S.® #40[™] (Rifle Back-up Sight)
 - Magpul Pro (Rifle Back-up Sight)
 - Trijicon RMR Type 2 (Handgun Optics)
 - Leupold DeltaPoint (Handgun Optics)
 - Dueck Defense Red Dot Back Up Sight Base (Handgun Back-up Sight)
- 5. When installing optics on a handgun, it will also require a new holster. Again, this purchase is at the deputy's expense and must be a Safariland 6360RDS in basket weave pattern.
- 6. The deputy who chooses to have optics and sights installed must ensure they are in good working order at all times. Any maintenance or batteries associated with the use of these products are the responsibility of the deputy. The Sheriff's Office is not responsible for replacement or repair of these items should they be damaged in any way.

Q. Firearms Proficiency

CALEA 1.3.10

- 1. Deputies must show proficiency with all authorized weapons they use in the performance of their work duties. With the approval of the Sheriff, the Range Officers will select a course to use for qualification ensuring it meets mandated state requirements. This course will be reviewed and approved by the Training Section Commander. All approved qualification documentation is forwarded to the Training Section for data entry and will be kept in accordance with the current retention schedule.
- 2. Deputies who choose to install optics will be required to qualify biennially with traditional sights. This will be managed and documented by Range Officers.
- 3. Deputies must be knowledgeable about the laws and Sheriff's Office directives concerning the use of firearms.

R. Annual Firearms Qualification and Procedures

CALEA 1.3.11

- 1. Certified Range Officers conduct firearm range sessions at least twice a year as part of the Sheriff's Office in-service training program. They instruct deputies on the agency's Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy as part of their annual weapon qualification program. The Range Officers are responsible for documenting all training sessions and forwarding this documentation to the Training Section for data entry.
- 2. Deputies meet qualification requirements by attending regular firearm range sessions and demonstrating proficiency in their assigned weapon or weapons. The Sheriff's Office prohibits a deputy from carrying any firearm until they demonstrate proficiency with these weapons.
- 3. Deputies failing to meet the qualification requirements with a weapon must attend a remedial training course as outlined by the Training Section Supervisor and the Range Master. These deputies will not return to duty with that weapon until such time as proficiency is demonstrated and documented.
- 4. The annual weapons qualification program meets all State requirements of the Ohio Revised Code 109.801. Only the tactical rifle requires qualification two (2) times per calendar year.

S. Receipt and Instruction of Use of Control Policy

CALEA 1.3.12

- 1. The Sheriff's Office distributes its Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy through an electronic or written directive system. Deputies will acknowledge receipt of the written directive by signing an electronic receipt. The Training Section must ensure all new deputies receive a copy of this policy during orientation.
- 2. Due to its importance, deputies may not carry firearms before review and acknowledgement of their understanding of the agency's Use of Control and Defensive Measures policy.
- 3. Deputies will take a written exam concerning the use of control policy as part of orientation and annual qualification. The exam covers the use of less than lethal and deadly force and rendering medical attention after a use of force. A deputy must attain a minimum score to pass.

T. Annual Analysis of Use of Control Reports

CALEA 1.3.13

1. Annually the division commander is responsible for conducting a review of use of control reports. This is done to possibly reveal patterns or trends that could indicate training needs, equipment upgrades, and/or policy modifications.

- 2. This report will summarize all use of force incidents. The report will contain The following information:
 - Identity of the deputy or deputies involved in the use of control;
 - The deputies assignment;
 - Number of incidents;
 - Subjects action causing the deputies response; and
 - Deputies' response.
- 3. This report will be forwarded to the Sheriff and a copy will be distributed to all personnel with the rank of sergeant and above.
- 4. All personnel who review the report will make recommendations for future training needs.

Reference:

Fourth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America [1791] Eighth Amendment to the Constitution of the United States of America [1791] Graham v. Connor [(1989) 490 U.S. 386, 109 S. Ct. 1865] Tennessee v. Garner [(1985) 471 U.S. 1]

CALEA Standards Chapters 1.3 Use of Force

Ohio Collaborative Policy-Group 1 Use of Force

26.1.1 RULES AND REGULATIONS

The Warren County Sheriff's Office is committed to providing exceptional service. In doing so we have adopted rules and regulations which are designed to modify an employee's behavior, set expectations for employees, and to assure the public we strive to maintain their trust by holding employees accountable. A violation of the rules and regulations (list is not all inclusive) may result in discipline, including termination.

A. Code of Conduct

CALEA 26.1.1

- 1. All personnel are granted a public trust which requires they demonstrate the highest degree of integrity. Trustworthiness and the highest level of professional conduct are the goals of the Sheriff's Office. To achieve these goals, employees must conform to the Code of Ethics as outlined in Chapter 1 of the Sheriff's Office policy and procedure manual.
- 2. The Code of Conduct does not stand alone and is further supported by rules and regulations which all employees of the Warren County Sheriff's Office are expected to obey. Employees will not commit any acts or omit any acts which constitute a violation of the Mission Statement, Oath of Office, Code of Conduct, Rules and Regulations, Policy and Procedure, or any other written or oral directive or practice established by the Sheriff's Office for safe, efficient, or effective operations.
- 3. In the event of a violation, it will be presumed the employee is familiar with the rules, regulations, orders, and other authoritative instructions of the Sheriff's Office.
- 4. For purposes of clarification, *employees* also encompass special deputies, cadet deputies and other volunteers.

B. Rules and Regulations

CALEA 26.1.1

1. **Unsatisfactory Performance-Employees will maintain sufficient competency** to properly perform their duties and assume the responsibilities of their position. Employees will perform their duties in a manner which maintains the highest standards of efficiency in carrying out the functions and objectives of the Sheriff's Office. Unsatisfactory performance may be demonstrated by a lack of competencies (knowledge, skills, and abilities) as listed in each job description; the lack of ability or willingness to respond to training or retraining; an unwillingness or inability to perform assigned tasks; failure to take appropriate action; or neglect of duty. Additionally, the following will be considered prima facie* evidence of unsatisfactory performance: repeated poor evaluations, written records of infractions of policies, procedures, rules, regulations, directives, orders, or practices of the Sheriff's Office: engaging in non emergency personal matters, social activities, personal business or any other activities which would cause them to neglect or be inattentive to their duties. Established sub-rules of unsatisfactory performance include, but not limited to, the following:

- Reporting Criminal Activity-Employees will report to their supervisor all information concerning any type of criminal activity of other employees brought to their attention. In the event such information is confidential, the employee may, via the chain of command, request to speak with any supervisor without divulging the confidential information.
- Assistance-Employees are required to take appropriate action toward aiding a fellow law enforcement officer or employee exposed to danger or in a situation where danger might be impending, or when a request for assistance is either made or recognized as such.
- Interference-Employees will not intervene or interfere with any work task assigned to another employee or to another agency. Employees will not independently initiate or undertake any investigation or other official activity which is not part of the employee's assigned duties without first receiving permission from a supervisor.
- Courtesy-Employees will display courtesy and respect to the public, supervisors, subordinates and associates. Employees will be tactful in the performance of their duties, will control their tempers, and exercise the utmost patience and discretion, and will not engage in argumentative discussions even in the face of extreme provocation.

Employees will carry their identification cards on their person at all times, except when impractical or dangerous to their safety or investigation. They will furnish their name and unit number to any person requesting that information when on duty or while representing themselves as having an official capacity with the Sheriff's Office, except when the withholding of such information is necessary for the performance of official duties or is authorized by proper authority.

When any person applies for assistance or advice, or makes complaints or reports, either in person, by telephone, or other electronic means, all pertinent information will be obtained in an official and courteous manner and will be properly and judiciously acted upon consistent with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

- Residence/Telephone-Employees will maintain a working telephone or cellular phone and have on file a physical address for themselves. They will immediately report any changes of phone numbers or physical address to the Human Resource Office and to other persons as may be appropriate.
- Agency Reports-Employees will submit all necessary reports on time and in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Reports submitted by employees will be truthful and complete, and no employee will knowingly enter or cause to be entered any inaccurate, false, improper or incomplete information.

 Processing Property and Evidence-Property and evidence which has been discovered, gathered or received in connection with agency responsibilities will be processed in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

*Prima facie-Evident without proof or reasoning; obvious.

2. Use of Sheriff's Office Equipment and Persons Property-Employees will care for and properly use Sheriff's Office equipment only for its intended purpose, in accordance with established Sheriff's Office policy and procedures, and will not abuse, damage or lose such equipment. All equipment issued to employees will be maintained in proper order. In the event that county property is found bearing evidence of damage which has not been reported, it will be presumed that the last person using the property or vehicle was responsible or accountable.

The approval of the Sheriff or his designee will be required prior to the lending of any Sheriff's Office owned equipment.

Employees will operate official vehicles in a careful and prudent manner, and will obey all laws and agency orders pertaining to such operation. Loss or suspension of any driving privileges will be reported to the employee's supervisor immediately.

Several employees are assigned take home cars. Only with prior approval can employees who live outside the county take assigned cars home.

Employees will properly secure and care for person's property in their possession or control until returned.

3. *Persons in Custody*-Employees will maintain proper care and control of persons in their custody at all times.

Employees will use provided equipment as trained and as designed when using on persons in custody.

Employees will conduct required health and welfare checks, headcounts and personal observation checks as required by law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

4. **Employee Processing**-Employees will complete required forms and/or applications as required by the employer. Examples include, but are not limited to: Insurance enrollment, FMLA applications, life changing event information and payroll processing.

Employees will maintain a working telephone or cellular phone and have on file a physical address for themselves. They will immediately report any changes of phone numbers or physical address to the Human Resource Office and to other persons as may be appropriate. Supervisors will manage employees. Examples include, but are not limited to: Scheduling; posting and assigning necessary overtime; approving or denying leave or overtime requests; cancelling overtime; managing shift trades, and evaluation of performance; disciplining as necessary and required.

- 5. **Unbecoming Conduct**-Employees will conduct themselves at all times, both on and off duty, in such a manner as to reflect most favorably on the Sheriff's Office. Conduct unbecoming will include that which damages or has the probable expectation of damaging the public image, integrity, or reputation of the Sheriff's Office; that which reflects discredit upon the employee, or that which impairs the operation or efficiency of the Sheriff's Office or an employee. Established sub-rules of unbecoming conduct include, but not limited to, the following:
 - Observance of Civil and Criminal Laws-Employees will report, in writing, through their chain of command, any legal actions, either civil or criminal, involving them (either as a plaintiff or defendant) as soon as the employee has knowledge of such action.
 - Cooperation between the various sections and divisions of the Sheriff's Office is essential to effective law enforcement. Therefore, all employees are strictly charged with establishing and maintaining a high spirit of cooperation within the Sheriff's Office. Employees will strive for full coordination of effort and cooperation in internal activities and in official relationships with other organizations.
 - Associations/Loitering-Employees will not associate with known criminals except to further a legitimate law enforcement purpose or where unavoidable because of family relationships. Known criminals are further defined as felons or habitual offenders.

Employees will not involve themselves in activities, ventures, or enterprises which create or have the potential of creating conflicts of interest with the duties and obligations of their positions as employees of the Sheriff's Office.

Employees are not to associate with individuals whom they have encountered through an arrest or incarceration.

Employees will not congregate or loiter in any place or in any manner as to bring discredit to the employee(s) or to the Sheriff's Office.

Employees will not frequent any establishment known to have a reputation for the illegal sale of intoxicants, unruly behavior of patrons, or is under investigation, unless during the course of their duties.

 Complaints-Employees may attempt to resolve a complaint, but will never attempt to dissuade any citizen from lodging a complaint against any employee or the Sheriff's Office.
Public Statements and Appearances-Employees will not publicly criticize or ridicule the Sheriff's Office, its policies and procedures, or other employees by speech, writing, or other expression; social networking sites, blogs, twitter or other mediums of electronic communication, where such speech, writing or other expression is defamatory, obscene, or unlawful; undermines the effectiveness or interferes with the maintenance of discipline of the Sheriff's Office; or is made with reckless disregard for truth or falsity.

Employees will not address public gatherings, appear on radio or television; prepare any articles for publication, act as correspondents to a newspaper or a periodical; release or divulge investigative information, or any other matters of the Sheriff's Office while representing themselves as a member of the Sheriff's Office without proper authority. Employees, when representing the Sheriff's Office, may lecture on their chosen career path, specialty, duties, or other related subjects only with the prior approval of the Sheriff.

 Financial Disclosure/Payments of Debts-Upon the order of the Sheriff or the Sheriff's designee, employees will submit financial disclosure statements in connection with a complaint in which this information is material to the investigation. These statements are to be maintained by the Sheriff or his designee and will not be available for public disclosure.

Employees will not undertake any financial obligations which they know or should know they will be unable to meet, and will pay all just debts when due. An isolated instance of financial irresponsibility will not be grounds for discipline except in unusually severe cases. However, repeated instances of wage garnishment or similar financial difficulty which disrupts the efficiency of the Sheriff's Office may be cause for disciplinary action. Filing for a voluntary bankruptcy petition will not, by itself, be cause for discipline. Financial difficulties stemming from unforeseen medical expenses or personal disaster will not be cause for discipline, provided that a good faith effort to settle all accounts is being undertaken.

Dissemination of Information-Employees will treat the official business of the Sheriff's Office as confidential. Information regarding official business will be disseminated only to those for whom it is intended, in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Employees may remove or copy official records or reports from a county office only in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures. Employees will not divulge the identity of persons giving confidential information except as authorized by the Sheriff or his designee.

Employees will not disclose confidential information, or use confidential information to influence a governmental decision or to advance personal, financial, or other private interests. For example: disclosure of details regarding any criminal or internal investigation; disclosure of information gained through LEADS, NCIC, 911 system, etc.

- Processing Property and Evidence-Employees will not convert to their own use, manufacture, conceal, falsify, destroy, remove, tamper with or withhold any property or evidence in connection with an investigation or other official action, except in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Abuse of Process-Employees will not make false accusations of a criminal or traffic charge. Employees will not make any arrest, search or seizure which they know or should know is not in accordance with law and Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Use of Sheriff's Office Equipment-Employees will not deface, mar, or otherwise tamper with any Sheriff's Office equipment or property.
- Treatment of Persons in Custody-Employees will not mistreat persons who are in their custody. Employees will handle such persons in accordance with the law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

Employees will not use more force in any situation than is reasonably necessary under the circumstances. Employees will use force in accordance with law and Sheriff's Office procedures.

- Posting of Notices-Employees will not mark, mar, or deface any posted notices of the Sheriff's Office. No notices of a derogatory nature will be posed at any time.
- *Ethics*-Employees will not solicit or accept from any person, business or organization any gift (including money, tangible or intangible personal property, food, beverage, loan, promise, service, discount, ticket, or entertainment) for benefit of the employee or the Sheriff's Office without authorization from the Sheriff.

Employees will not attempt to influence the decisions of governmental officials in matters relating to personal advantage.

6. *Truthfulness*:

It is expected all employees will be truthful in any action partaken as a Sheriff's Office employee; therefore, no employee, during the course of their duties or otherwise affiliated with the Warren County Sheriff's Office, will lie, knowingly give misleading or incomplete information, or otherwise falsify any verbal, written, typewritten or electronically processed communication in official reports or statements furnished to any person or organization.

- Upon order of the Sheriff, the Sheriff's designee or a supervisor, employees will truthfully answer all questions specifically directed and narrowly related to the scope of employment and operations of the Sheriff's Office which may be asked of them. Any attempt to be untruthful or to evade an issue by an employee will result in irreparable damage to the employee's reputation and destroy public and official confidence in that employee and the entire agency.
- 7. **Absenteeism/Reporting for Duty-** Employees will report for duty at the time and place required by assignment or orders (includes Judicial subpoenas or required medical appointments) and will be physically and mentally fit to perform their duties. They will be correctly uniformed and equipped to assume their duties. Employees will not establish patterns of unexcused or excessive absenteeism or be absent without leave. Employees will not under any circumstances be absent from duty without first obtaining permission.

8. Employment Outside of Office:

- Employees may engage in off duty employment if approved by the Sheriff. Off duty employment could include second jobs, or "Courtesy Officer" in which the employee receives a reduced rent in lieu of services. This does not include extra duty details coordinated through the Sheriff's Office.
- To request permission, the employee must submit a request, in writing, detailing the employment opportunity, through their chain of command.
- Approval is solely at the discretion of the Sheriff or his designee.

9. Endorsements and Referrals:

- Employees will not recommend or suggest in any manner, except in the transaction of off-duty personal business, the employment or procurement of a particular product, professional service, or commercial service (such as an attorney, ambulance service, towing service, bondsman, mortician, etc.). In the case of ambulance or towing service, when such service is necessary and the person needing the service is unable or unwilling to acquire or request assistance; employees will proceed in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Employees will not authorize the use of their names, photographs, or official titles which identify them as employees of the Sheriff's Office, in connection with testimonials or advertisement of any commodity or commercial enterprise, without the approval of the Sheriff.

10. Firearms:

- Employees will carry firearms in accordance with law and established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- To promote the safety of themselves, other employees and the citizens of Warren County, off duty deputy sheriff's are permitted and encouraged to carry their service weapon (handgun) or approved weapon as established by Sheriff's Office policy. When doing so, they must follow all applicable laws and must have, at all times, their identification card and badge.
- At no time will an employee carry or have in their possession an illegal or unapproved firearm, except as an item of evidence, for confiscation purposes, or for transportation to or from the property room or court.
- Employees will not use or handle weapons in a careless or imprudent manner. Employees will use weapons in accordance with the law, Sheriff's Office policy and procedures, and training standards.

11. Insubordination; Conflicting or Illegal Orders:

- Employees will willfully observe and execute written policies, procedures, rules, regulations, directives, or practices of the Sheriff's Office. This includes lawful orders and directives given by supervisors of the Sheriff's Office, or orders relayed from a supervisor by an employee of the same or lesser rank. Direct or *tacit*** refusal to comply constitutes insubordination.
- Inappropriate language, mannerisms, or actions towards a supervisor from an employee of lesser rank could also be considered insubordination.
- Employees who are given a conflicting order will bring this fact to the attention of the supervisor who issued the later order. If the conflict is not resolved at that time, the most recent order will be obeyed. An employee will not receive disciplinary action for disobeying the earlier order.
- No employee will issue an order which is contrary to law or which requires an employee to commit an illegal act.
- Employees will not obey any order which they know would require them to commit any illegal act.

**Tacit-Understood without being openly expressed; implied.

12. Non-Discrimination:

- Discriminatory conduct is prohibited when made on the basis of race, color, religion, sex, national origin, age, military status, disability, ancestry or genetic information.
- Employees are prohibited from engaging in any harassing activity. Harassing activity includes, but is not limited to: words, actions, gestures, conduct, behavior, or visual materials that are, or that could be construed or perceived by other persons as; harassing, hostile, intimidating, or offensive. Employees will report to a supervisor any incidents of possible harassment which the employee has knowledge.
- Sexual harassment in any form (including verbal and physical) is strictly prohibited. Reporting will be done in compliance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.

13. **Observing the Chain of Command:**

- Employees having verbal or written correspondence they desire to forward will make such communications via the official channel within that employee's chain of command. Exceptions could include an allegation of serious misconduct within the employee's chain of command, or if otherwise approved by policy, such as sexual harassment, postings, etc. In these instances, the employee may report directly to the Chief Deputy.
- Employees will not contact a county commissioner, township trustee or other elected officials concerning Sheriff's Office business without the prior knowledge of the Sheriff.

14. **Personal Appearance:**

- Employees on duty will wear uniforms or other clothing in accordance with established Sheriff's Office procedures.
- Except when acting under proper and specific orders from a supervisor, employees on duty will maintain a neat, well groomed appearance and will style their hair according to the following guidelines:
 - Hair standards for male employees in uniform*
 - Hair must be clean, neat and combed. Hair will not be worn longer than the top of the shirt collar at the back of the neck when standing with the head in a normal posture. Unacceptable styling could include mohawks, shaved lines, symbols or numbers, and unnatural coloring. The bulk or length of the hair will not interfere with the normal wearing of hats or personal respirator if issued.

- Sideburns will be neatly trimmed and rectangular in shape and will not extend below the ear.
- Employees will be clean shaven except they may have mustaches which do not extend below the upper lip line.
- Hair standards for female employees in uniform*
 - Hair must be clean, neat and combed. Hair will be cut and/or worn in a style which appears neat. Where the employee is uniformed, such style will be off the top of the shirt collar at the back of the neck when standing with the head in a normal posture. The bulk or length of the hair will not interfere with the normal wearing of all standard head gear.
- Wigs or hair pieces are permitted if they conform to the above standards for natural hair.

Jewelry, Cosmetics and other

- Females may wear up to two (2) earrings in each ear lobe. The lobe is the only permitted area to display ear piercings. Earrings may be gold, silver, pearl, diamond, blue or black, and will be no larger than a dime. Gauges are not permitted.
- Males will not wear earrings while in uniform, or while representing the Sheriff's Office in any way unless approved by the Sheriff.
- It is permissible to have body piercings; however, visible piercings with jewelry are only permitted as outlined above. Other visible body parts (tongue, nose, lip, etc.) must be removed while on duty unless approved by the Sheriff.
- Necklaces may be worn while on duty and in uniform if they are completely concealed by the uniform of the day.*
- Only one piece of jewelry may be worn on each wrist and cannot interfere with normal duties.
- Rings may be worn on two fingers of each hand, but cannot interfere with normal duties. As a guide, the ring will not extend beyond the area between the knuckle and the next finger joint.
- Fingernails will be neatly trimmed and of a reasonable length.
- Cosmetics, if worn, will be kept to natural, subdued skin tones and blended to match natural skin color. Females may wear lipstick and fingernail polish in moderation and in subdued colors. Fingernail polish, if worn, will not be chipped or cracked.

• Perfume and cologne, if used, will be worn in moderation.

*Not applicable to clerical staff.

- Body Art
 - Body art such as tattoos and branding on the face, head, neck and hands is prohibited. The Sheriff or his designee may approve certain exposed body art if it is small in nature and does not meet any of the criteria listed below:

Tattoos bearing profane words, hate words (or symbols associated with hate groups), gang symbols, or words or symbols that are sexual or prejudicial in nature, or tattoos that are otherwise embarrassing as determined by the Sheriff, are strictly prohibited even if the employee can cover them.

Large tattoos as determined by the Sheriff or his designee may be required to be covered by wearing a long sleeve uniform shirt.

- On duty employees will not expose any unapproved body art while wearing a uniform or while representing our agency in an official capacity.
- Dental ornamentation (i.e. embedding jewelry or unnatural colored crowns) and bifurcation (splitting) of the tongue is strictly prohibited.

15. *Political Activity:*

- **Permitted Activities-**employees may, while off-duty:
 - Register and vote;
 - Express opinion, either orally or written;
 - Voluntary financial contribution to political candidates or organizations;
 - Attend political rallies;
 - Sign nomination petitions in support of individuals;
 - Display political materials at home or on your property;
 - Wear political badges or buttons, or display political stickers on private vehicles;
 - Run for public office in nonpartisan elections;
 - Campaign for and hold office in political clubs and organizations;
 - Actively campaign for candidates for public office in partisan and nonpartisan elections.
- **Prohibited Activities-**employees may not:
 - Be candidates for public office in a partisan election;
 - Use official authority or influence to interfere with or affect the results of an election or nomination;

- Directly or indirectly coerce contributions from subordinates in support of a political party or candidate;
- While in uniform, wear any badge, sign or other insignia or thing indicating your preference for any candidate.

Reference: OAC 123:1.46.02-Political activity of employees in the classified service and ORC 3599.38-Illegally influencing voter while performing election duties.

- 16. Use of Medical Examinations, Photographs, Lineups, and Other Tests-Upon the order of the Sheriff or his designee, employees will submit to any medical, ballistics, chemical or other tests; photographs, or lineups. All procedures carried out under this rule will be specifically directed and narrowly related to a particular internal investigation being conducted by the Sheriff's Office. Whenever a complaint from a citizen is the basis for the investigation, the matter is noncriminal, and no corroborating information has been discovered, employees will not be requested to submit to a polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination unless the citizens also submits to a polygraph or voice stress analyzer examination, which is specifically directed and narrowly related to the complaint.
- 17. **Use or Possession of Drugs and Alcohol**-The Sheriff's Office has a zero tolerance policy for employees who are under the influence of drugs or alcohol while at work.
 - Employees will not unlawfully possess, sell, consume, use or assist in the use of any illegal drugs or unauthorized drugs or medications either on or off duty. This includes medical marijuana.
 - The use of marijuana in any form for any purpose, authorized medicinal purposes or unauthorized, will be treated the same as the use of all other Scheduled 1 controlled substances, illegal drugs, or the abuse of legal drugs. Employees using Schedule 1 controlled substances or illegal drugs, including medical marijuana authorized by and in accordance with Ohio Law, are still subject to all provisions of this rule and may be subject to discipline including termination for such use. This rule is supported by ORC 3796.28.
 - Employees will not store or possess alcoholic beverages while on duty or while on or in county property, except as items of evidence.
 Employees will not consume alcoholic beverages while on duty or while in uniform, except in the performance of duty and while acting under proper and specific orders from a supervisor.
 - Employees will not report for duty or be on duty, while having any detectable level of intoxicants/alcohol/drugs, or with an odor of intoxicants/alcohol/drugs. Employees while in active on-call status will not consume any alcohols or legal intoxicants. Employees will not consume any alcohol or legal intoxicants within six (6) hours of reporting to duty.

- Employees, while off duty, will refrain from consuming intoxicating beverages to the extent that it results in obnoxious or offensive behavior which discredits them self or the Sheriff's Office, or renders the employee unfit to report for their next regular shift.
- An employee using a legally prescribed* medication which causes, or has the potential to cause, an inability of the employee to perform any of the essential functions of their position, which includes impaired driving warnings, will report the use of such medication to their supervisor.

*In regards to medical marijuana, this drug is not prescribed by a certified physician; they may only recommend its use. This is further defined in ORC 3796.08 (A)(1).

41.3.5 Body Armor

The Warren County Sheriff's Office issues all deputies body armor (bullet resistant vest) and requires it be worn by deputies while in uniform, unless otherwise authorized in this policy.

The Sheriff's Office recognizes that body armor has proven to be a lifesaving piece of equipment, and while it provides a significant level of protection, it is not a substitute for the observance of other safety procedures or training.

A. Issuance, Inspection and Replacement

CALEA N/A

- 1. Issuance of body armor is controlled by the Supply Section of the Sheriff's Office. Representatives will schedule fittings, track expirations, and provide replacements as required. While there are various "threat levels" of body armor available, the Sheriff's Office will make the determination of which style, level, manufacturer or type of body armor it issues. The Sheriff's Office will consider reputation of quality and protection level above all else. Other factors considered are comfort and cost.
- 2. Inspection of individual body armor is the responsibility of the employee. This should include, but is not limited to:
 - Tracking the expiration date as well;
 - Cleaning as recommended by the manufacturer;
 - Checking for wear or defect;
 - Alerting their supervisor of issues they discover.
- 3. Supervisors should conduct random but routine inspections to ensure uniformed personnel are wearing their body armor. This can typically be done by visually inspecting the employee.
- 4. Replacing body armor requires at least six (6) months lead time. When scheduled for a fitting, it is imperative the employee maintains this appointment to ensure they receive their new body armor in a timely manner.

B. Plain Clothes, Specialized Assignment and Exemptions CALEA 41.3.6

- 1. Enforcement personnel assigned to plain clothes or detectives are not required to wear their issued body armor unless conducting a pre-planned raid, warrant execution or other identified hazardous situation; or when otherwise directed by their supervisor. Therefore they must have their body armor accessible at all times while on duty.
- 2. Honor Guard and Pipe and Drum Corp personnel are not required to wear their body armor while in their ceremonial uniform.
- 3. Tactical Response Unit (TRU) team members are issued a variation of body armor and is more commonly referred to as an entry vest. This typically has greater protection than other body armor. Entry vests will be worn by TRU members on all operations.

41.3.8 In-Car Audio/Video Recording System

The Warren County Sheriff's Office utilizes Mobile Video/Audio Recording (MVR) equipment in most marked vehicles. It is the purpose of this policy to provide deputies with guidelines for the use, care, and maintenance of the MVR system and to establish a uniform method of recording, storage, retrieval, and retention of the recorded media.

It is the policy of the Warren County Sheriff's Office to use the in-car, mobile video/audio recording system (MVR) to provide accurate documentation of events, actions, conditions, and statements made during law enforcement activities. The MVR system enhances our ability to review probable cause for arrest, arrest procedures, suspect/deputy interaction, provides valuable deputy training, and establishes an impartial witness to deputy/citizen complaints.

This policy is not intended to describe every situation in which the MVR system may be used. In addition to the required situations, a deputy may activate the system anytime he/she believes its use would be appropriate or valuable to document an incident. The safety of the deputy and public is of utmost importance, and the MVR system will only be activated when safe to do so.

A. Definitions

CALEA N/A

- 1. Mobile Video/Audio Recording Equipment (MVR): Any system installed in a vehicle that captures audio and video onto recorded media, which includes a recorder, camera (front and rear-facing), in-car and body-worn microphone.
- 2. Recorded Media: Audio or video recorded on any of several storage devices, including but not limited to, hard drive, SD card, P2 card, DVD, etc.
- 3. Body-worn microphone: Wireless microphone worn by the deputy, which is synced with the MVR and captures audio signals. The battery is rechargeable by either a charging cradle in the vehicle or by desk charger.
- 4. Front-end Client: Software installed on mobile data computers that allows deputies to control the MVR.
- 5. Back-end Client: Software installed on a desktop computer where downloaded video from the MVR is stored, viewed, and copied.
- 6. Back-end Administrator: Software which allows setting parameters to control permissions, rights, and access to the Back-end Client.

B. General Use and Operation

CALEA 41.3.8a

- 1. Deputies shall log into the Front-end Client whenever they begin their tour of duty.
- 2. The MVR system can be activated in several different ways depending upon the vehicle in which it is installed. It is the responsibility of each deputy to be familiar with the capabilities of the MVR system installed in their assigned vehicle.
- 3. The MVR is automatically set to activate for a predetermined amount of time before and after a recorded event (video only). It will also activate when the vehicle exceeds a fixed speed.
- 4. At a minimum, the MVR system (audio and video) should be activated in the following circumstances.
 - All traffic stops, stranded motorists, and occupied suspicious vehicles.
 - When operating in emergency mode, to include pursuits.
 - Any physical/verbal confrontations or use of control, if/when safe to do so.
 - OVI investigations, including SFST's when practical.
 - All citizen transports to include custodial and noncustodial.
 - Any situation or incident the deputy, through training and experience, believes should be recorded.
- 5. The body-worn microphone should be utilized at all times while the MVR system is recording. It is permissible to temporarily mute the microphone to conduct private discussions with other deputies. However, deputies must ensure the body-worn microphone is turned back on to capture audio evidence relevant to the incident.
 - It is understood that due to range limitations, at times during an event, the body-worn, wireless microphone may be out of range and not record the audio portion of the event. In such situations, this will not be deemed a violation of this policy.
- 6. Once the MVR system is activated to record an event, video recording should not be turned off until the deputy clears the incident.
 - An event is considered complete once the deputy is no longer actively engaged in the incident and has returned to routine patrol functions, or it is reasonable to believe the incident is no longer active.
- 7. Deputies shall inform those who ask that the MVR equipment is in use.

- 8. Back-up deputies who arrive on the scene to assist another deputy will make a reasonable effort to ensure the event is recorded per the requirements of this policy.
- 9. Deputies shall not alter, damage, destroy or tamper with the MVR system, software, or any recorded media.

C. Inspection, Maintenance, and Repair

- 1. It is the responsibility of each deputy to test the MVR system at the beginning of their shift to ensure it is operating and functioning properly, including the in-car microphone.
- 2. Equipment failure during the above check or during the deputy's tour of duty shall be promptly reported to the on-duty supervisor.
 - The preferred course of action is the vehicle be placed out of service until the MVR is repaired; however, the deputy's immediate supervisor will determine if the vehicle will be taken out of service.

D. Access, Control, Release and Retention of Media CALEA 41.3.8b/c

- 1. Most MVR media is automatically downloaded wirelessly. Media may be accessed and viewed by logging into the Back-end Client Software installed on designated PC's.
 - Deputies have the ability to view their own recordings.
 - Supervisors have the ability to view all recordings.
- 2. Recorded media is the responsibility of the Warren County Sheriff's Office and will only be released according to R.C. 149.43 and/or other applicable state or federal laws.
 - Recorded media may be withheld if investigatory in nature. The records custodian must be consulted when making this determination.
- 3. Under no circumstances will recorded media be duplicated, distributed, or used, except for criminal justice purposes, without permission of the Sheriff or in accordance with public record laws.

CALEA N/A

- 4. While recorded media is maintained in accordance with the retention schedule of the Sheriff's Office, should a specific recording be needed for criminal or administrative value, it is the responsibility of the deputy to transfer the media to DVD or other medium and submitted to the property room for safe keeping.
 - If the media is submitted to the property room for safe keeping, it should be noted in the incident report to avoid any problems with discovery.

Exhibit 16

Included as a separate file.